ODA

1981 Volume 42
Annual Indexes

ISSN 0015-7538

C·A·B

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

# Forestry abstracts

**COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY BUREAU**

SOUTH PARKS ROAD
OXFORD OX1 3RD, ENGLAND

Telephone Oxford 57185

*Director*
W. Finlayson, B.Sc.

*Scientific Information Officers*

K.M. Becker, B.S., Ph.D.
C.A.D. Elbourn, M.Sc.
J. Fraser, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Anne Handley, B.Sc., Ph.D.
R.E.H. Haynes, M.A., D.Phil.
A.H. Hyde, B.A., D.Phil.
K.E. Langdon, B.Sc.
L.M. Ridout, B.A., Ph.D.
Mirja Ruokonen, MH, FK, HuK.
Gillian Smith, B.Sc.

*Other Contributors*

G.T. Creber, B.Sc.
R.H. Farmer, B.A., D.Sc.
Miss L. Gombrich, Dr. Jur.
W. Linnard, M.A., Dip.For., Ph.D.
Paul Richards, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Christine Sinclair, B.Sc., Ph.D.
B.E. St. L. Stuart, M.A.

*Consultant Director*
Prof. M.E.D. Poore, M.A., Ph.D., F.I. Biol.

## FORESTRY ABSTRACTS

**Editor**: C.A.D. Elbourn, M.Sc.

Forestry Abstracts is a monthly journal prepared by the Bureau and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

*Annual Subscription Rate*
To subscribers in countries that are not members of CAB £146.00

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these countries are listed on the inside back cover).

*Back Numbers*
Back volumes of Forestry Abstracts are available and there are discounts up to a maximum of 50% on orders of more than 10 volumes. Microform editions of back volumes are available at 80% of the price of paper editions.

*Card Title Service*
For full particulars, apply to Director, Commonwealth Forestry Bureau.

*Forest Products Abstracts (FPA)* **Editor**: Anne Handley, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Also prepared by the Bureau, this journal deals with the extraction, utilization and marketing of wood and other forest products. The subscription rate in non-member countries is £70.00.

The Commonwealth Forestry Bureau is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on research in agriculture and related subjects.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to
CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.
[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

---

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Bureau at 20p per page in UK, 25p per page elsewhere, inclusive of delivery by air; minimum charge £2.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Bureau.

---

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1982.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be produced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

# FORESTRY ABSTRACTS

**Volume 42**

*Prepared by*

**Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, Oxford**

**1981**

ISSN 0015-7538

*© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1982*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

*published by*

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

*printed by*
Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

# FORESTRY ABSTRACTS

## Contents


REVIEW ARTICLES:

*Gmelina arborea* – a review of the literature, by A. Greaves ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 237

Problems of clonal forestry in spruce and their influence on breeding strategy, by H. Roulund ... ... ... ... 457

Evaluation of forest site productivity, by Björn Hägglund ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 515

ABSTRACTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | General publications and general techniques ... | 3 | 37 | 77 | 115 | 169 | 259 | 319 | 363 | 411 | 473 | 529 | 577 |
| | General publications ... ... ... ... | 3 | 37 | 77 | 115 | 169 | 259 | 319 | 363 | 411 | 473 | 529 | 577 |
| | Techniques and methodology ... ... | 3 | 37 | 80 | 115 | 169 | 261 | 319 | 364 | 411 | 473 | 529 | 579 |
| | Miscellaneous ... ... ... ... ... | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 579 |
| 2. | General aspects of forestry ... ... ... | 3 | 39 | 81 | 115 | 169 | 261 | 319 | 364 | 411 | 473 | 529 | 580 |
| | General ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 39 | – | 115 | 169 | 261 | – | – | 411 | – | 529 | – |
| | Forestry from the national, regional, or international point of view. Forest history | 3 | 40 | 81 | 115 | 169 | 261 | 319 | 364 | 411 | 473 | 529 | 580 |
| | Legislation ... ... ... ... ... ... | – | 40 | – | 117 | 171 | 264 | 320 | 367 | 412 | – | 530 | – |
| | Taxation. Subsidies, loans, etc. ... ... | 3 | – | – | – | 171 | 264 | 320 | 367 | 413 | – | 530 | – |
| | Insurance ... ... ... ... ... ... | – | – | – | 117 | – | 265 | 320 | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Education and research. Information services | 3 | 40 | 81 | 117 | 172 | 265 | 320 | 367 | 413 | 474 | 530 | 581 |
| | Organizations and publicity ... ... ... | – | – | 81 | – | 172 | 265 | 320 | 367 | 413 | – | 530 | 582 |
| | Labour considerations. Safety. Work study | 3 | 41 | 81 | 117 | 172 | 265 | 321 | 367 | 413 | 474 | 530 | 582 |
| | Miscellaneous ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 41 | 81 | 117 | 172 | 265 | 321 | 367 | 413 | 475 | 530 | 582 |
| 3. | Silviculture ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 41 | 82 | 117 | 173 | 266 | 321 | 367 | 413 | 475 | 530 | 582 |
| | General ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 41 | – | – | 173 | 266 | – | – | 413 | 475 | 530 | 582 |
| | Choice of species. Trials of species, provenances etc. ... ... ... ... | 3 | 41 | 82 | 117 | – | 266 | 321 | 367 | 413 | 475 | 530 | 582 |
| | Seed (for propagation) ... ... ... ... | 4 | 42 | 82 | 119 | 174 | 266 | 321 | 368 | 415 | 476 | 532 | 583 |
| | Vegetative propagation ... ... ... ... | 5 | 43 | 83 | 120 | 175 | 267 | 322 | 369 | 415 | 476 | 532 | 584 |
| | Use of fertilizers ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 43 | 83 | 120 | 175 | 267 | 322 | 369 | 415 | 476 | 533 | 585 |
| | Nursery practice ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 44 | 84 | 121 | 177 | 267 | 323 | 370 | 416 | 477 | 534 | 586 |
| | Establishment and tending of stands ... | 6 | 45 | 85 | 121 | 177 | 268 | 323 | 371 | 416 | 478 | 536 | 587 |
| | Silviculture by species and species groups ... | 9 | 46 | 86 | 127 | 182 | 271 | 326 | 372 | 419 | 481 | 541 | 593 |
| | Machinery ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | 46 | 86 | 128 | 183 | 271 | 327 | 374 | 420 | 482 | 541 | 593 |
| | Growing and collection of forest products other than wood ... ... ... ... | 9 | 47 | 87 | 128 | 183 | 271 | 327 | 374 | 420 | – | 541 | 594 |
| 4. | Forest mensuration and management ... ... | 10 | 47 | 87 | 129 | 184 | 272 | 328 | 375 | 420 | 482 | 542 | 594 |
| | General ... ... ... ... ... ... | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 482 | 542 | 594 |
| | Systems and units of measurement, including conversion tables. Measuring instruments and apparatus ... ... ... | 10 | 47 | 87 | 129 | 184 | 272 | 328 | 375 | – | 482 | – | 594 |
| | Measurements of trees, stands, and round timber ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | 47 | 87 | 129 | 184 | 272 | 328 | 375 | 420 | 482 | 542 | 594 |
| | Growth, increment. Biomass ... ... ... | 11 | 48 | 87 | 130 | 185 | 273 | 329 | 375 | 421 | 483 | 542 | 594 |
| | Management plans and planning ... ... | 12 | 49 | 88 | 132 | 186 | 274 | 330 | 376 | 422 | 485 | 543 | 597 |
| | Inventory, including sampling methods ... | 12 | 49 | 88 | 132 | 186 | 275 | 331 | 377 | 423 | 485 | 544 | 597 |
| | Surveying and mapping. Remote sensing ... | 12 | 50 | 88 | 133 | 187 | 275 | 331 | 378 | 423 | 486 | 544 | 598 |
| | Business economics of forestry ... ... | 12 | 50 | 88 | 134 | 188 | 275 | 331 | 378 | 423 | 486 | 545 | 598 |
| | Administration of forest enterprises ... | 13 | 50 | – | 134 | 188 | 276 | 331 | 378 | 424 | 487 | 545 | – |
| | Miscellaneous ... ... ... ... ... | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5. | Physical environment ... ... ... ... | 13 | 50 | 88 | 135 | 189 | 276 | 332 | 378 | 424 | 487 | 545 | 599 |
| | General ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | 50 | – | – | 189 | 276 | 332 | 378 | 424 | 487 | – | – |
| | Climate, and atmospheric influences ... | 13 | 50 | 88 | 135 | 189 | 276 | 332 | 378 | 424 | 487 | 545 | 599 |
| | Land form. Slope. Aspect. Altitude ... ... | – | 50 | – | 135 | 190 | 276 | – | 378 | 424 | 488 | 546 | 599 |
| | Soil ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | 50 | 90 | 135 | 190 | 276 | 332 | 378 | 424 | 488 | 546 | 599 |
| | Soil water/plant relations ... ... ... | 15 | 51 | 91 | 136 | 192 | 278 | 333 | 379 | 426 | 489 | 547 | 600 |
| | Soil nutrient relations ... ... ... ... | 16 | 52 | 91 | 137 | 193 | 279 | 333 | 380 | 427 | 489 | 547 | 601 |
| | Pollution. Damage by man ... ... ... | 17 | 53 | 91 | 138 | 194 | 280 | 334 | 381 | 428 | 490 | 547 | 602 |
| | Effect of various growth factors (including silvicultural treatment) on wood properties | 18 | 53 | 92 | 139 | 196 | 281 | 335 | 382 | 428 | 490 | – | 603 |
| | Influence of forest on the physical environment ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | 54 | 92 | 140 | 196 | 281 | 336 | 382 | 428 | 490 | 549 | 603 |
| | Miscellaneous ... ... ... ... ... | – | – | – | 140 | – | – | – | – | 429 | 490 | – | 603 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. | Fire | 18 | 54 | 92 | 140 | 196 | 281 | 336 | 382 | 429 | 490 | 549 | 603 |
| | General | 18 | 54 | 92 | 140 | 196 | 281 | 336 | 382 | 429 | 490 | 549 | 603 |
| | Predisposing factors and causes, Fire-danger rating | – | 54 | 92 | 140 | 196 | 282 | 336 | 382 | 429 | 491 | – | 604 |
| | Prevention and control | – | – | 92 | 140 | 197 | 282 | 336 | 382 | 429 | 491 | 550 | 604 |
| | Effects of fire | 18 | 54 | 92 | 140 | 197 | 282 | 336 | 382 | 430 | 491 | 550 | 604 |
| | Miscellaneous | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7. | Plant biology | 18 | 54 | 93 | 140 | 197 | 282 | 337 | 383 | 431 | 491 | 550 | 604 |
| | General | – | – | 93 | 140 | 197 | 282 | – | – | – | 491 | – | 604 |
| | Silvicultural characters. Habit. Phenology | 18 | 54 | 93 | 141 | 197 | 282 | 337 | 383 | 431 | 491 | 550 | 605 |
| | Anatomy, morphology | 18 | 55 | – | 141 | 198 | 283 | 337 | 383 | 431 | 492 | 550 | 605 |
| | Chemistry | 19 | 55 | 93 | 142 | 198 | 284 | 338 | 383 | 431 | 493 | 551 | 605 |
| | Physiology. Biochemistry | 19 | 55 | 94 | 142 | 199 | 285 | 338 | 384 | 431 | 493 | 551 | 605 |
| | Reproduction | 20 | 56 | 94 | 144 | 201 | 286 | 339 | 386 | 433 | 494 | 552 | 606 |
| | Taxonomy, nomenclature. Herbaria | 20 | 56 | 94 | 144 | 201 | 287 | 340 | 386 | 434 | 494 | 552 | 607 |
| | Floras, checklists | 20 | 57 | 94 | 144 | 202 | – | 340 | 387 | 434 | 495 | 552 | 607 |
| | Plant ecology | 20 | 57 | 94 | 144 | 202 | 288 | 340 | 387 | 434 | 495 | 552 | 607 |
| | Miscellaneous | – | – | – | – | 203 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8. | Genetics and breeding. Variation. Evolution | 21 | 58 | 95 | 146 | 203 | 290 | 342 | 389 | 436 | 496 | 555 | 608 |
| | General | 21 | 58 | 95 | 146 | 203 | 290 | 342 | 389 | 436 | 496 | 555 | 608 |
| | Gymnosperms | 22 | 58 | 95 | 146 | 203 | 291 | 342 | 390 | 437 | 496 | 555 | 609 |
| | Angiosperms | 22 | 59 | 95 | 147 | 204 | 291 | 342 | 391 | 437 | 497 | 557 | 611 |
| | Miscellaneous | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9. | Mycology and pathology | 22 | 60 | 95 | 147 | 205 | 292 | 343 | 392 | 438 | 497 | 557 | 611 |
| | General | 22 | 60 | – | 147 | – | 292 | – | 392 | 438 | – | – | 611 |
| | Fungal ecology | – | 60 | 95 | 149 | 205 | 292 | 343 | 392 | 438 | 497 | 557 | 611 |
| | Mycorrhiza and other fungal and bacterial symbioses | 22 | 60 | 95 | 149 | 205 | 292 | 343 | 392 | 438 | 497 | 557 | 611 |
| | Fungal diseases | 23 | 60 | 97 | 149 | 207 | 295 | 344 | 392 | 439 | 498 | 558 | 612 |
| | Bacteria | – | 63 | – | 153 | 211 | 299 | 347 | 395 | 442 | 501 | 559 | 614 |
| | Viruses, mycoplasmas etc. | 26 | 63 | 98 | – | 211 | 299 | 347 | – | 442 | 501 | – | 614 |
| | Protection and control | 26 | 64 | 98 | 153 | 211 | 299 | 347 | 395 | 442 | 501 | 559 | 614 |
| | Miscellaneous, including mistletoe | – | 64 | – | 153 | 212 | 299 | 347 | – | – | 502 | 559 | 614 |
| 10. | Insects and other invertebrates | 26 | 64 | 98 | 153 | 213 | 300 | 348 | 395 | 442 | 502 | 559 | 615 |
| | General | 26 | 64 | – | 153 | – | 300 | – | – | 442 | – | – | 615 |
| | Invertebrate ecology | 26 | – | 98 | 153 | 213 | 300 | 348 | 395 | 442 | – | 559 | 615 |
| | Insects | 26 | 64 | 98 | 154 | 213 | 300 | 348 | 396 | 442 | 502 | 559 | 615 |
| | Mites | – | – | – | – | – | 307 | 353 | 402 | – | – | 565 | – |
| | Nematodes | – | – | 105 | 157 | 220 | 307 | 353 | 402 | 447 | – | – | 620 |
| | Other invertebrates | – | – | 105 | 157 | – | – | – | – | 447 | – | – | 620 |
| | Protection and control | 29 | 70 | 105 | 157 | 220 | 307 | 353 | 402 | 447 | 508 | 565 | 620 |
| | Miscellaneous | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11. | Range | 30 | 70 | 107 | 158 | 222 | 309 | 355 | 403 | 449 | 509 | 566 | 622 |
| 12. | Game and Wildlife | 30 | 71 | 107 | 158 | 222 | 309 | 355 | 404 | 449 | 509 | 566 | 622 |
| 13. | Fish. Aquaculture | – | 72 | 107 | 159 | 223 | 310 | 356 | 404 | 450 | 510 | 567 | 623 |
| 14. | Protection forests. Watershed/catchment management. Soil conservation | 30 | 72 | 108 | 159 | 223 | 310 | 356 | 404 | 450 | 510 | 567 | 623 |
| | General | – | – | – | – | 223 | 310 | 356 | 404 | 450 | 510 | – | 623 |
| | Watershed/catchment management. Water conservation. Hydrology | 30 | 72 | 108 | 159 | 223 | 310 | 356 | 405 | 450 | 510 | 567 | 623 |
| | Soil conservation and erosion | 31 | 72 | – | 160 | 224 | 311 | 357 | 405 | 450 | 510 | 567 | 624 |
| | Shelterbelts. Hedges | 31 | 72 | 108 | 160 | 224 | 311 | 357 | 405 | 451 | 511 | 568 | – |
| | Revegetation and reclamation | 32 | 73 | 108 | 161 | 225 | 312 | 357 | 406 | 451 | – | 568 | 624 |
| | Miscellaneous | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15. | Other land use. Nature conservation. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Arboriculture | 32 | 73 | 108 | 161 | 225 | 312 | 357 | 406 | 452 | 511 | 568 | 625 |
| | General | 32 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 406 | 452 | – | – | – |
| | Land use and land-use policy and planning. Agri-silviculture | 33 | 73 | 108 | 161 | 225 | 312 | 357 | 406 | 452 | 511 | 568 | 625 |
| | Nature conservation | 33 | 73 | 108 | 161 | 226 | 313 | 358 | 407 | 453 | 511 | 569 | 625 |
| | Recreation, tourism, and rural amenity | 33 | 74 | 108 | 162 | 226 | 314 | 359 | 407 | 453 | 511 | 569 | 626 |
| | Arboriculture, urban amenity | 34 | – | 109 | 162 | 227 | 314 | 359 | 408 | 453 | 511 | 570 | 626 |
| | Miscellaneous | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 627 |
| 16. | Dendrochronology and dendroclimatology | 34 | 74 | 109 | 164 | 227 | – | 359 | 408 | – | 511 | 571 | 627 |

AUTHOR INDEX ... 629

SPECIES INDEX ... 653

SUBJECT INDEX ... 681

## READERS' GUIDE

1. **Terminology.** Terms included in the *Concise Oxford Dictionary, Chamber's Dictionary of Science and Technology* and the *Terminology of Forest Science, Technology, Practice and Products* are used without explanation. Other terms from particular sciences may also be used without explanation if it is thought that they are familiar to those readers likely to be concerned.

2. **Bibliographic Citations:**

*(a) Titles.* Titles are given in the original language if a Latin alphabet is used. Russian (but generally not other Cyrillic alphabets) and Greek are given in standard transliterations for whole publications. English translations – often shortened – are given in square brackets.

*(b) Language symbols.* Capital initial letters indicate the language of the text, small letters the language(s) of the summary. The following abbreviations are used:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Af | = Afrikaans | Fr | = French | Nl | = Dutch |
| Ar | = Arabic | Gr | = Greek | No | = Norwegian |
| Be | = White Russian | He | = Hebrew | Pl | = Polish |
| Bg | = Bulgarian | Hu | = Hungarian | Pt | = Portuguese |
| Ch | = Chinese | In | = Indonesian | Ro | = Rumanian |
| Cs | = Czech | Is | = Icelandic | Ru | = Russian |
| Da | = Danish | It | = Italian | Sh | = Serbo-Croatian |
| De | = German | Ja | = Japanese | Sk | = Slovakian |
| Ee | = Estonian | Ko | = Korean | Sn | = Slovenian |
| En | = English | Li | = Lithuanian | Sv | = Swedish |
| Es | = Spanish | Lv | = Latvian | Tr | = Turkish |
| Fi | = Finnish | Ma | = Macedonian | Uk | = Ukrainian |

*(c) Library Source.* Capital letters at the end of a reference, where present – e.g. PR, ORS, etc. – show the place where the actual publication seen by the Bureau is lodged. Where no capital letters are cited the publication is lodged in the library of the Commonwealth Forestry Institute, Oxford. The following abbreviations are used:

| | |
|---|---|
| AH | Forestry Commission Research Station, Alice Holt Lodge, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey, GU10 4LH. |
| APB | Commonwealth Bureau of Pastures and Field Crops, Hurley, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 5LR. |
| BLL | British Library Lending Division, Boston Spa, Wetherby, Yorkshire LS23 7BQ. |
| CFB | Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD. |
| CGB | Commonwealth Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX. |
| CIE | Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. |
| CMI | Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF. |
| EMB | Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent ME19 6BJ. |
| HSB | Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts AL5 2JQ. |
| IPC | Institute of Paper Chemistry, P.O. Box 1039, Appleton, Wisconsin 54911, USA. |
| NIAE | National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Bedford, MK45 4HS. |
| OAEc | Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford, OX1 2HS. |
| OBD | Dept. of Botany, South Parks Rd., Oxford, OX1 3RA. |
| OH | Hope Dept. of Entomology, University Museum, Parks Road, Oxford, OX1 3PW. |
| ORE | Department of Agriculture, Parks Road, Oxford, OX1 3PF. |
| ORS | Radcliffe Science Library, South Parks Road, Oxford, OX1 3QP. |
| OW | ARC Weed Research Organisation, Yarnton, Oxford, OX5 1PF. |
| OZ | Department of Zoology, Oxford, OX1 3PS. |
| PR | Building Research Establishment, Princes Risborough Laboratory, Aylesbury, Bucks HP17 9PX. |
| TRADA | Timber Research and Development Association, Hughenden Valley, High Wycombe, Bucks HP14 4ND. |
| X | Miscellaneous: apply to Commonwealth Forestry Bureau for details. |

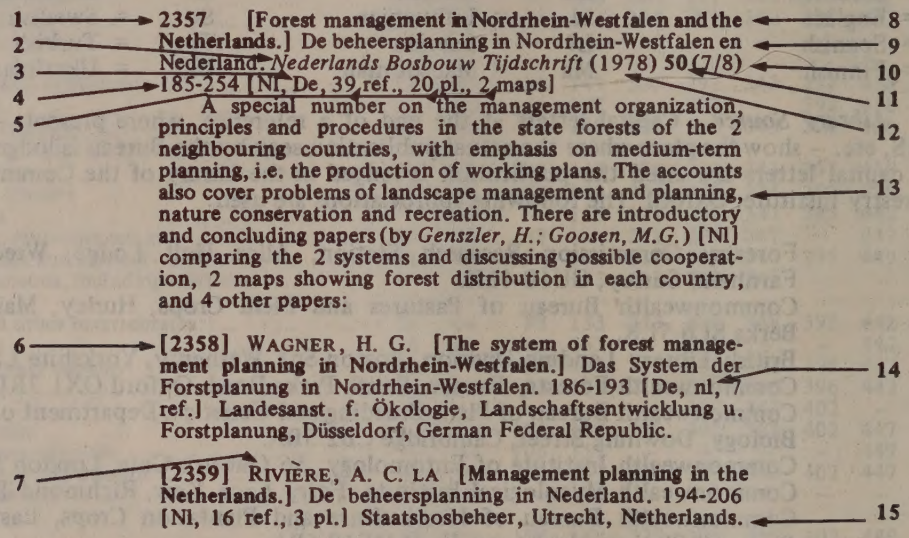
*(d) Secondary Journal Source.* The following abbreviations are used:

| | |
|---|---|
| AATA | Art and Archaeology Technical Abstracts |
| ABIPC | Abstract Bulletin of the Institute of Paper Chemistry |
| CRRAGA | Countryside Recreation Research Advisory Group Abstracts |
| LRTA | Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts |
| WAERSA | World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts |

*(e) Back references.* These refer to notices in previous issues and appear in square brackets with an indication of volume and abstract number, e.g. '[see *FA 41*, 3456; *FPA 3*, 1234]'. They are occasionally given for CAB journals other than *FA* and *FPA*. The most common are:

| | |
|---|---|
| *ALA* | Arid Lands Abstracts |
| *RAE/A* | Review of Applied Entomology |
| *PBA* | Plant Breeding Abstracts |
| *RPP* | Review of Plant Pathology |

*(f) What an abstract contains.*


1
2
3
4
5
2357 [Forest management in Nordrhein-Westfalen and the Netherlands.] De beheersplanning in Nordrhein-Westfalen en Nederland. *Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschrift* (1978) 50 (7/8) 185-254 [Nl, De, 39 ref., 20 pl., 2 maps]
A special number on the management organization, principles and procedures in the state forests of the 2 neighbouring countries, with emphasis on medium-term planning, i.e. the production of working plans. The accounts also cover problems of landscape management and planning, nature conservation and recreation. There are introductory and concluding papers (by *Genszler, H.; Goosen, M.G.*) [Nl] comparing the 2 systems and discussing possible cooperation, 2 maps showing forest distribution in each country, and 4 other papers:
6
[2358] WAGNER, H. G. [The system of forest management planning in Nordrhein-Westfalen.] Das System der Forstplanung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. 186-193 [De, nl, 7 ref.] Landesanst. f. Ökologie, Landschaftsentwicklung u. Forstplanung, Düsseldorf, German Federal Republic.
7
[2359] RIVIÈRE, A. C. LA [Management planning in the Netherlands.] De beheersplanning in Nederland. 194-206 [Nl, 16 ref., 3 pl.] Staatsbosbeheer, Utrecht, Netherlands.
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ( 1) | Abstract number | ( 7) | Author |
| ( 2) | Journal title | ( 8) | English title |
| ( 3) | Language(s) of text | ( 9) | Foreign title |
| ( 4) | Page numbers | (10) | Part number(s) |
| ( 5) | Supplementary data (can also include a library source as the last item e.g. BLL etc.) | (11) | Volume number |
| | | (12) | Year of publication |
| | | (13) | Abstract |
| ( 6) | Abstract number (of 'slave' abstract – bibliographic data is contained in the 'master' abstract 2357) | (14) | Language of summary |
| | | (15) | Author's affiliation |

No. 1 and No. 6, 'abstract number', are the same except that putting no. 6 in square brackets indicates that the abstract is a 'slave' – this system seems to be exclusive to CAB, and is designed to eliminate the repetition of exactly the same bibliographic data in many consecutive abstracts. Online a 'slave' will appear with the full set of data taken from the master abstract.

3. **Abbreviations, units and symbols.** Standard SI symbols are used for metric units; these are not included here. Occasionally, other symbols not listed here are used when it is thought that they will present no difficulty to the readers concerned; this includes many geographical abbreviations such as ACT, UK, PA, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Å | ångström |
| AAS | atomic absorption spectrometry |
| ABA | abscisic acid |
| a.e. | acid equivalent |
| AFNOR | Association Française de Normalisation |
| AFOCEL | Association Forêt-Cellulose |
| a.i. | active ingredient |
| alt. | altitude |
| approx. | approximately |
| ARMEF | Association pour la Rationalisation et la Mécanisation de l'Exploitation Forestière |
| ASTM | American Society for Testing Materials |
| atm | (standard) atmosphere |
| Aug. | August |
| av. | average |
| b.a. | basal area |
| bar | bar |
| bd ft | board feet |
| b.h. | breast height |
| BHC | benzene hexachloride |
| BOD | biochemical oxygen demand |
| BP | before present |
| BS(I) | British Standard(s) (Institution) |
| Btu | British thermal unit |
| c.a.i. | current annual increment |
| cal | calorie |
| CCA | copper-chrome-arsenic |
| c.e.c. | cation exchange capacity |
| Ci | curie |
| COD | chemical oxygen demand |
| coeff. | coefficient |
| COMECON | Council for Mutual Economic Aid |
| conc. | concentrated |
| concn. | concentration(s) |
| const. | constant |
| CSF | Canadian standard freeness |
| CSIRO | Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (Australia) |
| cv. | cultivar |
| d.b.h. | diameter at breast height |
| DDT | dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane |
| diam. | diameter |
| DIN | Deutsches Institut für Normung |
| dil. | dilute |
| DM | dry matter |
| DMSO | dimethyl sulphoxide |
| E. | east |
| ECE | Economic Commission for Europe |
| EC | European Communities |
| EM | electron microscope |
| e.m.c. | equilibrium moisture content |
| EPR | electron paramagnetic resonance |
| equiv. | equivalent |
| ESR | electron spin resonance |
| *et al.* | and others |
| F | filial generation |
| °F | degree Fahrenheit |
| FAO | Food and Agriculture Organization |
| Feb. | February |
| f.sp. | special form |
| ft | foot/feet |
| GA | gibberellic acid |
| gal | gallon (Imperial or US) |
| GC | gas chromatography |
| GOST | Gosudarstvennyĭ Obshchesoyuznyĭ Standart |
| h | hour |
| ha | hectare |
| hp | horse power |
| ht. | height |
| IAA | indoleacetic acid |
| IB | internal bond |
| IBA | indolebutyric acid |
| IBP | International Biological Programme |
| IR | infrared |
| ISO | International Organization for Standardization |
| IUFRO | International Union of Forestry Research Organizations |
| Jan. | January |
| kgf | kilogramme-force |
| lat. | latitude |
| lb | pound (weight) |
| lbf | pound-force |
| LC | lethal concentration |
| LD | lethal dose |
| long. | longitude |
| LVL | laminated veneer lumber |
| M | molar |
| m.a.i. | mean annual increment |
| max. | maximum |
| mbar | millibar |
| m.c. | moisture content |
| MDF | medium density fibreboard |
| min | minute (time) |
| min. | minimum |
| ml | millilitre |
| MMA | methyl methacrylate |
| MOE | modulus of elasticity |
| mol | mole |
| mol. | molecular |
| MOR | modulus of rupture |
| N. | north |
| NAA | naphthyl acetic acid |
| NE | north-east |
| NMR | nuclear magnetic resonance |
| Nov. | November |
| n.s.d. | no significant difference; not significantly different |
| NSSC | neutral sulphite semi-chemical |
| NW | north-west |
| o.b. | over bark |
| Oct. | October |
| OECD | Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development |
| opt. | optimum |
| OSB | oriented structural board |
| oz | ounce |
| *P* | probability |
| p.a. | per annum |
| p.a.i. | periodic annual increment |
| PCP | pentachlorophenol |
| PEG | polyethylene glycol |
| PF | phenol formaldehyde |
| p.p. | partly, in part |
| p.p.m. | parts per million |
| p.p.t. | parts per thousand |
| PVA | polyvinyl acetate |
| PVC | polyvinyl chloride |
| R | röntgen |
| *r* | coefficient of correlation |
| rad | rad |
| RF | resorcinol formaldehyde |
| RH | relative humidity |
| r.p.m. | revolutions per minute |
| S. | south |
| s.d. | standard deviation |
| SE | south-east |
| SEM | scanning electron microscope |
| Sept. | September |
| sig. | significant(ly) |
| s.l. | in a broad sense |
| sol. | solution(s) |
| sp. | species |
| sp.nov. | new species |
| s.s. | in a narrow sense |
| ssp. | subspecies |
| SW | south-west |
| syn. | synonym |
| t | tonne (not ton) |
| TCA | trichloroacetic acid |
| TEM | transmission electron microscope |
| temp. | temperature(s) |
| t. & g. | tongued and grooved |
| TLC | thin-layer chromatography |
| u.b. | under bark |
| UF | urea formaldehyde |
| UHF | ultra high frequency |
| ULV | ultra low volume |
| UNDP | United Nations Development Programme |
| USDA | United States Department of Agriculture |
| UV | ultraviolet |
| var. | variety |
| VHF | very high frequency |
| viz. | namely |
| vol. | volume |
| vs. | versus |
| W. | west |
| wk | week |
| w.p. | wettable powder |
| wt. | weight |
| yr | year |
| 3P | probability proportional to prediction |
| -- ′ | minute (angle) |
| -- ″ | second (angle) |
| ‖ | parallel |
| ⊥ | perpendicular |
| † | appears on some abstracts taken from *Soils and Fertilizers* |

4. **Vernacular names.** The vernacular names listed below may be used in abstracts instead of the Latin ones. Indexing is by Latin names.

| | |
|---|---|
| acacia | *Acacia* (see also black wattle) |
| alder | *Alnus* |
| ash | *Fraxinus* (generally *F. excelsior* unless otherwise indicated) |
| Austrian pine | *Pinus nigra* (also Corsican pine) |
| balsa | *Ochroma lagopus* |
| balsam fir | *Abies balsamea* |
| bamboo | Bambuseae |
| basswood | (see linden) |
| beech | *Fagus* (generally *F. sylvatica* unless otherwise indicated) |
| birch | *Betula* (*B. alba* is used for undifferentiated *B. pendula* and *B. pubescens*) |
| black spruce | *Picea mariana* |
| black walnut | *Juglans nigra* |
| black wattle | *Acacia mearnsii* |
| broadleaf | Angiospermae (tree; see also hardwood) |
| cashew | *Anacardium occidentale* |
| chir | *Pinus roxburghii* |
| coconut | *Cocos nucifera* |
| conifer | Coniferae (see also softwood) |
| Corsican pine | *Pinus nigra* (also Austrian pine) |
| deodar | *Cedrus deodara* |
| dipterocarp | Dipterocarpaceae |
| Douglas fir | *Pseudotsuga menziesii* |
| eastern hemlock | *Tsuga canadensis* |
| eastern white pine | *Pinus strobus* (also Weymouth pine) |
| elm | *Ulmus* |
| Engelmann spruce | *Picea engelmannii* |
| eucalypt | *Eucalyptus* |
| fig | *Ficus* |
| fir | *Abies* (see also Douglas fir) |
| hardwood | Angiospermae (timber; see also broadleaf) |
| hazel | *Corylus avellana* |
| hem-fir | *Tsuga* + *Abies* (lumber) |
| hemlock | (see eastern, western hemlock) |
| hickory | *Carya* |
| hinoki | *Chamaecyparis obtusa* |
| holly | *Ilex* |
| hoop pine | *Araucaria cunninghamii* |
| hornbeam | *Carpinus betulus* |
| jack pine | *Pinus banksiana* |
| juniper | *Juniperus* |
| kauri | *Agathis* (*A. australis* in New Zealand) |
| larch | *Larix* (see also tamarack) |
| linden | *Tilia* (also referred to elsewhere as 'lime' and 'basswood') |
| loblolly pine | *Pinus taeda* (see also southern pine) |
| lodgepole pine | *Pinus contorta* |
| longleaf pine | *Pinus palustris* (see also southern pine) |
| mango | *Mangifera indica* |
| maple | *Acer* |
| maritime pine | *Pinus pinaster* |
| mulberry | *Morus* |
| neem | *Azadirachta indica* |
| Norway spruce | *Picea abies* |
| oak | *Quercus* (*Q. robur* s.l. is used for undifferentiated *Q. robur* and *Q. petraea*) |
| palm | Palmae |
| Parana pine | *Araucaria angustifolia* |
| pine | *Pinus* (see also hoop pine, Parana pine) |
| ponderosa pine | *Pinus ponderosa* |
| poplar | *Populus* (see also yellow poplar) |
| radiata pine | *Pinus radiata* (also referred to elsewhere as 'Monterey pine') |
| rattan | *Calamus* and/or *Daemonorops* (mainly) |
| red oak | *Quercus rubra* (northern red oak of the USA) |
| robinia | *Robinia pseudoacacia* (also referred to elsewhere as 'false acacia', 'locust' etc.) |
| rubber | *Hevea brasiliensis* (unless otherwise indicated) |
| sal | *Shorea robusta* |
| sandalwood | *Santalum album* |
| Scots pine | *Pinus sylvestris* |
| shortleaf pine | *Pinus echinata* (see also southern pine) |
| silver fir | *Abies alba* |
| Sitka spruce | *Picea sitchensis* |
| slash pine | *Pinus elliottii* (see also southern pine) |
| softwood | Gymnospermae (timber; see also conifer) |
| southern pine | *Pinus echinata, P. elliottii, P. palustris* and *P. taeda* (indexed as *P.* 'Southern') |
| spruce | *Picea* |
| sugar maple | *Acer saccharum* |
| sugi | *Cryptomeria japonica* |
| sweetgum | *Liquidambar styraciflua* |
| tamarack | *Larix laricina* |
| teak | *Tectona grandis* |
| walnut | *Juglans regia* (see also black walnut) |
| Weymouth pine | *Pinus strobus* (also eastern white pine) |
| white oak | *Quercus alba* |
| white spruce | *Picea glauca* |
| western hemlock | *Tsuga heterophylla* |
| willow | *Salix* |
| yellow poplar | *Liriodendron tulipifera* (also referred to elsewhere as 'tulip tree') |
| yew | *Taxus baccata* (other species by Latin names) |

# COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments to provide information and other specialized services for scientists and professional workers in agriculture and related fields. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. The following pages list the present members of the Executive Council, and Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country.

CAB has three main functions: a world agricultural information service, an identification service for entomology, mycology and helminthology, and a biocontrol service. CAB's information service is based on 46 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or titles in the journals. Since 1973 all references have been made available in machine-readable form for batch searching and online retrieval. The database contains approximately 1,100,000 records and is increasing by 12,000 per month. Other publications include technical periodicals, annotated bibliographies, review articles and books. An information retrieval service ensures that individual needs are met, and also supplies photocopies of source papers.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director, CAB, at the address below, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

*Headquarters*

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281
Telex: 847964
Cables: COMAG, SLOUGH

*Executive Director:* N.G. Jones, DFC, BSc
*Editorial Director:* J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD
*Scientific Adviser:* E.K. Woodford, OBE, MSc, PhD
*Scientific Assistant:* D.L. Hawksworth, PhD, DSc, FLS

*Institutes*

*Commonwealth Institute of Entomology*, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
*Director:* N.C. Pant, MScAgr, DIC, PhD, FNA, FIBiol.

*Commonwealth Mycological Institute*, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF. Tel: 01-940-4086/7
*Director:* A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

*Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control*, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies. Tel: St. Augustine (662) 4173
*Director:* F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.

*Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology*, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts., Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151
*Director:* R.L.J. Muller, BSc., PhD.

*Bureaux*

*Agricultural Economics*, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH. Tel: Oxford (0865) 59829.
*Director:* P.G. Stonham, PhD.

*Animal Breeding and Genetics*, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX. Tel: Edinburgh (031) 667-6901.
*Director:* J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

*Animal Health*, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey. Tel: Byfleet (9973) 42826
*Director:* R.M. Mack, FRCVS.

*Dairy Science & Technology*, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB. Tel: Reading (0734) 883895
*Director:* E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

*Forestry*, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD. Tel: Oxford (0865) 57185
*Director:* W. Finlayson, BSc.

*Horticulture & Plantation Crops*, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent. Tel: West Malling (0732) 843833
*Director:* D.J. O'D. Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.

*Nutrition*, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB. Tel: Bucksburn (0224) 712162
*Director:* A.A. Woodham, BSc, PhD, CChem, FRIC.

*Pastures & Field Crops*, Grassland Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3457
*Director:* P.J. Boyle, MA.

*Plant Breeding & Genetics*, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 358381 (Ext. 216)
*Director:* Miss O. Holbeck, BSc.

*Soils*, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 63133 (Ext. 271)
*Director:* B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 1 September 1981)

| *Member* | *Representing* |
|---|---|
| Dr. M. DHAR (Chairman) | India |
| Dr. B. HEALY (Vice-Chairman) | New Zealand |
| G.M.P. MYERS | United Kingdom |
| Dr. L.W. MORLEY | Canada |
| Dr. A.E. PIERCE, CBE | Australia |
| E.G. DAYANANDA | Sri Lanka |
| Y.N. OHENE-AKRASI | Ghana |
| THE SECOND SECRETARY | Malaysia |
| THE FIRST SECRETARY | Nigeria |
| A. ANTONIADES | Cyprus |
| H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER | Sierra Leone |
| Mrs. L.E. HOWELL | Tanzania |
| Miss H. GOULBOURNE | Jamaica |
| THE FIRST SECRETARY | Trinidad & Tobago |
| A.L. MUKASA-ZIRIMENYA | Uganda |
| E.N. BIRICHI | Kenya |
| H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER | Malawi |
| THE TRADE COMMISSIONER | Zambia |
| Mrs. AMIE DIABBA-BOJANG | The Gambia |
| C. BARKER | Guyana |
| H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER | Botswana |
| T. NARRAINEN | Mauritius |
| S. KANGWAI | Fiji |
| S.A.L.M. MUSTAKIM | Bangladesh |
| H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER | The Bahamas |
| P. TAMEI | Papua New Guinea |
| (to be appointed) | Zimbabwe |
| D.G. OSBORNE | Dependent Territories |

Dr. D.A. ALI, Secretary, Commonwealth Science Council (Observer)

N.G. JONES, DFC, BSc (Executive Director)

## LIAISON OFFICERS

(as at 1 September 1981)

| *Contributing country* | *Liaison Officer* | *Address* |
|---|---|---|
| United Kingdom | Under Secretary | Agricultural Research Council,<br>160 Great Portland Street,<br>London W1N 6DT. |
| Canada | Mr. R.M. Prentice | Program Coordinator, Crop Protection Research Branch,<br>Agriculture Canada,<br>Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0C5. |
| Australia | J.B. Allen, BSc, PhD | Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization,<br>PO Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602. |
| New Zealand | G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ | Assistant Director-General,<br>Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,<br>Private Bag, Wellington. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| India | O.P. Gautam, PhD | Director-General,<br>Indian Council of Agricultural Research,<br>Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 110001. |
| Sri Lanka | G.W.E. Fernando, BSc, MSc, PhD. | Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research), Department of Agriculture,<br>Peradeniya. |
| Ghana | Executive Chairman | Council for Scientific and Industrial Research,<br>PO Box M.32, Accra. |
| Malaysia | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture & Cooperatives,<br>Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur. |
| Nigeria | The Director | Agricultural Sciences Research Department,<br>Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan. |
| Cyprus | A. Papasolomontos, PhD | Director-General,<br>Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia. |
| Sierra Leone | Senior Lecturer | Njala University College,<br>University of Sierra Leone,<br>PMB, Freetown. |
| Tanzania | Director of Agriculture | Ministry of Agriculture,<br>PO Box 9071,<br>Dar-es-Salaam. |
| Jamaica | Karl E. Wellington, PhD | Research & Development Department,<br>Ministry of Agriculture,<br>PO Box 480, Kingston 6. |
| Trinidad & Tobago | Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research) | Ministry of Agriculture,<br>Central Experiment Station, Centeno, via Arima Post Office, Trinidad. |
| Uganda | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry,<br>PO Box 102, Entebbe. |
| Kenya | Director of Agriculture | Ministry of Agriculture,<br>PO Box 30028, Nairobi. |
| Malawi | Chief Agricultural Research Officer | Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources,<br>PO Box 30134, Capital City,<br>Lilongwe 3. |
| Zambia | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Rural Development,<br>PO Box RW.197, Lusaka. |
| The Gambia | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources,<br>The Quadrangle, Banjul. |
| Guyana | Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research) | Ministry of Agriculture,<br>PO Box 1001, Georgetown. |
| Botswana | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture,<br>Common Service Division,<br>Private Bag 0028, Gaborone. |
| Mauritius | B.D. Roy | Chief Agricultural Officer,<br>Agricultural Services, Reduit. |
| Fiji | Permanent Secretary | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests,<br>Rodwell Road, Suva. |
| Bangladesh | K.M. Badruddoza, MAgr, PhD, DipGenPtBr. | Director,<br>Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute<br>Farm Gate (Sher-e-Bangla Nagar)<br>New Air Port Road, Dacca-7. |
| The Bahamas | Director of Agriculture | Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government,<br>PO Box 3028, Nassau. |
| Papua New Guinea | Mr. N.J. Natera, The Secretary | The Department of Primary Industry,<br>PO Box 2417, Konedobu. |
| Zimbabwe | G.W. Herd | Head, Plant Protection Research Institute,<br>Ministry of Agriculture,<br>PO Box 8100, Causeway, Salisbury. |
| Solomon Islands | B.J.F. Rusell | Permanent Secretary,<br>Ministry of Agriculture and Lands,<br>Solomon Islands Government,<br>PO Box G11, Honiara, Solomon Islands. |

# COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY BUREAU

**South Parks Road, OXFORD OX1 3RD**

All correspondence regarding *Bureau publications, subscriptions and purchase* should be addressed as indicated on the *outside back cover*. Correspondence on *other matters* within the scope of this Bureau should be addressed to:—

**The Director, Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, South Parks Road, Oxford, England.**

## STAFF

*Director*
W. Finlayson, B.Sc.

*Scientific Information Officers*

K.M. Becker, B.S., Ph.D.
C.A.D. Elbourn, M.Sc.
J. Fraser, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Anne Handley, B.Sc., Ph.D.
R.E.H. Haynes, M.A., D.Phil.
A.H. Hyde, B.A., D.Phil.
K.E. Langdon, B.Sc.
L.M. Ridout, B.A., Ph.D.
Mirja Ruokonen, MH, FK, HuK.
Gillian Smith, B.Sc.

*Other Contributors*

G.T. Creber, B.Sc.
R.H. Farmer, B.A., D.Sc.
Miss L. Gombrich, Dr. Jur.
W. Linnard, M.A., Dip.For., Ph.D.
Paul Richards, B.Sc., Ph.D.
B.E. St. L. Stuart, M.A.

*Consultant Director*
Prof. M.E.D. Poore, M.A., Ph.D., F.I. Biol.

The Commonwealth Forestry Bureau is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by the Commonwealth governments and the Republic of Ireland for the dissemination of information on research in agriculture and related subjects.

Forestry Abstracts is a monthly journal prepared by the Bureau and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

*Annual Subscription Rate*
To subscribers in countries that are not members of CAB £146.00

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these are listed on the inside back cover).

*Back Numbers*
Back volumes of Forestry Abstracts are available and there are discounts up to a maximum of 50% on orders of more than 10 volumes. Microform editions of back volumes are available at 80% of price of paper editions.

*Card Title Service*
For full particulars, apply to Director, Commonwealth Forestry Bureau.

*Forest Products Abstracts (FPA)*
Also prepared by the Bureau, this journal deals with the extraction, utilization and marketing of wood and other forest products. The subscription rate in non-member countries is £65.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

# ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item)

**Volume 32**

| *Page* | *Abstract* | *Line* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 675 | 5575 | 21 | For '33' read '32' |
| 676 | 5581 | 43 | For '33' read '32' |

**Volume 37**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 510 | 5542 | 3 | For '*Albies*' read '*Abies*' |

**Volume 38**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 418 | 4179 | 1 | For 'TEODORANSKIĬ' read 'TEODORONSKIĬ' |
| 621 | 6181 | 3 | For 'Nahrstoffaufnahme' read 'Nährstoffaufnahme' |

**Author Index**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 725 | col. 3 | 48 | For 'Teodoranskiĭ' read 'Teodoronskiĭ' |

**Volume 39**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 389 | 3900 | 13 | For 'improvement' read 'impoverishment' |
| 436 | 4393 | 6 | For '*costata*' read '*costulata*' |
| 510 | 5144 | 1 | For 'BACON, J.' read 'BACON, G.J.' |

**Author Index**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 547 | col. 4 | 87 | After '5163' insert ', 5144' |
| 547 | col. 4 | 88 | Delete 'Bacon, J. 5144' |

**Species Index**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 577 | col. 3 | 60 | Delete '*Dyera costata* 4393' |
| 577 | col. 3 | 61 | For '*D.*' read '*Dyera*' |
| | | | After '602' insert ', 4393' |

**Volume 41**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 230 | 2599 | 11 | For '*Penacus*' read '*Penaeus*' |
| 243 | 2725 | 6 | For '*39*' read '*40*' |
| 330 | 3744 | 9 | For 'earler' read 'earlier' |
| 336 | 3831 | 3 | For '(1977) 3, 153-179' read '(1978) 32 (3) 153-181' |
| 412 | 4500 | 1 | For 'FEDEROV' read 'FEDOROV' |
| 558 | 6529 | 4 | For '(1978)' read '(1979)' |
| 667 | 7687 | 1 | For 'GONZALEZ' read 'GONZÁLEZ' |
| | | | For 'DIEZ-FIERROS' read 'DÍAZ-FIERROS' |

**Author Index**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 682 | col. 2 | 24 | For 'Diez-Fierros' read 'Díaz-Fierros' |
| 683 | col. 3 | 17 | Delete 'Federov, N.I. 4500' |
| 683 | col. 3 | 20 | After 'Fedorov, N.I.' insert '4500,' |

**Volume 42**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 4 | 1 | For 'SAVILLE' read 'SAVILL' |
| 17 | 134 | 30 | After 'conservation' insert 'of these elements. Belowground plant nutrient stocks are 0.25 to 0.5 x and belowground uptake rates' |
| 21 | 174 | 17 | After '*Austrocedrus*' insert '[*Libocedrus*]' |
| | | | For '*A.*' read '*L.*' |
| 26 | 215 | 10 | After '*Dothistroma*' insert '[*Scirrhia*]' |
| | | 12 | For '*D. pini*' read '*S. pini*' |
| | | 18 | For '*D. pini*' read '*S. pini*' |

**Volume 42 (continued)**

| *Page* | *Abstract* | *Line* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | 284 | 1 | For 'OREKHOVSKIĬ, A.P.' read 'OREKHOVSKIĬ, A.R.' |
| 67 | 589 | 1 | For 'TIEDEMAN' read 'TIEDEMANN' |
| 73 | 657 | 6 | For 'stores' read 'stoves' |
| 78 | 689 | 4 | After '*argentea*' insert '[*T. tomentosa*]' |
| | | 11 | For '*T. argentea*' read '*T. tomentosa*' |
| 84 | 759 | 1 | For 'PIGALEV' read 'PIGAREV' |
| 88 | 799 | 1 | For 'GRADATSKAS' read 'GRADYATSKAS' |
| 95 | 863 | 3 | For 'Nothofagus' read '*Nothofagus*' |
| 97 | 873 | 2 | For 'ARONCHIK, B.N.' read 'ARONCHIK, B.M.' |
| 98 | 893 | 1 | After 'STADNITSKY, G.V.' insert '(STADNITSKIĬ, G.V.)' |
| 103 | 934 | 1 | For 'UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE' read 'USA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE' |
| 107 | 971 | 3 | For '*INT*' read '*Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station*' |
| | | 4 | For 'Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station' read 'INT F&RES' |
| 117 | 1011 | 1 | After 'NEW ZEALAND,' delete 'NEW ZEALAND' |
| 144 | 1296 | 2 | For 'STURGEON, K.H.' read 'STURGEON, K.B.' |
| 145 | 1315 | 16 | After '*Pasania*' insert '[*Lithocarpus*]' |
| 146 | 1321 | 14 | After '*verrucosa*' insert '[*B. pendula*]' |
| 176 | 1600 | 1 | For 'VAN' read 'VAN' |
| 179 | 1623 | 1 | After 'SYNOTT, T.J.' insert '(SYNNOTT, T.J.)' |
| 180 | 1630 | 22 | For 'laterial' read 'lateral' |
| 198 | 1813 | 7 | For '*calloythyrsus*' read '*calothyrsus*' |
| 203 | 1876 | 1 | After 'SYNOTT, T.J.' insert '(SYNNOTT, T.J.)' |
| 207 | 1927 | 8 | For '*pensylvanica*' read '*pennsylvanica*' |
| | | 14 | For '*pensylvanica*' read '*pennsylvanica*' |
| 208 | 1941 | 1 | For 'KALININCHENKO' read 'KALINICHENKO' |
| 208 | 1944 | 1 | For 'OZOLINYA, N.P.' read 'OZOLINYA, N.R.' |
| 219 | 2051 | 1 | After 'ROSSEM, G. VAN;' insert 'BUND' |
| 221 | 2076 | 2 | For '***Dasyneura***' read '***Dasineura***' |
| 260 | 2170 | 3 | For '**(Populus)**' read '***(Populus)***' |
| 261 | 2200 | 1 | For 'BLACKMAN' read 'BLACKMON' |
| 262 | 2217 | 2 | For 'ORGANISATION' read 'ORGANIZATION' |
| 264 | 2250 | 1 | After 'NEW ZEALAND,' delete 'NEW ZEALAND' |
| 278 | 2397 | 1 | For 'HAUFT' read 'HAUFF' |
| 282 | 2435 | 1 | For 'HAINES, D,A.' read 'HAINES, D.A.' |
| 283 | 2459 | 2 | For '**sensu lato**' read '***sensu lato***' |
| 285 | 2476 | 3 | For '**x**' read '**x**' |
| 292 | 2566 | 1 | For 'ILOBE' read 'ILOBA' |
| 292 | 2567 | 1 | For 'ILOBE' read 'ILOBA' |
| 296 | 2656 | 1 | For 'AFFELTRANGE, C.' read 'AFFELTRANGER, C.E.' |
| 303 | 2725 | 2 | For '**strands**' read '**stands**' |
| 304 | 2736 | 12 | For 'de novo' read '*de novo*' |
| 309 | 2784 | 7 | For 'Choristoneura fumiferana' read '*Choristoneura fumiferana*' |
| 324 | 2913 | 1 | For 'ALTHER' read 'ALTHEN' |
| 335 | 3048 | 1 | For 'TAN C.' read 'TAN, C.' |
| 337 | 3071 | 1 | For 'EREMIN, V.' read 'EREMIN, V.M.' |
| 346 | 3173 | 3 | After '***gloeosporioides***' insert '[***Glomerella cingulata***]' |
| 347 | 3179 | 1 | For 'PRZYBŁ, K.' read 'PRZYBYŁ, K.' |
| 348 | 3190 | 1 | For 'NEWBERRY' read 'NEWBERY' |
| 349 | 3195 | 12 | For 'Wienerwald' read 'Vienna Woods' |
| 354 | 3235 | 3 | For '***kuwanae***' read '***kuwanai***' |
| | | 6 | For '*kuwanae*' read '*kuwanai*' |
| | | 7 | For '*kuwanae*' read '*kuwanai*' |
| 374 | 3389 | 9 | For 'seeds' read 'sources' |
| | | 10 | For 'seeds' read 'sources' |
| 392 | 3574 | 7 | After '*verrucosa*' insert '[*B. pendula*]' |
| | | 9 | For '*verrucosa*' read '*pendula*' |
| | | 11 | For '*verrucosa*' read '*pendula*' |
| | | 12 | For '*verrucosa*' read '*pendula*' |
| | | 17 | For '*verrucosa*' read '*pendula*' |
| 412 | 3770 | 1 | For 'CONACHER, A.' read 'CONACHER, A.J.' |
| 422 | 3868 | 1 | For 'KLUYVER, C.A., DE' read 'KLUYVER, C.A. DE' |
| 428 | 3923 | 2 | For '*AL*' read '*AL*' |
| 499 | 4483 | 7 | After '*Fomitopsis*' delete '[*Fomes*]' |

**Volume 42 (continued)**

| *Page* | *Abstract* | *Line* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 501 | 4508 | 9 | After '*verrucosa*' insert '[*B. pendula*]' |
| 502 | 4516 | 11 | After '*Fomitopsis*' delete '[*Fomes*]' |
| 507 | 4568 | 4 | For '*no município de Curvelo, MG*' read 'no município de Curvelo, MG' |
| 512 | 4606 | 1 | For 'LIPSCHITZ' read 'LIPHSCHITZ' |
| 531 | 4629 | 11 | After '*kaempferi*' insert '[*L. leptolepis*]' |
| 534 | 4668 | 1 | For 'CANAVERA, D.' read 'CANAVERA, D.S.' |
| 548 | 4816 | 25 | For '*Sevaldrud, I.*' read '*Sevaldrud, I.H.*' |
| 570 | 5029 | 7 | For '*T. europaea*' read '*T.* × *europaea*' |
| 578 | 5075 | 11 | For '*Muthanna*' read '*Muthana*' |
| 580 | 5090 | 13 | For '*Burch, W.B., Jr.*' read '*Burch, W.R., Jr.*' |
| 580 | 5092 | 12 | For '*Gregerson*' read '*Gregersen*' |
| 581 | 5112 | 1 | For 'PARMENTER' read 'PARMETER' |

# NOTES ON INDEXES

(1) *Author Index*. All authors are listed individually without cross-references. All separate name particles, e.g. 'de', 'von', 'le', are transposed to follow the author's initials.

(2) *Species Index*. This comprises the scientific names (including those of families etc.) of woody species and vertebrates and of lower organisms, whether plant or animal. Herbaceous plants are not indexed individually. Vertebrates will be found also in the Subject Index under the English names of the groups to which they belong, e.g. Deer, Rabbits and hares, Mice, voles and rats, Squirrels, Fish.

An effort has been made to include cross-references between synonyms that occur frequently in the literature; the name selected for indexing will usually be that which is most commonly employed. In most cases, the name selected will be the taxonomically valid one, but it is impracticable for the Bureau to enquire closely into difficult problems of nomenclature for the great range of organisms indexed, and some synonyms may remain undetected.

(3) *Subject Index*. This includes subject references proper and geographical references. Many cross-references to synonyms and references to related heads have been included. A subject reference is not normally made when the information is considered relevant to one species only: in cases where the species concerned is the prime consideration the Species Index should be consulted first. The geographical references are restricted to those of a general nature, i.e. to cases in which the country or region referred to is an important element in the information given.

# AUTHOR INDEX


Abai, M. 900, 3645, 5462
Abaimov, A. P. 839, 3128
Abaturov, Yu. D. 1878
Abayis, H. K. 4540
Abazović, D. 4534
Abbott, H. G. 2911
Abd-Alla, M. F. 3078
Abdel-Monem, A. H. 909
Abdel Wahab, A. M. 4060
Abdul Manap Ahmad 3276
Abdullah, B. S. 4231
Abdullah, M. A. 4231
Abdulov, M. Kh. 2860
Abele, D. K. 1553
Aber, J. D. 1754, 3404
Abetz, P. 2947
Abeynayake, K. 1916
Ablaev, S. M. 4833
Abol', P. I. 3301
Abou-Zeid, A. 2498
Abraham, C. C. 3671
Abraham, F. B., Jr. 1519
Abrahamsen, G. 4811, 4814
Abrahamson, L. P. 30
Abramchuk, A. V. 4153
Abrazhko, M. A. 4664
Abusamra, J. 772
Achtnich, W. 3721
Ackerman, W. L. 1585
Ackerson, V. B. 1195
Adams, D. L. 2759, 3813
Adams, D. M. 1535
Adams, P. W. 1811
Adams, R. E. 4901
Adams, S. N. 109
Adams, W. T. 2190, 3561, 3564, 4039
Adamson, W. C. 2333, 2447
Aderikhin, P. G. 815
Adewunmi, C. O. 2471
Adeyoju, S. K. 656, 3288, 3434
Adis, J. 4098
Adu-Tutu, M. 2977
Adylkhodzhaev, A. I. 4173
Affeltranger, C. E. 2656, 3592
Afful, Y. 2977
Afolayan, T. A. 1207
Agafonov, A. F. 601
Agamirova, M. I. 10
Agarwal, S. B. 4541
Agarwala, V. P. 5076
Agbede, O. O. 2118
Agee, J. K. 3056
Agliullin, F. V. 3814
Agmata, A. L. 2645
Agosin, M. 2736
Aguilar, G. J. R. 5036
Aguinagalde, I. 3799
Aguirre, J. 1671
Ahlén, I. 4763
Ahlgren, C. E. 5350
Ahmad, A. M. 3276
Ahmad, S. 5537
Ahmed, A. E. H. 69
Ahn, K. Y. 2542
Aho, P. E. 211, 1683
Airanne, O. 1778
Aizawa, K. 247
Akanbi, M. O. 4528
Akhtar, M. A. 3917
Akimov, V. M. 4177
Akkara, S. K. 4335
Al-Hassan, K. K. 1398
Al-Kanani, M. M. 4400
Al-Maaruf, I. N. 4400
Al-Saraf, M. J. 2949
Al-Zarari, A. J. 881
Alaniz, M. A. 1718
Alaudinov, Sh. T. 1285, 3489
Alban, D. H. 2439
Albini, F. 3928
Albino, J. C. 4535
Albrecht, H. J. 1976
Al'brekht, V. I. 2374
Albrektson, A. 4763
Alder, D. 1499, 2993
Aldon, E. F. 2107, 2821, 3540, 5541
Alekhin, N. I. 1669
Aleksandrov, A. Kh. 4880
Aleksandrova, V. D. 4013
Alekseev, G. A. 4281
Alekseev, I. A. 2305
Alekseev, V. A. 2244, 4729
Alencar, J. da C. 4834
Alent'ev, P. N. 1176
Alexander, G. V. 1783
Alexander, M. E. 3932
Alexander, R. R. 2994
Alexander, S. A. 1368, 2145
Alfano, S. S. 2842
Alfaro, R. I. 1421, 4957
Alfenas, A. C. 1394
Alger, L. A. 1720, 2146
Alhéritière, D. 1543
Ali Abod, Sheikh 678
Ali, M. 5079
Alig, R. J. 1532, 2259
Alim, A. 3295
Alimbek, N. M. 1209
Al'kin, N. F. 31
Alksne, A. Ya. 468
Allan, D. N. 1140
Allan, G. G. 3244
Allard, H. 805
Allen, A. A. 604
Allen, D. C. 2723, 2734, 3668
Allen, G. E. 5482
Allen, P. H. 3117
Allen, V. H., Jr. 4369
Alleyne, E. P. 3285
Allison, B. J. 4704
Allison, J. R. 3161
Allsopp, K. 5518
Alm, A. A. 2318, 5208
Almeida, R. A. de 4834
Almendros, G. 2390
Alonzo Peloche, H. 1799
Alrasjid, H. 5006
Als, C. 1493
Alter, N. B., Jr. 3819
Altgayer, M. 1236
Althaler, J. 3702
Althen, F. W. von 2511, 2913, 4289
Alvarez, I. F. 867, 2624
Alwis, D. P. de 1916
Alyab'ev, M. N. 1468
Amaral Mello, H. do 1583
Amateis, R. L. 310
Amatorio, M. Q. 3081
Ambasht, R. S. 1755, 3014
Ambrosi, P. 248, 4167
Ames, R. G. 2134
Amidon, E. L. 322, 1719, 3007
Amiet, R. 710
Aminev, P. I. 1972
Aminoff, S. 4219
Amjo, S. J. 3287
Amman, G. D. 4120, 5478
Ammer, U. 4205
Ammon, V. 4510
Anagnostakis, S. L. 208, 2670
Anagnostopoulos, C. J. 301
Anand, M. 3345
Andersen, E. V. 3941
Andersen, J. L. 1337, 1339
Andersen, J. W. 3295
Andersen, S. 4648
Anderson, B. W. 3700
Anderson, G. 3540
Anderson, G. A. 2304
Anderson, H. E. 3931
Anderson, H. W. 2266
Anderson, J. 119
Anderson, J. F. 4949
Anderson, N. A. 1968
Anderson, R. 2572, 2625
Anderson, R. L. 1968, 2673, 3163
Anderson, R. M. 4095
Anderson, W. C. 1554
Anderson, W. W. 2753
Andersson, E. 1567
Andersson, F. 4763
Andersson, G. 2701
Andersson, P. O. 4731
Andersson, S. 2271
Andersson, S. O. 4715
Andrae, F. 2831
André, H. 2052
Andreasson, J. 1333
Andreev, S. P. 32
Andresen, J. W. 2106
Andrews, B. 3302
Andrews, B. T. 2096
Andrews, R. S., Jr. 3395
Andrianova, N. S. 932
Androsov, G. K. 4146
Andrushchenko, A. P. 1048
Angel, H. 2201
Angelov, S. 2814
Anikina, Z. L. 927
Anishin, P. A. 3405
Anne, R. 1014
Annenkov, A. I. 1064
Annila, E. 2721
Anselmi, N. 3172, 3987, 4050, 4427
Antibus, R. K. 1789, 2598
Antipov, N. I. 3024
Antonov, G. 2985
Antsiferova, K. P. 1132
Anttila, T. 3349
Aoki, M. 1315
Aoust, A. L. d' 4659
Appanah, S. 5370
Applegate, H. W. 885, 1960
Arambarri, A. M. 1753
Aramoto, M. 39
Aranda, D. 3681
Araújo, I. de J. da S. 1220, 5421
Arbo, M. M. 2501
Arbuzov, L. D. 2316
Archibold, O. W. 360
Argow, K. A. 2834
Argus, G. W. 1858
Argyle, J. D. 4208
Arif, B. M. 911
Aripov, A. T. 2828
Arlauskas, L. S. 195
Armăşescu, S. 3402
Armentano, T. V. 461
Armesto, J. J. 3548
Armitage, F. B. 776
Armond, P. A. 1835
Armson, K. A. 2284, 3287, 4268
Armstrong, J. A. 923, 5470
Armstrong, J. E. 899, 1893
Armstrong, M. M. 4693
Armstrong, P. A. 1038
Armstrong, T. R. 5229
Armstrong, W. 4873
Arn, H. 4536, 4984
Arnautova, A. I. 4420
Arnborg, T. 4454
Arndt, L. K. 608
Arner, D. H. 3054
Arner, S. L. 830
Arno, S. F. 1175, 3060, 3111
Arnold, G. M. 2488
Arnold, L. A., Jr. 970
Arnold, L. E. 3917
Arnold, S. von 3346
Arnott, J. T. 477
Aronchik, B. M. 873, 1944
Aronsson, A. 1745, 3887, 4028
Arora, D. K. 1396
Arora, G. D. 1631
Arp, D. J. 1927
Arrighetti, A. 4015, 4167, 4446
Arroyo, M. T. K. 4430
Arsdel, E. P. van 1388
Arsen'ev, V. N. 5493
Arthaud, J. 3157
Artman, J. D. 2571, 2578, 4054
Arvanitis, L. G. 310, 798, 5290
Arveby, A. S. 3143
Arvidsson, A. 4286
Arya, D. D. 5082
Asante-Appiah, K. 2977
Ashburner, K. 3524
Ashley, B. 2269
Ashley, B. S. 2953
Ashley Selby, J. 3275
Askew, R. R. 3673
Askochenskaya, N. A. 351
Aslanboga, I. 1242
Aspegren, G. 4030
Asta, J. 1793
Astakhov, V. A. 1578
Astrologova, L. E. 255
Atanasov, A. I. 4539, 5508
Athayde, M. F. 3453
Atiskov, N. V. 1161
Atkinson, T. H. 955
Atkinson, W. A. 1593
Atlas, R. M. 1789
Attakorah, J. Y. 4401
Atterson, J. 333
Attiwill, P. M. 96
Attrackchi, A. A. 881
Auchmoody, L. R. 1056
Auchter, R. J. 1515, 2207
Auclair, A. N. 2987
Auclair, D. 138
Audigier, C. 3045
Auer, C. 232, 904
Auffenberg, W. 1448
Ausmus, B. S. 1221, 2606
Ausmuss, B. S. 3893
Aussenac, G. 1225, 3436
Austarå, Ø. 3245
Austin, D. D. 3251, 3694
Australia, New South Wales, Forestry Commission 4607
Australia, Research Working Group No. 2, Australian Forestry Council 3419
Australia, Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery 3725
Australia, Western Australian Institute of Technology 2820
Avanzo, E. 2230
Awadallah, K. T. 2029
Axelrod, M. C. 4813
Axelsson, B. 4763
Axelsson, L. 3504
Axford, S. 1460
Ayling, R. D. 4282
Aylor, D. E. 5027
Ayra, D. D. 5049
Ayyamperumal, P. 1401
Ayyar, K. S. 4419
Azimov, A. I. 3884
Azimov, I. A. 3569
Azouef, P. 3570
Baas, P. 2454, 2459, 3066, 3481
Baas, W. J. 3076
Bååth, E. 1764, 3020
Babcock, R. K. 3004
Babenko, D. K. 3371
Bab'eva, I. P. 5419
Babikov, B. V. 4995
Babos, K. 4633
Bace, A. C., Jr. 4178
Bachelard, E. P. 2869, 3969
Bäcke, J. 4276
Backhaus, G. 1550
Bäckström, P. O. 4716
Backwinkel, B. H. 2947
Bacon, G. J. 5169, 5199, 5207
Badalov, P. P. 2549
Badenhop, M. B. 4683
Baerheim Svendsen, A. 3080
Baev, A. S. 3301
Bagnall, R. G. 824
Bagnaresi, U. 2223
Bahamondes, L. A. 3681
Baharuddin, H. G. 3287
Baĭbekov, A. K. 1134
Baiderin, V. V. 5304
Bailey, H. B. 3395
Bailey, R. G. 1316
Bailey, R. L. 3862
Bailey, T. J. 230
Bak, Y. K. 4044
Bak, Y. S. 2546

Baker, F. A. 4520, 5450
Baker, F. A., Jr. 2691
Baker, G. C. 5539
Baker, G. S. 2834
Baker, J. 4385
Baker, J. B. 56, 1230
Baker, J. E. 2037
Baker, J. P. 4816
Baker, K. F. 5437
Baker, R. 4136
Bakhmutov, V. A. 258
Bakhtin, O. V. 1090, 1100
Bakhtinova, E. V. 5293
Bakhvalov, S. A. 4572
Bakker, J. W. 2136
Bakshi, B. K. 1909
Bakulin, V. T. 180, 518, 5417
Balabushka, V. K. 4650
Balasundaran, M. 2693
Balda, R. P. 737, 4986
Baldan, B. P. 4503
Balfour, J. 3270
Balick, M. J. 2970, 2971
Ball, D. F. 3897
Ball, M. C. 4511
Ballard, R. 132, 1687, 4712, 5325
Ballard, T. M. 3028
Balmer, W. 3819
Balmer, W. E. 3393, 3476, 4178, 4369
Balneaves, J. M. 3368, 5216
Balodis, V. 3005
Baltaxe, R. 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875
Baltensweiler, W. 1420, 3208
Balzar, C. 4803
Bamford, R. 4158
Bandurski, R. S. 2969
Baneva, N. A. 65
Banfield, E. C. 895
Banik, R. L. 1136
Bannister, M. H. 862, 1565
Bannov, M. G. 5321
Barabé, D. 2458
Barabin, A. I. 17, 23
Baradat, P. 3959
Baranov, A. F. 5300
Baranov, A. I. 3386
Baranov, N. M. 3472
Baranovsky, V. I. 2058
Barantsev, A. S. 2319
Barazer, N. le 2853
Barber, J. F. 1167
Barber, K. 1711
Barber, T., Jr. 3819, 5223
Barbero, M. 2526
Barbosa, P. 4551, 5468
Barclay-Estrup, P. 5391
Bard, G. 210
Bardinelli, T. R. 1368
Bare, B. B. 324, 424, 5289
Bargen, J. D. 4152
Barger, J. H. 4072, 4485, 4486
Barick, F. B. 2834
Barker, J. E. 456
Barker, N. A. 2282, 5132
Barklund, P. 4487
Barnard, E. L. 2602, 3148
Barneoud, C. 4269
Barner, H. 3776
Barnes, B. V. 486
Barnes, D. L. 623
Barnes, R. D. 506, 4742
Barnes, R. L. 2484, 2485, 3085
Barnes, V. G., Jr. 4987
Barnett, J. P. 4638
Barnett, P. E. 2187, 4643, 5416
Barneveld, J. van 3296
Barney, C. W. 804
Barney, R. 5305
Barnhart, M. R. 4640
Barnhill, M. A. 2612
Barnishkis, E. K. 1030
Barnola, P. 3971
Barnoud, F. 670
Barr, C. D. 1460
Barrett, J. P. 4347
Barrett, J. W. 1067
Barrett, S. W. 5556
Barrette, B. 4315
Barrick, W. E. 1780
Barros, N. F. de 4224
Barros, Z. P. do R. 2248
Barrows-Broaddus, J. 4919
Barry, J. W. 2066, 2072, 2073, 2074
Barry, R. G. 168
Barteaux, M. K. 2912
Bartell, S. M. 1221
Bartels, R. 2203
Bartet, J. H. 2354, 2355
Bartle, J. R. 4185
Bartolome, J. 277
Barton, I. L. 4743
Bartorelli, U. 76
Bartuska, A. M. 1776
Basak, M. K. 1921, 1922
Basavarajaiah, A. B. 1928, 3583
Basevich, V. F. 3895
Basham, J. T. 539, 4912
Basile, J. V. 2839
Baskerville, G. 2903, 5473
Baskerville, G. L. 1413
Basova, S. V. 2675
Bassman, J. 5190
Basu, S. 4411
Basu, S. K. 4411
Bathurst, Earl 2867
Batini, F. E. 646
Batista, M. E. 2248
Baturo, E. I. 4841
Batzer, H. O. 2756, 5463
Bauer, E. 1203
Bauer, O. 3318
Bauger, E. 3780
Baule, H. 3353
Baum, U. 2399
Baumgartner, A. 803, 806
Bäumler, W. 2791, 4160, 5526
Baur, G. N. 3296
Baurant, R. 1456
Bawa, K. S. 861
Baxter, C. 3540
B"chvarov, D. 5206
Beadle, C. L. 3907
Beall, H. W. 1521
Bean, W. J. 1306
Beard, J. S. 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012
Beatley, J. C. 4869
Beauchamp, E. G. 1763
Beaudreau, G. S. 230
Beaufait, W. R. 5098
Beaulieu, J. 1158
Beck, R. C. 3969
Becker, R. R. 230
Beckjord, P. R. 4901
Beckman, C. H. 5437
Beckwith, A. F. 5203
Bedard, W. D. 3669, 4953
Bedlinskiĭ, S. V. 722
Bednyĭ, V. D. 2717
Bedunah, D. 812, 5364
Beer, J. 5550
Beese, F. 3441
Begin, J. 1158
Begum, R. 1957
Behrend, D. F. 1693
Behrns, G. T. 3906
Beineke, F. 3571
Beineke, W. F. 766, 2198, 2965
Béique, R. 224
Bejer, B. 238, 2747, 3649
Bekh, I. A. 3732
Belanger, R. P. 1068, 4369, 4563
Belcher, E. W. 4178
Belcher, E. W., Jr. 2879
Belgrand, M. 3888
Bel'kov, V. P. 1087, 1092, 1093, 1094
Bell, A. A. 5437
Bell, D. S. de 136
Bell, D. T. 463, 464
Bell, E. F. 2113, 4583
Bell, G. J. 5518
Bell, J. D. 5518
Bell, J. F. 2335
Bella, I. E. 4256, 4290
Bellis, V. 502
Belostokov, G. P. 4255, 5356
Belostotskiĭ, N. N. 32
Belov, S. V. 1762
Belov, V. A. 1093
Belton, M. 5460
Belyaev, V. V. 404, 759
Belyaeva, N. V. 2004
Belyakov, P. 3052
Belyĭ, G. D. 1628, 2305, 2888
Belz, R. C. 2978
Benčat, F. 4478
Bender, F. W. 3920
Bene, J. G. 1521
Benecke, P. 3850, 3852
Benecke, U. 437, 783, 784, 1846
Benedict, J. M. 2844
Benetti, M. P. 3611
Bengtson, C. 4813
Bengtson, G. W. 1592, 4369, 5322
Bengtsson, G. 4763
Benjamin, D. M. 570, 573, 4937
Bennett, A. L. 4693
Bennett, F. A. 3864
Bennett, F. D. 3294
Benoit, L. F. 2147
Benoit, P. 225
Benson, A. S. 5113
Benson, D. A. 4674
Benson, D. M. 1938
Benson, D. R. 1927
Bente, P. F. 1557
Berbee, J. G. 5189
Berch, M. 2740
Beregova, T. S. 2938
Bereslavskaya, V. A. 327
Berezin, B. V. 1044
Berg, B. 1764
Berg, C. C. 2493, 2504
Berg, H. 4741
Berg, I. E. 1093, 1095, 1096
Berg, M. A. van den 966
Berg, M. E. van den 4859
Berg, R. Y. 4872
Berg, S. 4278, 4720, 4721
Bergdahl, D. R. 1355
Bergel, D. 1679
Bergen, J. D. 806
Bergman, Ö. 753, 2785, 2786
Bergmann, F. 3961
Bergström, R. 4763
Berisford, C. W. 2753, 4553, 4579
Berkett, L. P. 919
Berlyn, G. P. 846, 3969
Bernabo, J. C. 3119
Bernadzki, E. 3361
Bernard-Dagan, C. 3959
Bernatsky, R. 4813
Bernier, P. Y. 480
Bernstsen, C. M. 5098
Berrang, P. 3456
Berri, B. L. 2140
Berry, A. 1924
Berry, A. B. 4298
Berry, C. R. 2583, 2584
Berry, F. H. 1936, 2655
Berry, M. J. 3298
Berryman, A. A. 590, 2037, 4843, 4844, 4845, 4846
Berti Filho, E. 4552
Bertram, I. G. 3768
Beshir, M. El-M. 5402
Besschetnov, P. P. 1896, 3575
Bestmann, H. J. 3195
Bethel, J. S. 324
Bethune, J. E. 1704
Betters, D. R. 3427, 5085
Bevan, D. 5518
Bevercombe, G. P. 4080, 4081
Beveridge, A. E. 1479
Bey, C. F. 507, 508, 2876
Bharathie, K. P. 5558
Bhati, N. S. 1631
Bhatkar, A. P. 945
Bhatnagar, H. P. 127, 1235
Bhattacharya, J. 4413
Bhattacharya, N. C. 476
Bhimaya, C. P. 3761
Bhola, S. N. 5079, 5082
Bhulyan, S. 5079
Bhuttacharyya, H. T. 5404
Białkiewicz, F. 3365
Białobok, S. 451, 3036, 3069, 3379, 4823, 5332
Biddison, L. 3929
Biddle, P. G. 1495
Bider, J. R. 4594
Bierl, B. A. 2716
Biermann, G. 938
Biesele, M. 1046
Bigger, M. 3294
Biggs, A. R. 3462
Biggs, R. H. 5301
Biging, G. S. 4943
Bignell, A. W. 4191
Bihari, M. 5079
Biholong, M. 167
Bikay-Bikay, V. 3963
Billany, D. J. 242
Billetoft, B. 723
Billings, P. M. 4963
Bills, G. F. 2148
Bilous, V. I. 782
Binder, W. D. 2483
Bingham, C. W. 4705
Bingham, R. T. 1954
Binkley, C. S. 3882, 4001, 5299
Binkley, D. 5338, 5426
Binns, W. O. 333, 443, 4165, 4180
Binns, W. W. 3075
Binotto, A. P. 5475
Biran, I. 3357
Birch, M. C. 935, 2740, 4124
Birchem, R. 5147
Bird, J. 3634
Bird, T. 1295
Birkan, M. G. 259
Birkner, M. 160
Birnbaum, E. 3347
Birot, Y. 3778, 3780, 3781
Birraux, D. 3139
Bischoff, M. 1012
Bischoff, N. 3702
Bisiach, C. 4502
Bisiach, M. 213, 4489, 4502, 5435
Bitterlich, W. 3399, 3870
Bizet, M. 2042
Bjor, K. 4814
Bjorkbom, J. C. 4602
Björkman, O. 1834, 1835
Björkström, A. 2384
Bjørnseth, I. P. 4021, 4032
Bjugstad, A. J. 5543
Black, D. A. 3298
Black, R. E. 646
Black, T. A. 3905, 4378
Blackie, J. R. 1480
Blacklock, N. E. 822
Blackmon, B. G. 56, 130, 1230, 2200, 3820, 5317
Blackmore, P. J. M. 3191
Blagov, A. P. 267
Blair, C. N. 5025
Blair, R. M. 3698
Blais, J. R. 594, 901, 921, 969
Blake, G. M. 5098
Blakeslee, G. M. 201, 2614, 2663, 3148
Blanchard, R. O. 546, 1962
Blanchette, R. A. 2653
Blaschke, H. 4425
Blavel, R. A. 5327
Blazhievskaya, A. P. 2005, 5251
Blazich, F. A. 749, 755, 5149
Bleeker, P. 168
Blethon, J. 1050, 4529
Bliev, Yu. K. 1104, 1105
Blight, M. M. 2750, 4123
Bliss, L. C. 4876
Bloomberg, W. J. 535, 565
Bl"skova, G. 3072
Blud'ovský, Z. 1730
Blum, B. M. 1657, 2899
Blumenthal, E. M. 5464
Blunden, G. 3075
Blyth, J. F. 4317, 4318
Boardman, R. 200
Boboleva, É. E. 434
Bobruĭko, B. I. 1464

Bocharov, I. V. 4662
Bochev, N. 3237
Bochkov, I. M. 796
Boddy, L. 4071
Bode, L. E. 4518
Bödvarsson, H. 3464
Boegler, J. A. 2074
Boelter, L. M. 4582
Boesewinkel, F. D. 1851, 1852
Bogacheva, I. A. 3654
Bogatyreva, Z. S. 815
Bogdanov, B. A. 5243
Bogdanov, K. 99, 5274
Bogenschütz, H. 4536
Boggess, W. R. 3741
Boggie, R. 1635
Boĭkov, V. N. 258
Bojarczuk, T. 347, 747
Bol, M. 4221
Boland, D. J. 489, 4229
Boldt, C. E. 1652
Bolliet, R. 2355
Bollmann, M. P. 148
Bolsinger, C. L. 1985
Bond, H. W. 2102
Bondar', P. A. 1629
Bondarenko, I. V. 3371
Bondareva, N. D. 4138
Bonfioli, R. 4167
Bonneau, G. 3301
Bonneau, M. 367, 1232
Bonner, F. T. 1576
Bonnet-Masimbert, M. 3963
Bonnicksen, T. M. 3950, 5341
Bont, A. 4793
Boomsma, C. D. 2523
Booth, C. 4076
Booth, G. M. 5492
Booth, J. 164
Bora, N. K. S. 5075
Boratyńska, K. 497
Borchert, R. 3970
Bordasch, R. P. 4844
Borden, J. H. 603, 936, 1421, 2761, 4957
Borer, F. 4807
Borges, R. de C. G. 4461, 4462
Bork, H. 1330
Borland, S. A. 4530
Bormann, B. T. 84
Bormann, F. H. 134, 5093
Bortnik, A. M. 893, 1101, 4980
Bosatta, E. 5324
Boshlyakov, A. N. 265
Bosmans, H. 3468
Böstrom, C. Å. 4813
Boswell, R. C. 309
Botar, A. 3231
Boto, G. 1153
Boto, K. G. 1153
Botpanaeva, K. B. 3494
Bottema, S. 2517
Boudier, B. 1978, 1979
Boudoux, M. 1701
Boudreau, P. 52
Boudru, M. 393
Boulangeat, C. 3436
Boulding, K. E. 1537
Boullard, B. 2666, 4604
Bouman, F. 1851
Bourbonniere, R. A. 3742
Bourgeron, P. S. 1309
Bourland, T. R. 3810
Bourne, W. F. 1849
Bousquet, J. 1046
Boutard, B. 5376
Bouvarel 6
Bouvarel, P. 6
Bovey, R. W. 5521
Bowbrick, P. 1062
Bowen, G. D. 135, 1899
Bowen, K. 1348, 4505
Bowen, K. L. 1338
Bowen, M. R. 1039, 1267, 1268
Bowen, R. L. 1718
Bowen, W. R. 754
Bowers, J. R. 1724
Bowersox, T. W. 2299
Bowes, M. D. 2130
Bowles, J. A. 2941
Bowman, D. M. 1296
Boyd, J. D. 3969
Boyer, W. D. 1611, 2297, 3820
Boyle, J. R. 1811
Braastad, H. 2939, 2992
Brace, L. G. 4384
Bradfield, G. E. 4460
Bradford, B. 1368
Bradford, Earl 4227
Bradley, E. F. 1740
Bradley, R. D. 2626
Bradley, R. T. 333
Bradley, S. 1356
Bradshaw, A. D. 1474, 4181
Brady, H. A. 1643
Brække, F. H. 3912, 4763
Braga, N. R. 3453
Bråkenhielm, S. 3530
Bräker, O. U. 4784
Bramble, W. C. 2341
Bramlett, D. L. 2165, 2175
Brand, R. 4221
Brandi, R. M. 4224
Brandl, H. 3011
Brann, T. B. 919
Branzanti, M. B. 2679
Brasier, C. M. 4913
Bratten, F. W. 5346
Bratton, S. P. 658, 1486
Braulin, R. R. 4642
Braun, E. 3264
Braun, H. J. 3980
Braun, S. 1844
Braun W., R. H. 2344, 2345
Bray, D. W. 1449
Bray, R. A. 4632
Brayman, A. A. 3970
Brazier, J. D. 2429, 3782
Brazil, Unidade Regional de Pesquisa Florestal Centro-Sul 5045, 5046
Breag, C. R. 340
Brechtel, H. M. 1224, 5554
Bredberg, C. J. 4620
Bredenkamp, G. J. 4870
Breen, C. M. 4448
Bren, L. J. 459
Brendemuehl, R. H. 4665
Brennan, E. 1340, 1345, 1351, 3921, 4386, 4825, 5029
Brenneman, B. B. 1694
Brenneman, D. L. 4677
Brewer, G. D. 5092
Brewer, J. W. 235, 840, 2770, 3225
Bridgeman, P. 984
Bridges, J. R. 943, 4131, 5487
Bright, D. E., Jr. 3670
Brigode 706
Bringfelt, B. 803
Bringmark, L. 5324
Brinitzer, A. 872
Briscoe, C. B. 1518
Brister, G. H. 523, 2340
Britton, C. M. 1256
Brix, H. 371, 436
Brock, C. 5026
Brockman, C. F. 3734, 3735
Brodie, J. D. 1648
Brodovich, R. I. 2317
Brokaw, N. 4171
Brooker, M. I. H. 489, 4229
Brookes, M. H. 2030
Brookes, P. C. 1849, 2554
Brookman-Amissah, J. 4401
Brooks, A. 2124
Brooks, G. 3819
Brooks, G. N. 3831
Brooks, J. L. 2148
Brooks, K. 3010
Broshchilova, M. 5312
Brossmann, L. 5217
Brotak, E. A. 805
Brotherson, J. D. 5326, 5382
Browicz, K. 855
Brown, A. C. 5423
Brown, A. G. 3291
Brown, A. H. D 179
Brown, A. H. F. 3511
Brown, C. L. 365, 1880, 5147
Brown, D. J. A. 1460, 4815
Brown, G. 35
Brown, G. A. 5092
Brown, G. K. 58, 1501
Brown, G. N. 3505, 3969
Brown, H. M. 3923
Brown, I. R. 333, 2885
Brown, J. 1789
Brown, J. H. 5268
Brown, J. H., Jr. 1417, 5268
Brown, L. R. 3197
Brown, M. F. 2595
Brown, N. 4249
Brown, R. 2168
Brown, R. M. 242
Brown, R. W. 654, 2108
Brown, S. 1731, 1734, 1736, 1737
Brown, T. C. 4081
Brown, W. D. F. 5547
Brown, W. M. 3692
Browne, F. G. 776, 4559, 4560, 4561, 4562
Browse, P. D. A. M. 1043
Brubaker, L. B. 289, 588
Bruck, R. I. 549, 1964, 4920
Bruen, R. B. 4142
Brugge, B. 2695
Bruk, B. L. 5255
Brun, R. 3479
Brune, A. 4461, 4462
Brünig, E. F. 1513, 2219, 4713
Brunkener, L. 3970
Brunsden, G. J. 5215
Brunskill, G. J. 1789
Bruvere, V. A. 468
Bruzeau, F. 673
Bryan, J. A. 5354
Bryan, W. C. 523, 2199, 2586, 2613, 3134, 5422
Bryant, D. G. 898
Bryant, E. 4788
Bryant, E. S. 4788
Bryant, F. C. 2788
Bryantseva, T. P. 4138
Buch, M. W. von 1513, 4381
Buchanan, B. A. 5200
Bucher, J. B. 1245
Buchleitner, E. 3800, 4656
Bucke, D. 1460
Bücking, W. 1466
Buckley, G. P. 3824
Buckner, E. 1059
Bucsinszky, A. M. 1753
Budaragin, V. A. 3127
Budowski, G. 5093
Bueb, R. P. 106
Bugała, W. 347
Buggel, H. 5049
Buhyoff, G. J. 608, 4341
Buijtenen, J. P. van 2166, 5407
Bukin, N. I. 800
Bukovac, M. J. 838
Bukshtynov, A. D. 5248
Bulatov, F. A. 5246
Bulatov, M. I. 2520
Bullock, S. H. 450
Bulukhto, N. P. 1430
Bumbieris, M. 200
Bunce, M. A. 4557
Bunce, R. G. H. 2372
Bund, C. F. van de 2051
Bungay, H. R. 3396
Bunnell, F. L. 2090
Bunt, J. S. 1153
Bunting, A. M. 2751
Bunting, W. R. 2284, 4685
Bunvong Thaiutsa 1752
Buongiorno, J. 3420, 4333
Burch, W. R., Jr. 983, 5090
Burdaeva, L. M. 517
Burdekin, D. A. 220, 2678, 4913
Burdett, A. N. 53, 77
Burdon, R. D. 177, 1565
Burgan, R. E. 4395, 4396
Burger, H. C. 2051
Burgess, I. P. 5379
Burgess, R. L. 3848
Burgess, S. A. 4594
Burghardt, G. 3195
Burkart, L. F. 3698
Burke, J. M. 924
Burkhart, H. E. 1149, 2359
Burkot, T. R. 569, 570
Burley, J. 348, 506, 776, 1018, 2534, 3291, 3958, 5392, 5552
Burman, M. 251
Burnett, G. W. 2838
Burns, E. B. 3820
Burns, K. F. 30
Burns, P. Y. 373
Burns, R. G. 3819
Burova, L. G. 5306
Burris, R. H. 1927
Burschel, P. 3364
Burton, E. 584
Burton, J. D. 3412
Burzyński, J. 3635
Busby, R. J. N. 3880
Buschbom, U. 1785
Buss, I. O. 1483
Butin, H. 3164, 3579, 3983, 4494, 4728
Butler, D. R. 4997
Butora, V. 5119
Buzin, V. A. 788
Byers, J. A. 1424, 2757
Byfalk, R. 4276
Byler, J. W. 1985
Byrd, N. A. 5520
Byrne, J. 646
Bytnerowicz, A. 2425
Byzov, A. N. 338
Caballé, G. 1820, 2494, 3110
Cable, D. 2821
Cable, D. R. 2407
Caetano, M. F. F. 4500
Cailliez, F. 2993
Cailloux, M. 4647
Cain, D. 1546
Cain, M. D. 55, 1640
Cairns, J., Jr. 1865
Cajander, E. K. 4254
Calabri, G. 1251
Calaby, J. H. 254
Caldas, L. S. 1583
Calder, I. R. 5533
Caldwell, D. L. 2711
Callaghan, T. V. 3774
Callaham, D. 185
Callaham, R. Z. 2143, 3777
Callin, G. 4267
Calvert, R. F. 1573
Calvo de Anta, R. M. 3454, 3455
Cameron, A. D. 2885
Cameron, E. A. 909, 967
Cameron, J. B. 3265
Cameron, M. J. 860
Cameron, R. A. D. 2817
Cameron, R. J. 2334
Cameron, R. L. 1337
Campana, R. J. 1337, 1339, 1342, 5436
Campbell, B. M. 4014
Campbell, E. O. 4873
Campbell, J. 2205
Campbell, M. W. 4223
Campbell, R. A. 1041
Campbell, R. G. 3820, 4369
Campbell, R. K. 3777, 3778, 5398
Campbell, R. W. 2028, 2030, 5512
Campbell, S. J. 1610
Campbell, T. E. 2309, 2995, 2998
Campos, E. 1671
Campos, J. C. C. 4321
Campos López, E. 2329, 2330
Canada, Arctic Institute of North America 1789
Canada, Canadian Institute of Forestry 1544
Canada, Department of Regional Economic Expansion 3326
Canada, Nova Scotia Department of Lands and Forests 3326
Canavera, D. S. 435, 2924, 4668
Cannell, M. G. R. 1689
Cannizzaro, G. 4504
Cannon, R. J. C. 5518

Cannon, W. N., Jr. 4486, 4492
Cao, Q. V. 1149
Cao, Y. H. 2283
Cape, J. N. 4812
Capellano, A. 699
Capizzi, J. 3627
Capretti, P. 2647, 2671, 3610
Caprez, G. 989
Caput, C. 138
Cárdenas, A. 1671
Carder, D. R. 5018
Carew, G. C. 895, 3606
Carey, M. L. 821, 4316
Carkin, R. E. 164
Carlberg, U. 2715
Carle, P. 922, 2042
Carlisle, A. 3290, 5396
Carlson, L. W. 1680, 2895
Carlson, W. C. 764, 2308, 2483, 5159
Carlton, R. L. 3700
Carmean, W. H. 2921, 2959
Carney, J. L. 2599
Caro, J. H. 2716
Carolin, V. M. 3625
Caron, D. 3591
Carothers, J. E. 329
Carpenter, J. R. 3909, 3910
Carpenter, L. H. 1444
Carpenter, P. L. 278, 3968
Carpenter, R. L. 3819
Carpenter, S. B. 2323
Carr, S. R. 58
Carroll, M. 4597
Carroll, M. R. 2723
Carrow, J. R. 5459
Carson, W. H., Jr. 4348
Carson, W. W. 103
Carter, A. 819
Carter, A. R. 5259
Carter, C. I. 2009
Carter, J. C. 527
Carter, J. K. 546
Carter, R. W. G. 5001
Carvajal, P. F. S. 2211
Carvalho, P. E. R. 5378
Carvell, K. L. 2954
Carvill, P. H. 3043
Casavan, K. 4641, 4671
Casebeer, R. L. 3699
Casola, F. 213
Cassens, D. L. 770, 2981
Castaneda, F. 4311
Castellani, E. 4050
Castello, J. D. 5189
Castiglioni, J. A. 5043
Catesson, A. M. 3969
Cathie, J. 2816
Catton, W. R., Jr. 3734
Cauchon, R. 717
Cecich, R. A. 3969
Ceianu, I. 2696, 2697
Ceitel, J. 3859
Cellerino, G. P. 2230, 4089, 4427
Cellier, K. N. 4292
Celmer, C. K. 2898
Čermák, J. 1228
Ceulemans, R. 3087
Chacko, M. J. 5465
Chadwick, M. J. 1474
Chai, K. S. 1455
Chakrabarti, S. 579
Chakravorty, R. 5443
Challen, D. I. 538
Chalupa, V. 1586
Chałupka, W. 361, 369, 665, 666, 750, 1248, 3379, 4835

Chamie, J. P. M. 111, 133
Champagnat, P. 3971
Chan, H. T. 5370
Chana, S. S. 5079
Chand, G. 1631, 5060, 5073
Chandler, P. 5224
Chandrashekar, M. 2674, 3171, 4511
Chaney, W. R. 1263, 1815
Chang, B. Y. 2279
Chang, L. K. 5154
Chang, M. 5036
Chang, S. J. 3009
Chang, Y. C. 3181, 4930
Chankina, O. V. 4572
Chapin, J. B. 937
Chaplin, G. E. 3291
Chapman, A. G. 2968
Chapman, C. B. 4830
Chapman, R. C. 2247
Chapman, S. B. 3692
Chappel, L. C. 3249
Chararas, C. 226, 227, 239, 5480
Charlebois, N. 2021
Charles, P. J. 904, 3986
Chase, R. A. 1807
Chase, T., Jr. 596
Chatelain, M. P. 595
Chaudhry, M. A. 1904, 4338
Chaudhuri, A. B. 5076
Chauhan, V. S. 5062, 5081
Chavasse, C. G. R. 4711, 4714
Chavet, H. 1199
Chavet, M. 1702
Chavet, P. 2375
Chavez, T. D., Jr. 3152
Cheeran, A. 3671
Cheliak, W. M. 3573
Chellman, C. W. 2713
Chen, C. C. 4945, 5361
Chen, C. M. 794, 4769
Chen, J. L. 2972
Chen, S. C. 1191
Chen, W. L. 2527
Chen, Z. K. 1850, 2478, 2495
Cheney, N. P. 3294, 5554
Cheng, H. Y. 2780, 4103
Cheng, S. P. 2972
Cheng, T. Y. 1582, 3500
Chenulu, V. V. 3590
Cherem, G. J. 3278
Cherepnin, V. L. 1892
Chernev, T. 3237, 3640
Chernobrovkina, N. P. 5225
Chernodubov, A. I. 155, 3077, 4435
Chernyak, L. V. 4680
Chernykh, A. G. 2888
Chernyshev, V. V. 1128, 1129
Chertov, O. G. 88, 1095, 1096
Chet, I. 1947, 4517
Chevalier, G. 712, 2607
Chew, T. K. 4625, 5201
Chew, W. Y. 3272
Cheynel, P. 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256
Chiani, R. G. 5043
Chibisov, G. A. 1070
Chiesa, J. R. 283
Chijioke, E. O. 3913
Childs, A. J. 2929
Chin, H. F. 4636
China, Department of Forestry, Nanking College of Forest Products 3092
China, Institute of Forestry and Soil Science 2445
China, Laboratory of Nitrogen Fixation, Shanghai Institute of Plant Physiology 2634, 2635
Ching, K. K. 1560, 3514, 3778
Ching, T. M. 3514
Chinnamani, S. 5075
Chipley, R. M. 2834
Chipoulet, J. M. 3925, 3926
Chistyakov, A. R. 4176, 4281
Chitiashvili, F. A. 3842
Chittenden, A. E. 340
Chizhov, B. E. 1099
Chmielewski, M. A. 1789
Chodjaï, M. 4566
Choi, J. C. 4757
Chong, L. 603, 936, 2761
Choudhury, A. K. 5053
Choudhury, J. H. 4125
Chouinard, A. 1136
Christensen, E. M. 5382
Christensen, N. L. 504
Christensen, R. R. 5098
Christensen, T. W. 2405
Christersson, L. 4027
Christophe, C. 1024
Chrosciewicz, Z. 4274, 4275
Chróst, L. 4816
Chroust, L. 1656, 2947
Chu-Chou, M. 2560
Chua, T. H. 3116
Chuandao, L. 3169, 3178
Chubanov, K. D. 4416
Chubatyĭ, O. V. 1463, 4308
Chudnyĭ, A. V. 471, 5136, 5415
Chung, H. H. 2484, 2485
Chuprova, N. A. 3079, 3488
Chylarecki, H. 408
Ciancio, O. 2231
Ciesla, W. M. 2066, 2074
Cintrón, B. 4450
Cintrón, G. 4452
Ciocnitu, V. 1027
Clabault, G. 5273
Clancy, K. M. 573, 4937
Clark, J. K. 2742
Clark, M. B. 4985
Clark, P. M. 1126
Clark, P. R. 5427
Clark, R. N. 663, 2841
Clark, R. W. 983
Clark, W. 1343
Clarke, A. L. 4960
Clarke, B. 1340, 1345
Clarke, E. H. 1556
Clarke, L. J. 895
Clarke, P. J. 1001
Clarkson, R. B. 2834
Clason, T. R. 3394
Clausen, K. E. 4631, 5123
Clausen, K. S. 5385
Claydon, N. 1386
Clayton, J. L. 1773
Clement, A. 700, 702
Clendenen, G. W. 3540
Clesceri, N. L. 4815
Cleve, K. van 5305
Cleveland, T. E. 2600, 2601, 2627
Clifford, H. T. 4872
Clifford, P. J. 646
Clowes, F. A. L. 4904
Clutter, J. L. 405, 2340, 4369
Cobb, F. W., Jr. 867, 1367, 2624, 3151, 4066, 4117
Cochran, F. D. 1938
Cochran, P. H. 368
Coe, J. M. 3996
Coe, M. 1482
Cofelice, G. 4058
Cohen, D. B. 3499
Cohen, J. D. 4395, 4396
Cole, A. L. J. 2682
Cole, D. M. 401, 402
Cole, D. W. 3853
Coleman, R. G. 4874
Collatz, G. J. 1834
Colletti, J. P. 2364
Collier, T. J. 3396
Collins, C. M. 1789
Collins, E. H. 1252
Collinson, A. S. 3108
Collman, S. J. 3627
Colloredo-Mansfeld, J. 3320
Collot, T. 3431
Colombia, Celulosa y Papel de Colombia 102
Colwell, R. N. 5113
Colwell, W. 5104
Comerford, N. B. 2287
Commonwealth Forestry Conference 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300
Comstock, M. 3612
Comte, M. C. 2116
Conacher, A. J. 2103, 3770
Conard, S. G. 386
Conci, M. 4015, 4446
Concin, R. 4483
Conde, L. 1517
Congdon, R. A. 3015
Conkle, M. T. 2190
Conklin, D. G. 2838
Conley, J. M. 3395
Connaughton, K. P. 1172
Connellan, B. 1460
Conner, A. H. 3394
Conner, R. N. 4990
Connolly, G. E. 475
Connor, D. J. 4873
Connor, J. Y. 2771
Conrad, C. E. 2440
Conroy, N. 4815
Constantinidou, H. 5328
Contescu, L. 3126
Convery, F. J. 720, 4600
Cook, D. I. 5028
Cook, S. A. 1366
Cook, W. L., Jr. 4194
Cooley, A. W. 4730
Cooley, S. 3153
Cooper, D. T. 1230, 2170, 2186, 2189
Cooper, J. I. 218
Cooper, R. 337, 3501
Cooper, R. J. 3288
Cooperrider, A. Y. 1693
Copes, D. L. 511, 5408
Coppock, J. T. 5548
Corbin, J. B. 1929
Corcoran, T. J. 3421
Cordell, C. E. 885, 1960, 2579, 2580, 2586, 2643, 3592, 5434
Cordell, H. K. 1492
Core, H. 1059
Corey, R. B. 2629, 3580
Corke, C. T. 1763
Cornelius, R. 3044
Cornell, H. V. 611
Cornett, D. C. 3700
Cornu, D. 694, 695
Cosenza, G. W. 4535
Coslop, D. 1991
Cost, N. D. 2648, 2649, 2650
Costa, C. L. 1975
Costa Rica, Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza 2280
Costales, E. F., Jr. 2406
Costello, T. R. 4342
Coster, J. E. 931, 2760
Costerton, J. W. 1789
Costonis, A. C. 1341
Côté, A. 1521
Cote, W. A. 3668
Cotterill, P. P. 3556, 3557
Cottrell, C. B. 4094
Coulson, R. N. 2039, 2741, 2751, 4955, 5496
Courtemanch, D. L. 965
Cousin, M. J. 5218
Coutin, R. 5490
Coutts, M. P. 1496
Couviour, J. le 3780
Covacevich, J. 4860
Covacevich, J. M. 4860
Covassi, M. 222
Covington, W. W. 3404
Cowling, E. B. 2648, 2649, 2650
Cowling, J. E. 2412
Cox, G. S. 1588, 2961
Coy, J. S. 5518
Cozzo, D. 5043
Craft, A. 3831
Cragg, J. B. 3847
Craig, F. G. 2896
Craig, M. 4493
Cranshaw, W. 5468
Crasnier, M. 3492, 3493
Craven, M. M. 3544
Crawford, A. S. 3807
Creber, G. T. 2139
Crête, M. 638
Crews, C. E. 866
Crist, J. B. 762
Cristiani, L. Q. 5043
Critchfield, W. B. 3777, 4891
Crizaldo, E. N. 3081
Crockett, F. 875
Croisé, R. 3301
Croker, T. C., Jr. 4617
Cromack, K., Jr. 3893
Cromer, R. N. 3378
Cronan, C. S. 4813, 5323
Crook, G. W. 920
Croom, J. M. 3050
Cros, E. T. du 3570
Cross, J. 568
Crossen, T. I. 981

Crossley, D. A., Jr. 3031
Crouch, S. 3394
Crow, A. B. 1801
Crow, T. R. 2351
Crowther, R. E. 40, 333, 657
Croxdale, J. G. 487
Crozier, A. 3969
Crum, J. R. 3446
Crutchfield, D. M. 4369
Cryderman, J. M. 276
Cuadrado Sánchez, S. 1747, 1799
Cudlín, P. 3379, 4906
Cueto A., L. J. 5002
Cuevas, P. 4542
Cumer, A. 248
Cumming, D. G. 3295
Cunia, T. 2986, 4346
Cunningham, G. B. 2808
Cunningham, J. C. 2019, 2053, 3679
Cunningham, J. M. M. 3265
Cunningham, M. 4836
Currie, A. 1791
Currie, F. A. 4158
Currie, P. O. 2085
Curtis, D. J. 1791, 3625
Cutler, D. F. 5565
Cutler, M. R. 2833
Cutler, T. R. 3288
Cutter, B. E. 1768
Czabator, F. L. 3594
Czapowskyj, M. M. 2296, 2920
Czekalski, M. 4038
Czerney, P. 2889
Czoppelt, C. 394
Czuchajowska, Z. 3082
D., B. 59
D., D. X. 60, 342
D., J. 12
Daamen, W. 4778
Dabral, B. G. 5050, 5051, 5065, 5072
Dąbrowski, J. 2015
Dadykin, V. P. 1045
Daele, E. van 296
Daellenbach, H. G. 3868
Dagar, J. C. 1874
Dagenbach, H. 1626
Dahlfors, B. 4261, 4262, 4263, 4264, 4265, 4266
Dahlsten, D. L. 906, 5111
Dahlström, P. 4350
Dai, Z. Y. 2031
Dal, F. 1456
Dalal, S. S. 5071, 5079
Daletskaya, T. V. 3096
Dalling, M. J. 2642
Damian, I. 4884
Dana, S. T. 3302
Dancik, B. P. 2448, 5144
Daniel, T. W. 3861
Daniels, J. D. 3781
Daniels, K. R., Jr. 4723
Daniels, R. F. 2359
Danilevskiĭ, M. L. 1995, 1997, 2000
Danilewicz, K. 561, 1400
Danilik, V. N. 2860
Danilin, M. A. 3095
Danilova, G. P. 265
Dan'shin, I. I. 5173
Danszky, I. 1008
Dargavel, J. 2869
Dargavel, J. B. 3378
Darrah, G. V. 333
Darvesh, S. 228
Das, B. C. 5443
Das, B. L. 3379, 4893, 5049, 5082
Dashevskiĭ, V. I. 3242
Dassanayake, M. D. 4439
Daterman, G. E. 2016, 2017, 2720, 3201, 3628, 3636
Datta, R. C. 5076
Daubert, J. A. 2146
Daugavietis, M. O. 4751
D'Aulerio, A. Z. 2684, 3176
Davenport, C. V. 1789
Davey, C. B. 2618
David, A. 683, 3157, 4842
Davidenko, L. K. 4091
Davidenko, M. V. 4091
Davidov, M. V. 1697, 4767
Davidson, H. 1780
Davidson, M. M. 636
Davidson, R. W. 4555
Davies, C. E. 783
Davies, D. J. G. 252
Davies, E. J. M. 1020
Davies, J. 2202
Davies, Y. P. 1385
Davis, C. F. 4344
Davis, D. D. 181, 3462
Davis, E. A. 1823
Davis, J. B. 3059
Davis, L. S. 2799
Davis, M. L. 5412
Davis, S. H., Jr. 3156
Davis, W. 3206
Dawson, A. F. 2007, 2018, 3622
Dawson, D. H. 5175, 5176
Dawson, J. O. 187, 188
Day, F. P., Jr. 4371
Day, P. R. 208
Day, S. J. 1342
Dayal, R. 5079
Daye, P. G. 4816
De, B. N. 5075
De Little, D. W. 3214
De-Vescovi, M. A. 3777
Deadman, M. W. 420
Dean, J. M. 1415
DeAngelis, D. L. 3854, 3858
DeBald, P. S. 2026
DeBarr, G. L. 3637, 4970
DeBell, D. S. 84, 820, 3332, 5162
DeBenedetti, S. H. 3061
DeBoo, R. F. 969, 3689
DeCatanzaro, J. B. 5338
Decei, I. 3402
Decourbe, S. 167
Decourt, N. 3591
Dedovskiĭ, F. P. 2556
Deeble, R. 3975
Deeming, J. E. 4395, 4396
DeFranceschi, J. P. 4256
Degermendzhi, N. N. 4421
DeHayes, D. H. 2270
Dehlén, R. 4135
Deĭ, E. A. 5461
DeJong, R. G. 5025
Dekatov, N. N. 4320
Delcourt, P. A. 4002
Delen, N. 548, 3593
Delendick, T. J. 3523
Delgado Flórez, A. 100
Dell, J. D. 143
Dell, T. R. 2995, 2998, 3165
Della-Bianca, L. 5236
Dellenbach, P. 2437
Delmas, J. 2620
Delvingt, W. 1456
DeMars, C. J. 3669
Demeritt, M. E., Jr. 5400
Demintsev, Yu. I. 4750
Den, X. Q. 2972
Denbnovetskiĭ, G. Yu. 1958, 2675
Deneke, F. J. 377
Denisenko, P. I. 5285
Denisov, A. K. 172
Denmark, H. A. 1409
Denne, M. P. 1270
Dennis, J. J. 4475
Densmore, R. 1577
DeRigo, H. T. 2333
Derr, J. A. 4101
Deruma, V. Ya. 4751
Déry, G. 2944
Deryuzhkin, R. I. 155, 1077, 3077, 4435
Deschamps, J. R. 877
Deserti, F. 4918
Dethier, V. G. 597
Detwiler, R. P. 1738
Deusen, J. L. van 4104, 5120
Deutsch, N. 4613
Devar, A. M. T. 5049, 5077, 5079
Devassy, P. T. 5082
Deveaux, M. 1179
DeVelice, R. L. 5200
Devet, D. D. 3944
Devèze, M. 4590
DeVol, C. E. 491
DeWalle, D. R. 803
DeWeese, L. R. 2070, 2071
Dewes, H. F. 253
Dexheimer 680
Dharmaraj, K. 1989
Dhiman, D. R. 5082
Dial, S. 4042
Diamandis, S. 4084, 4085
Díaz-Fierros Viqueira, F. 3454, 3455
Dickinson, T. A. 4422
Dickmann, D. I. 1562, 2270
Dickson, E. L. 109
Dickson, J. G. 4990
Dickson, R. E. 847, 3487, 5177
Dickson, W. 584
Dieberger, J. 2261
Diehl, M. A. 3394
Diem, H. G. 4902
Dieterich, H. 2397, 4630
Dieterich, J. H. 2440
Dietrichson, J. 3779, 3782
Dimitri, L. 2945
Dimitri, M. J. 5043
Dimitrov, D. I. 21
Dimitrov, E. 5532
Dimitrov, E. T. 2360
Dimmock, G. M. 145
Dimov, D. I. 2386
Dimpflmeier, R. 4630
Dindal, D. L. 4374
Dineen, W. R. 2915
Dinerstein, E. 859, 4988
Dinus, R. J. 2167
Dissescu, G. 3231
Dissmeyer, G. E. 3711
Ditmarsen, S. C. 5208
Dively, G. 4106
Divisch, R. F. 3441
Dix, M. E. 568, 4104
Dixon, M. 2481
Dixon, R. K. 1588, 2961, 3906
Dixon, W. N. 5481
Djavanshir, K. 1917
Dmitriev, I. D. 4755
Dmitriyev, Ye. A. 3895
Dmuchowski, W. 2425
Doberski, J. W. 2738
Dobrinov, I. 5084
Dobrolenskiĭ, G. A. 974, 1085
Dochinger, L. S. 830, 4366
Dodds, J. A. 4078
Dodge, A. G. 2909
Dodge, A. G., Jr. 4788
Doggett, C 4965
Dohrenwend, R. E. 809
Doi, T. 1405
Doiron, N. 223
Dokus, A. 3780
Dolan, A. G. 423, 3881, 4794, 5298
Dolbichkin, A. A. 1096
Doley, D. 4873
Dolezal, B. 3416
Dolgor, N. 2244
Dolgosheev, V. M. 1200
Dollard, G. J. 4814
Dolph, G. E. 1141
Dolph, R. E. 3626
Domański, S. 3032
Dominik, J. 3337
Domir, S. C. 3496, 4387
Dommergues, Y. R. 4902
Donaubauer, E. 4143
Donohue, F. M., III 2661
Donoso, C. 863
Dooley, H. L. 2689
Dooling, O. 1985
Doolittle, M. L. 3058, 3477, 3930
Doolittle, R. E. 568
Doran, A. 3879, 5297
Dormling, I. 3783, 4019, 4020, 4023
Dorofeeva, L. M. 1210
Dorokhova, L. S. 2818, 4829
Dort, K. van 3549
Dorworth, C. E. 879, 4491, 4498
Doskotch, R. W. 4103
Dosskey, M. G. 3028
Douglas, J. E. 2940
Douglas, J. M. 2056
Douglass, J. E. 3819, 5329
Douguedroit, A. 1491
Dowden, H. 888, 1970
Dowding, P. 3043
Dowdle, B. 3734
Drabløs, D. 4811, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4815, 4816, 4817
Drake, D. W. 3576
Drake, W. E. 4872
Dransfield, S. 1136
Draper, L., Jr. 2176
Drawe, D. L. 970
Dress, P. E. 400, 419
Dressler, R. D. 75
Drew, J. 3393
Drew, L. G. 1505
Drexler, R. E. 3274
Driessche, R. van den 34, 671, 2289
Driver, C. H. 3152, 3663
Drogoszewski, B. 4735, 4991
Drooz, A. T. 617, 4546
Droppo, J. G. 809
Droppo, J. G., Jr. 806
Drouin, G. 692
Drouin, J. A. 1442
Droukalēs, I. L. 5522
Drozdova, T. N. 541
Drugescu, C. 4121
Drummond, D. B. 1985
Druzhinin, N. A. 2311
Duba, S. E. 5123
Dubey, R. K. 5075
Dubourdieu, J. 2803
Dubrasich, M. E. 74
Duchaufour, P. 3888
Duddridge, J. A. 3141
Dudek, A. 1691
Dudetskaya, E. M. 4651
Duffey, E. 493
Duffy, P. D. 3258
Dugarzhav, Ch. 2276
Dugger, K. 4450
Duhme, F. 1765
Duhnrack, A. 3940
Dukhovnikov, Yu. 5279
Dumas, M. 1370
Dumbroff, E. B. 674, 1621, 3499
Dunez, J. 874
Dunn, B. J. 727
Dunning, J. C. 3265
Dunphy, G. B. 3652, 4109
Dunwiddie, P. W. 291, 667, 1505
Durmishidze, S. V. 2486
Durzan, D. J. 842, 1041
Dushin, N. G. 5432
Duskabilov, T. D. 5374
Dutrow, G. F. 4663
Duvendeck, J. P. 1487
Dvortsova, R. A. 4571
Dwinell, L. D. 2178
Dwived, D. S. 1396
Dwivedi, R. S. 556, 4088
Dwyer, J. F. 2130
D'yakonov, K. N. 4364
Dyakov, T. 5084, 5366
D'yakov, V. N. 2815
Dyck, W. J. 4592
Dyer, E. D. A. 1426, 2036
Dyko, B. J. 4083
Dykstra, D. P. 103
Dzebisashvili, R. S. 2238
Dzhodzhov, Kh. 650
Dzhorgov, I. 5274
Eads, C. O. 3197
Eaglestone, F. N. 2851
Eardley, G. T. 29
Earlewine, B. M. 2074
Eaton, J. S. 134
Ebarb, P. 3945
Ebel, B. H. 4097
Ebishigawa, S. 1331
Eccher, A. 2231
Echelberger, H. E. 4193
Eckenwalder, J. E. 5377
Eckert, R. T. 1246, 2422
Eckhart, G. 992

Eckholm, E. 3329
Eckstein, D. 478
Economic Commission for Europe 3301
Economic Commission for Europe, Timber Committee 3033
Eder, R. 3364
Edgar, J. G. 3355
Edgerton, P. J. 142
Edgren, J. W. 5168
Edman, G. 4816
Edminster, C. B. 1985, 2994
Edmonds, R. L. 1372, 2391, 3137, 3152, 4107, 5269
Edmonds, S. J. 4872
Edson, L. J. 2039, 2741, 4955, 4963
Edwards, D. G. W. 3338
Edwards, I. D. 5195
Edwards, I. K. 4241, 4242
Edwards, J. C. 968
Edwards, M. B. 1692
Edwards, M. L. 218
Edwards, N. T. 1597, 3085, 3856, 4826
Edwards, P. N. 309
Efimov, P. V. 2374
Egami, K. 2850
Egan, P. J. J., Jr. 1720
Egenti, L. C. 1559
Egger, A. 4143
Egido Rodríguez, J. A. 1746, 1747
Egorov, V. N. 4792
Egorova, S. V. 1771
Eguchi, K. 1405
Ehrenreich, J. H. 3323
Eiberle, K. 4586, 5527
Eiche, V. 2271
Eichholz, U. 4728
Eichhorn, O. 243, 244, 2009, 2778
Eidmann, H. 2786
Eidmann, H. H. 2785
Eidt, D. C. 926
Eilart, J. 1524
Einarsson, E. 805
Einsele, G. 1466
Einspahr, D. W. 5181
Eiten, G. 630
Ek, A. R. 416, 421, 550, 1691, 3849, 5176, 5280, 5282
Ekberg, I. 3970, 4020
Ekblad, R. B. 2066, 2072, 2073, 2074
Eke, I. 4947
Ekman, R. 203, 1939
Ekuan, G. 447
Ekwebelam, S. A. 1358, 1902
El-Bahrawi, A. 294
El-Kassaby, Y. A. 3125
El-Lakany, M. H. 1884, 3078
El-Negoumy, S. I. 3078
Elagin, I. N. 2480
Elam, W. W. 2766
Eldridge, K. G. 520, 2274
Eldridge, R. H. 888, 1970
Elgersma, D. M. 1386, 5439
Elias, T. S. 1863
Eliassaf, A. 3357
Elkinton, J. S. 3666, 4952
Ellen, J. D. 5098
Elling, A. E. 4368
Ellingsworth, F. R. 1596
Elliott, D. L. 485
Elliott, H. J. 3214
Elliott, J. C. 2068
Ellis, P. J. 1715
Ellis, R. C. 1054, 3091
Ellison, B. O. 475
Elliston, J. E. 204, 1387
Elsner, G. H. 5523
Elton, W. M. 5567
Elvin-Lewis, M. 2977
Emino, E. R. 994
Enabor, E. E. 4591
Enda, N. 1431, 3227, 4951
Endovitskiĭ, S. V. 43
Enerstvedt, L. I. 537
Enescu, V. 1027, 3126
Englander, L. 1379
Enk, J. 2947
Enkerlin S., D. 3661
En'kova, E. I. 1077
Ennis, T. J. 2021
Enriquez, L. 4542
Entin, L. I. 3200
Entwistle, P. F. 1440, 3294
Epstein, A. H. 5436
Epstein, S. 664
Erdakov, L. N. 4155
Eremin, V. M. 1269, 2332, 3071, 4841
Ericson, O. 4787, 5016
Ericsson, A. 3351
Eriksen, A. B. 4033
Eriksson, A. 4022
Eriksson, G. 2271, 3562, 3783, 3785, 4020, 4023, 4212, 4226
Eriksson, L. 4305, 4736, 4737
Eriksson, T. 3346
Erismann, K. H. 828
Ermakov, B. S. 1053
Erman, D. C. 5110
Ermolenko, V. M. 5499
Ermolova, L. S. 1161, 2346, 2350
Erstfeld, K. M. 3742
Erwin, D. C. 5437
Esbenshade, H. W. 5551
Escalante, G. 3403
Eslyn, W. E. 182
Español, F. 5494
Espericueta B., M. 2344
Esser, M. H. 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396
Essex, B. L. 3418
Esterbauer, H. 160, 1239
Estola, J. D. 4313, 4775, 4776
Esu, I. E. 93
Etverk, I. 3778
Eubanks, S. T. 3260
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 3587, 3595
European Communities, Commission 1006
Eusebio, M. A. 2668
Evans, D. F. 3115
Evans, H. A. 4924
Evans, J. 344, 662, 1564, 4809
Evans, K. E. 2137, 2798
Evans, P. A. 5087
Evans, R. A. 1447
Evdokimenko, M. D. 4828
Evdokimov, N. G. 4587
Evenson, R. E. 5092
Everett, K. R. 1789
Everett, N. P. 4233
Everett, R. D. 982, 5019
Everitt, J. H. 1718
Evers, F. H. 1466, 2398
Evstratova, N. Ya. 4570
Ewel, J. 1517, 5093
Ewert, E. 1787
Eyre, F. H. 4447
Ezcurra, E. 3398
Ezhova, S. A. 3695
F., A. 24
Fabijanowski, J. 4813
Fagbenro, J. A. 2118
Fage, J. P. la 3628
Fagnani, A. 3608
Fahey, T. D. 2979
Fairfax, S. K. 2096, 3302
Fajmonová, E. 499
Fakirov, V. 2984
Falaleev, È. N. 3406
Falco, P. K. 3394
Falkenhagen, E. R. 733
Fallin, F. 2656
Fandeli, C. 5007
Fang, Y. C. 1721
Farag, S. A. 1362
Faragó, S. 1170
Fares, Y. 3212
Farge, T. La 2169
Fargo, W. S. 2741, 2751, 4955
Farmer, E. E. 2108
Farmer, R. E., Jr. 415, 4836, 4855, 5416
Farnham, K. 5017
Farnsworth, M. C. 1249
Farrar, J. L. 3970
Farrar, K. D. 785
Farrar, R. M., Jr. 1700, 3413
Farrell, E. P. 4324, 4814
Farrell, G. S. 614
Farrell, P. W. 823, 1698, 5308
Farris, S. H. 1427
Farron, L. 5192
Farron, P. E. 5192
Fasehun, F. E. 2481
Fassbender, H. W. 2100
Fatzinger, C. W. 2174, 2176
Faulds, T. 3566
Favre, L. A. 5192
Faye, M. 683, 3157, 4842
Fayle, D. C. F. 685, 1822, 3970
Fazilov, T. I. 4173
Fedde, G. F. 4112, 4970
Fedde, V. H. 3637
Feder, W. A. 1343, 4388
Federer, C. A. 439
Fedorko, A. A. 1151
Fedorov, N. I. 4516
Fedorov, N. J. 4516
Fedorova, A. I. 3129
Fedorova, L. N. 541
Fedorova, N. Yu. 4695
Fedotov, I. S. 1795
Feduccia, D. P. 2948, 2995, 2998
Fedyukov, V. I. 1111, 3397, 4724
Feenan, C. O. 2483
Fege, A. S. 2874
Fehr, U. 378
Feklistov, P. A. 3407
Felgitsch, C. 1239
Felker, P. 2969, 5427
Fengyun, S. 3178
Fenton, R. 390
Feoktistov, V. V. 4973
Feoktistova, S. G. 4973
Ferenczy, J. 4143
Feret, P. P. 487, 2194, 2496, 4889, 4890, 5360
Ferguson, B. K. 5295
Ferguson, D. E. 3813
Ferguson, N. R. 5371
Ferguson, R. B. 2170, 2186
Ferm, A. 3816
Fernandes, N. P. 4834
Fernández, G. 1037
Fernández Tavizón, S. 2330
Fernández Tomás, J. G. 4199
Ferrapy, I. 712
Ferrari, R. 3641
Ferré, Y. de 4434
Ferreira, C. A. 4382
Ferreira, F. A. 1394
Ferreira, G. W. S. 5483
Ferrell, W. K. 1845
Ferrer, R. L. 1918
Ferrera, R. 2582
Fessenden, R. J. 118
Fetcher, N. 4808
Ffolliott, P. F. 3540, 5018
Fichant, R. 1456
Ficheva, E. 3237
Ficken, R. E. 2204
Fiddick, R. L. 4094
Fiedler, D. J. 528
Fiedler, H. J. 1058, 2889
Field, D. B. 2930
Field, R. C. 419, 1723, 3426
Fierros, A. M. 349
Figaj, J. 346
Fight, R. D. 1172, 1594, 2846, 4663
Fil'chakov, L. P. 2657
Filer, T. H. 3630
Filer, T. H., Jr. 5434
Filimonova, V. D. 261
Filip, G. M. 3585
Filip, S. M. 2906, 3806
Filippov, G. V. 88
Filius, A. M. 977
Finger, C. K. 930
Fink, S. 2449, 2450, 3980
Finlayson, W. 3299
Finley, M. T. 3256
Finley, S. 2812
Finn, D. W. 5230
Finn, J. T. 4383
Finnerty, W. R. 3394
Finnigan, J. J. 1740
Firko, G. K. 3842
Fischer, B. C. 357, 770, 802, 2950, 2957, 2981
Fischer, W. C. 3250, 3885
Fish, E. B. 1195
Fisher, J. B. 3970
Fisher, J. T. 3389, 3540
Fisher, R. A. 752, 1275
Fisher, R. F. 1601, 3531, 3901, 4865, 5160
Fisk, T. 2269
Fitje, A. 2988
Fitzgerald, C. H. 5222
Fitzgerald, R. E. 5156
Fitzpatrick, G. 4133
Fix, W. L. 2341
Flagg, R. O. 2834
Flanagan, J. T. 1791
Flavell, T. H. 2066
Fleischer, S. 4816
Fleming, J. W. 475
Fletcher, A. M. 2488, 3516, 3776, 3781
Fletcher, R. 2104
Flewelling, J. W. 131, 5288
Flick, W. A. 1724
Flinchum, D. M. 5098
Flinn, D. W. 370, 823, 1646, 1698, 2896, 5308
Flora, T. 1497
Florence, R. G. 2869
Flores Rodas, M. A. 5091
Floret, C. 2216
Flower, F. 1344
Flower, F. B. 1344, 1353, 5542
Flower, N. 1525
Floyd, M. E. 1257, 1258
Flückiger-Keller, H. 810
Flückiger, W. 810, 1844
Flühler, H. 2419, 4784
Fober, H. 356, 441, 455, 750
Fogal, W. H. 3684
Fogel, R. 522, 3142
Foggin, G. T., III 2811
Fokin, V. N. 790
Foley, T. A. 3297
Follis, A. 2124
Folmar, L. C. 1459
Foltz, J. L. 2039
Fong, F. W. 3116
Fontana, A. 870
Food and Agriculture Organization 2217, 3301, 3303, 4206
Food and Agriculture Organization, Forestry Department 3707, 5554
Foote, M. J. 377
Foote, R. A. 4557
Foottit, R. G. 3633
Forbes, D. C. 3274
Forbes, G. I. 5518
Forcier, L. J. 5166, 5167
Ford, E. C., III 1147, 1690
Ford, E. D. 334, 1480, 3969, 4903
Forero, E. 1857
Forgeard, F. 128
Forrest, G. I. 1887, 3483, 3484, 3955, 3957
Forrester, E. J. 3946
Forsberg, L. I. 4063
Forster, R. B. 3286, 4289
Forti, M. 4049
Fortin, J. A. 869, 4902
Fortson, J. C. 419, 1084, 1704, 1723, 4369, 5222
Fosberg, F. R. 4439
Fosberg, M. A. 4397, 5345
Fossel, A. 5252
Foster, A. C. 1790
Foster, B. B. 1725, 3009, 4361
Foster, G. S. 2184
Foster, N. W. 1763
Fotidar, A. N. 5079
Fotz, J. L. 2751
Fountain, M. S. 4759
Fourt, D. F. 4180
Fowler, D. 4812
Fowler, D. P. 3123, 4891

Fowler, G. W. 798, 4343, 4344, 4345, 5290, 5471
Fowler, W. B. 1254
Fox, J. E. D. 2820
Fox, L. R. 894, 1827
Fox, R. C. 3192, 5458
Fox, R. L. 868
Fox, W. 3819
Fragnani, A. 5447
France, Centre d'Étude et de recherche sur le Matériel de Sylviculture 54
France, Centre Technique du Génie Rural, des Eaux et des Forêts 1661
France, CRPF de Franche-Comté 1069
France, CRPF de Lorraine-Alsace 1069
France, Fédération de la Vulgarisation Forestière de l'Est 1069
France, Fonds Forestier National 1124
France, Groupement Technique Forestier 738, 739
France, Ministère de l'Agriculture 1177
France, R. C. 697, 2615, 3074
France, Subdivision Arboriculture de la Direction de l'Écologie et des Espaces Verts de la Ville de Marseille 2847
Franceschi, J. P. de 4290
Francis, A. J. 4813
Francke, W. 933, 4122
Franclet, A. 25, 691
Frank, P. S. 1049
Frank, R. M. 2296, 2918
Frankenhuyzen, A. van 3203
Franklin, E. C. 2192, 4888
Franklin, J. F. 164, 3777, 5398
Franklin, R. T. 2736, 2746, 4130, 4960
Fransden, W. H. 4392
Franzmeier, D. P. 3446
Fraser, H. M. 805
Fraval, A. 3639
Frayer, W. E. 4772
Frech, D. 918
Frederick, D. J. 1391, 1694, 2424
Frederick, R. D. 3613
Fredriksen, R. L. 106
Freedman, B. 2426, 5320
Freeman, B. L. 4579
Freeman, H. P. 2716
Freeman, J. H. 2927
Freeman, W. L., Jr. 1985
Freĭberg, I. A. 3261
French, D. W. 2691, 4520, 5440, 5450
French, N. R. 4157
Frenkina, G. I. 3695
Freriks, J. M. 3203
Freundt, E. A. 219
Fricke, O. 1183
Friedrich, A. G. 3748
Friend, D. J. 4423
Fries, N. 3139
Frison, G. 2230
Frissell, S. S. 3250
Fritschen, L. J. 803
Fritts, H. C. 804
Frochot, H. 1127, 2692, 5227
Froehlich, H. A. 829
Froelich, R. C. 1365
Frohn, A. 311
Froidevaux, L. 710, 1920
Froning, K. 4522
Frost, J. S. 2435
Fryk, J. 3783
Fuchsová, O. 3482
Führer, E. 2745, 3238, 4127, 4554, 5358
Fuhrer, J. 828
Fuiten, A. 207
Fujii, E. 1319, 1320
Fujimura, Y. 1742
Fuksman, I. L. 3053
Fukuhara, N. 2491
Fukushima, Y. 2805, 2806
Fullarton, S. 2716
Fung, M. 2284
Fung, T. W. 4062
Funk, A. 1965, 4426, 4509
Funk, D. T. 66, 1893, 2898
Fuquay, D. M. 4394
Furch, K. 816
Furgaev, V. V. 3876
Furlow, J. J. 1301
Furman, R. W. 807, 808
Furness, H. D. 4448
Furniss, M. M. 2749, 5430
Furyaev, V. V. 5343
Futai, K. 5503
Futuyma, D. J. 3647
Gaas, A. A. 1655, 2361
Gabriel, W. J. 3789
Gaddy, L. L. 500, 5567
Gądek, K. 4126
Gadgil, R. L. 975
Gadola, C. 4771
Gael', A. G. 1081
Gage, M. 3706
Gagnaire-Michard, J. 669, 677
Gagne, J. A. 2039, 2741, 4961
Gagné, W. C. 4925
Gagnon, J. D. 2288
Gagoshidze, I. A. 5277
Gaie, W. 4056
Gakov, M. A. 1135
Gál, T. 4947
Galaev, V. I. 2316
Galas'eva, T. V. 4797
Galaŭko, A. I. 5420
Gale, N. L. 4824
Galea, J. 4208
Galetto, R. 4355
Galford, J. R. 2045, 3243
Galipeau, P. R. 2023
Galkin, G. I. 1418
Gall, W. R. 453
Gallagher, E. M. 2735
Gallagher, G. J. 2947, 4325
Gallardo Lancho, J. F. 1746, 1747
Gallegos, R. R. 3540
Gallepp, G. W. 1221
Galloway, G. 27
Gallucci, V. F. 3663, 3664
Galoch, E. 1843
Galoux, A. 3850
Gal'perin, M. I. 3401
Galvans, U. I. 468
Galvão, F. 431
Gambade, G. 681
Gambhir, K. 2665
Gambi, G. 2227
Game, M. 3724
Gamundí, I. J. 1753
Ganchev, G. 3235, 5502
Ganenko, T. V. 470
Ganev, S. 2388
Ganguly, J. K. 5082
Ganiev, N. 3657
Gansel, C. R. 2180
Gansner, D. A. 2026, 3804, 4115
Gara, R. I. 3663, 3664
Garbaye, J. 708, 712, 3452
Garbett, W. S. 1601, 5160
García Rodríguez, A. 1746
García S., J. G. 3681
Gårdh, R. 4214, 4215, 4216, 4261, 4262, 4263, 4264, 4265, 4266, 5116, 5117
Gardiner, J. B. H. 1770
Gardiner, J. J. 141
Gardner, D. E. 1313, 2644
Gardner, R. H. 3855, 3858
Gardner, W. T. 1694
Garelkov, D. 2814
Garfinkel, H. L. 289
Garfitt, J. E. 1110
Garg, A. 4472
Garner, J. W. 3819
Garraway, M. O. 4820
Garrec, J. P. 190, 713, 1793, 3045
Garrett, H. E. 1588, 2431, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2627, 2961
Garwood, N. C. 4171
Garwood, S. 3432
Gary, H. L. 4738
Gaskó, E. 4922
Gaur, J. P. 433
Gaussen, H. 4443
Gavelis, V. M. 2739, 3662
Gavrilov, V. V. 1021
Gavrilyuk, V. M. 2973
Gavrusevich, A. N. 2317
Gavyalis, V. M. 2739, 3662
Gay, G. 190, 713
Gay, L. W. 803, 809
Gbadegesin, R. A. 1901
Gbile, Z. O. 1260
Gebhardt, J. T. 642
Gegel'skiĭ, I. N. 4467, 4649
Gehring, D. G. 1712
Geiser, R. 1429
Geist, J. M. 117
Geiszler, D. R. 3663, 3664
Geldenhuys, C. J. 856
Gel'tman, V. S. 4416
Gemignani, G. 2231
Gemmel, P. 2294
Gemmer, T. V. 2262
Genco, J. M. 751
Genderen, H. H. van 3486
Geng, S. 475
Genssler, H. 2120
Gentry, A. H. 4429
Geŏrgebits, R. P. 5506
Georgevits, R. P. 5506
Georgiev, G. S. 650
Georgiev, T. 2264
Gerber, H. S. 3623
Gerbermann, A. H. 1718
Gerhold, H. 1492
German Federal Republic, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forsteinrichtung 427
German Federal Republic, Bayerisches Staatsministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten 1005
German Federal Republic, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft 1513, 4610, 5039, 5040, 5041, 5042
German Federal Republic, Forsttechnischer Prüfausschuss 4303
Gerold, D. 3417
Gersper, P. L. 4066
Getter, J. R. 4762
Gewald, N. 5238
Geyer, W. A. 1167, 4245, 4744, 5224
Ghosh, R. C. 3292, 4183, 5069, 5070, 5082
Ghosh, S. K. 2693
Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 696, 4902
Gianinazzi, S. 696
Gibbs, J. N. 544, 1952, 4913
Gibbs, K. C. 3736
Gibbs, K. E. 965
Gibson, A. C. 149
Gibson, I. A. S. 217, 776, 3294, 5392
Giertych, M. 361, 513, 665, 666, 1248, 4629
Giese, R. L. 573, 4937, 4943
Gietl, G. 3850
Gigauri, G. N. 2238
Gilbert, G. E. 2336
Gilbert, S. 2068
Gilbertson, R. L. 1949
Gill, A. M. 4873
Gill, R. B. 1444
Gillespie, N. C. 4063
Gilliland, J. 4270
Gillman, L. S. 1364
Gilman, E. 1344, 5542
Gilman, E. F. 5542
Gimingham, C. H. 4875
Gingrich, S. F. 2955
Giordano, E. 2228
Giovannetti, G. 870
Girard, L. 4103
Girardi, A. 4015, 4446
Girouard, R. M. 3791, 3792
Girs, G. I. 5343
Gislerud, O. 4763
Giuffre, G. P. 1774
Giurescu, C. C. 3313
Gjedrem, T. 4816
Gjerstad, D. H. 1602, 1603, 1610, 4670
Gjønnes, B. 4033
Glassman, S. F. 3102
Glatzel, G. 991, 2261
Glavac, V. 3911
Glebov, F. Z. 3544
Glenn, A. R. 194, 533, 4875
Gloaguen, J. C. 128
Glossop, B. L. 464
Glotov, N. V. 3131
Gluch, W. 1243
Glushenkov, I. S. 800
Gninenko, Yu. I. 2730, 5493
Göbl, F. 4470
Godbee, J. F., Jr. 2175
Goddard, R. E. 2161, 3559, 4885
Godnev, E. D. 3713
Godwin, P. A. 2022
Goetzl, A. 1542
Goffau, L. J. W. de 2051
Goffinet, M. C. 3090
Goggans, J. F. 5123
Goheen, D. J. 3585, 4117
Goĭdenko, A. A. 1129
Goix, J. 4928
Gokhale, A. A. 198
Goldemberg, J. 4622
Goldman, S. E. 2173
Goldsmith, F. B. 52, 822
Goldstein, R. A. 3857
Golev, V. D. 266
Gollob, L. 2465
Gollob, S. K. 2722
Golovatyĭ, A. I. 5249
Golovchanskiĭ, I. N. 388
Gómez C., H. 2345
Gomez-Gonzalez, A. 633
Goncalves, A. N. 1583
Gonzales, J. 2249
Gonzalez, F. E. 3819, 5228
Gonzalez, J. S. 5405
Gonzalez-Liboy, J. A. 4450
González O., C. 4380
González, R. 1034
González Rebollar, J. L. 2014
Goo, D. 4246
Goo, M. 1047
Good, H. M. 539
Good, J. E. G. 4182
Goodall, D. W. 104, 2382
Goodenough, J. L. 2879
Goodland, R. 630
Goodman, J. M. 4790
Goodwin, P. A. 3233, 3236
Goor, C. P. van 659, 2468
Gorbunova, G. A. 1031
Gorchakovskiĭ, P. L. 4153
Gordina, N. P. 86, 3406
Gordon, A. G. 345
Gordon, J. C. 187, 188
Gordon, R. C. 1789
Goren, R. 1840
Gorev, G. I. 2319
Górnaś, E. 3687
Gornostaeva, L. I. 3490
Gorokhov, V. A. 2774
Gorokhova, V. G. 1278, 1824
Gorokhovnikov, A. V. 4980
Gorse, J. 3284
Goryshina, T. K. 1290
Gosse, P. 1662
Gossow, H. 2261, 4588
Gosz, J. R. 4592
Goth, R. W. 5437
Gothe, H. 1330
Gotlieb, A. R. 1355, 2687
Gots, I. P. 4975
Gottfried, G. J. 1636
Gottlieb, H. E. 3501
Gottsberger, G. 4451
Gottschalk, M. R. 112
Gottwald, H. 4412
Gotwols, T. A. 1962
Gould, E. 4431
Gould, W. P. 1417
Goulding, C. J. 83, 417, 420
Goulding, R. L. 951

Gourley, R. 2335
Goussard, F. 904
Govi, G. 2658, 4918
Govorova, T. T. 388
Gowdy, J. T. 2236
Gowin, T. 482
Goyal, S. K. 1921, 1922
Goyer, R. A. 595, 930, 3658, 4929, 5457
Graber, R. E. 763
Gracan, J. 3780
Grace, J. 430, 1743, 1744, 2481
Grace, L. J. 2560
Grada, R. 2582
Grada-Yautentzi, R. 1906
Gradyatskas, A. I. 799, 5033
Graetz, R. D. 625
Graham, A. 171
Graham, B. 4282
Graham, D. A. 3624, 3628
Graham, J. H. 2616, 4474, 5367, 5424
Grahn, O. 4816
Grainger, A. 2854, 3391, 5551
Grainger, G. 4675
Gram, G. 3584
Gramet, P. 2794
Gramling, C. L. 1574
Granat, M. 1277
Grand, L. F. 889, 1961, 2618
Granett, J. 2078, 2787, 4151
Graney, D. L. 2990
Granfield, E. F. 2379
Granger, O. 1752
Grant, G. G. 918
Grant, R. K. 1010, 1540
Gratkowski, H. 2312
Grau, B. L. 2792
Grau, G. A. 2792
Graves, D. H. 2323
Graves, E. E. 3944
Graves, J. H. 1486
Grayson, A. J. 2260, 3880
Greaves, A. 1665, 3787, 3832, 5240
Grebasch, J. 2572
Grebenshchikov, O. S. 107
Grechushkin, V. S. 4177
Green, B. 5563
Green, C. L. 3958
Green, D. C. 94, 1229
Green, D. F. 2131
Green, D. L. 2931
Green, K. M. 635
Green, R. H. 4609
Green, R. J., Jr. 5437
Green, T. L. 189
Greenbank, D. O. 925, 4530
Greenblatt, J. 4551
Greenblatt, J. A. 5468
Greene, J. L. 1197
Greene, S. K. 588
Greenhalgh, F. C. 538
Greenwood, M. S. 2182, 3515, 3795, 3970
Gregersen, H. M. 3010, 5092
Gregg, T. F. 3625
Gregoire, T. G. 4347
Gregory, G. F. 542, 3161, 4073
Gregory, R. A. 3070, 3226
Greig, B. J. W. 4515
Greig, P. J. 1659
Gremmen, J. 3598
Grennfelt, P. 4813
Grente, J. 712, 2607
Gresch, P. 655
Grier, C. C. 3137, 5269
Griffin, A. R. 515, 520, 3778
Griffin, R. H. 2905, 2914, 3410
Griffiths, K. J. 2769
Grigal, D. F. 93, 94, 1229, 2438
Griggs, M. M. 2167
Grigor'ev, V. P. 5559
Grigsby, H. C. 2195
Grill, D. 156, 160, 1239, 2685
Grimal'skiĭ, V. I. 2887, 3200, 5205
Grinsted, M. J. 5570
Grishina, L. A. 4800
Grison, F. 3093
Grison, P. 904
Gritsaĭchuk, V. V. 1048
Grodziński, W. 5335
Gromova, A. A. 4531
Gromova, A. S. 469, 470, 2472
Groot, P. de 2019, 2053
Grosenbaugh, L. R. 403, 4756
Gross, H. L. 421, 550
Grove, J. F. 1386
Grove, T. S. 145
Groves, R. H. 4873, 4874
Grujić, D. 610
Grzywacz, A. 1932, 2646
Guardigli, A. 4730
Guatemala, Instituto Geográfico Nacional 3008
Gubina, V. G. 949, 5504
Gudakova, L. M. 3526
Guellec, J. 3874, 3875
Guenther, J. D. 2752
Gueye, I. 4902
Guglhör, W. 3773
Guillard, J. 326
Guinaudeau, C. 2819, 4596
Gukasyan, A. B. 2727
Gukasyan, V. M. 2727
Gul'be, Ya. I. 2346
Gul'binene, N. P. 4645
Gulçur, M. 2246
Guldager, P. 776
Guldin, R. W. 3729
Gulidov, S. V. 78
Gulisashvili, V. Z. 1872, 2383
Gullberg, U. 3785
Gulyaeva, E. M. 517, 1324
Gunia, S. 3379
Gunn, J. 4815
Günther, M. 2400
Günzl, L. 5125
Guo, D. C. 4854
Gupta, A. C. 5054, 5055, 5064
Gupta, M. P. 2242, 2243, 5049, 5061, 5068
Gupta, P. K. 2886
Guries, R. P. 2193
Gürth, P. 2937
Gurusiddaiah, S. 4846
Gur'yanova, T. M. 5510
Gustafsson, J. 3821, 4644, 4726, 4727
Gustafsson, L. 4219, 5116, 5117, 5118
Gustavsen, H. G. 5265
Gusteleva, L. A. 3217
Gustin, P. 1789
Gutenev, V. I. 5152
Guthrie, P. 1985
Gutman, T. S. 4853
Guttay, A. J. R. 2628
Guyette, R. 2137
Guzev, V. S. 5419
Gvardiyan, V. N. 4420
Gvozdikov, A. I. 1568
Gwinner, G. M. 3390
Gyanchand 5079
Gydesen, H. 1247
H., J. C. 28
Haag, H. P. 1769, 2415, 4382
Haaren, H. A. J. van 4196
Haars, A. 4517
Haavisto, V. F. 2281
Håbjørg, A. 4024
Hackett, W. P. 3969
Hacskaylo, E. 682, 2603
Haddock, P. G. 3776
Hadfield, J. S. 1985
Hadi, S. 1908
Hadipurnomo 5008
Hadjej, M. S. 2216
Hädrich, Fr. 3704
Haefele, D. M. 892
Haeselbarth, E. 3685
Hafellner, J. 2685
Hafenfeld, R. E. 3700
Hafner, F. 3771, 4211, 5284
Hagenstein, P. R. 1009
Hager, H. 2261, 3850
Hägg, A. 4655
Hägglund, B. 3782, 4352, 4353
Hagihara, A. 1218
Hagman, M. 3779, 3965
Hagner, M. 3783, 3784, 3785, 4030
Hagner, S. 4708
Hågvar, S. 4814
Haight, R. 5108
Haimayer, P. 4205
Haines, D. A. 2435
Haines, L. W. 4369
Haines, S. G. 4369
Hajdu, G. 793
Håkansson, S. G. 4291
Hale, A. M. 1138
Hall, C. A. S. 1738
Hall, J. 321
Hall, J. B. 2977, 4401
Hall, M. A. 1837
Hall, M. J. 831
Hall, O. 1643
Hall, P. M. 1426, 2036
Hall, R. 5437
Hall, R. B. 189
Hallam, P. M. 3442
Hallbick, D. C. 4369
Hallé, N. 2460, 3068
Haller, J. 5352
Haller, J. M. 5352
Hallet, R. D. 3291
Halliwell, D. B. 1417
Halperin, J. 963, 5494
Halsall, D. M. 3589
Halupa, L. 2356, 2357
Halupáné Grósz, Z. 1796
Halverson, H. G. 760, 1748, 1782
Halvorson, C. H. 3250
Hamabata, E. 5020
Hamada, R. 1405
Hamann, O. 5555
Hamilton, D. A., Jr. 1709
Hamilton, G. A. 5518
Hamilton, G. J. 4285
Hamilton, L. S. 4201
Hamilton, M. R. 4642
Hamilton, W. D. 3577
Hamm, P. B. 196, 4910
Hammack, K. P. 3812
Hamman, J. F. 1712
Hammitt, W. E. 3278
Hammond, W. J. 4369
Hamotani, K. 1315
Hamrick, J. L. 1296
Hamzah, M. B. 5537
Han, Y. L. 2365
Hanausek, E. 4205
Handl, J. 240
Handley, J. R. 936
Haney, H. L., Jr. 1545
Hangyálné-Balul, W. 1363
Hankin, L. 5031
Hanley, T. A. 494
Hann, D. W. 5278
Hanover, J. W. 483, 5406
Hans, A. S. 348
Hansen, D. C. 3183
Hansen, E. A. 364, 5182
Hansen, E. M. 196, 4910
Hansen, G. D. 1675, 4312
Hansen, J. D. 3674
Hansen, N. W. 831
Hansen, T. E. 3211
Hanson, A. J. 5320
Hanson, R. E. 4785
Hansson, L. 2091
Hara, M. 1405
Haragsim, O. 781, 1674
Haramoto, F. H. 2011
Harcharik, D. A. 3712, 5554
Hardcastle, T. 2687
Hardin, E. D. 1308
Harding, D. M. 5562
Harding, P. 2835
Harding, P. T. 2698, 2699, 2700, 2835
Hardtmann, E. 3330
Hardy, R. J. 3204
Hardy, Y. 920
Hare, R. C. 5373
Harkai, L. 1168
Harkov, R. 1340, 1345, 1351, 3921, 4386, 4825
Harley, J. L. 4059
Harlow, R. F. 3249, 4585
Harlow, W. M. 3990
Harms, W. R. 414
Harner, E. J. 2303
Harper, K. T. 5302
Harr, R. D. 2387
Harrar, E. S. 3990
Harrell, A. 3698
Harriman, R. 4992
Harrington, C. A. 3332, 5162
Harrington, G. 95
Harrington, T. C. 5430
Harrington, T. J. 4315
Harris, A. S. 3777
Harris, C. S. 4923
Harris, D. R. 254
Harris, G. 1460
Harris, G. S. 339
Harris, H. E. 1612
Harris, J. W. 1478
Harris, J. W. E. 2007, 2018, 3622
Harris, K. F. 3188
Harris, R. A. 1539
Harris, R. W. 3246
Harris, W. F. 3029, 3852, 3856
Harrison, D. J. 2081
Harriss, R. C. 5334
Hart, G. E. 264
Hart, J. H. 3829
Hart, P. 3942
Hart, P. J. B. 1460
Hartley, W. 3998
Hartline, B. K. 1956
Hartney, V. J. 3343
Hartog, R. M. den 2459
Hartranft, T. W. 2917
Hartwig, E. 3753
Harun Alrasjid 5006
Harvey, A. E. 552, 835, 3135, 4052
Harvey, A. M. 1063
Harvey, G. T. 3643, 4543
Harvey, G. W. 3923
Harvey, R. D., Jr. 192, 1373
Hasan, S. M. 1136, 2949, 4400
Hasegawa, P. M. 3500
Hasegawa, Y. 5362
Hashimoto, R. 1292
Hassan, A. E. 1666
Hassler, C. C. 4759
Hastings, F. L. 3393
Hatano, K. 5365
Hatch, A. B. 2570, 2617
Hatchell, G. E. 4236, 4369, 4563, 5214
Hatcher, R. 2572
Hathout, S. A. 4786
Hattemer, H. H. 1567, 3379
Hattori, S. 1211
Hattori, T. 3051
Haufe, H. 3752
Hauff, R. 1871, 2397
Haugen, G. 2069
Hauke, D. 4343
Havel, J. J. 2514, 2515
Haverbeke, D. F. van 4640, 5028
Haverty, M. I. 3627, 5486
Havranek, W. M. 437
Havukkala, I. 2764
Hawkins, P. J. 5169, 5199, 5207
Hawksworth, F. G. 1985, 1988
Hawley, W. O. 2333
Hawryś, Z. 3463
Hay, R. L. 2612, 5545, 5546
Hayashi, H. 3166
Hayes, A. J. 335, 4493
Haynes, E. 3383
Haynes, R. W. 1535
Hays, J. A. 3121
Haywood, J. D. 3381, 3818
Hazard, J. W. 5292
Hazelton, L. W. 2928
Heady, H. F. 277
Heal, O. 119
Heal, O. W. 3692, 4876
Heald, J. 1837
Heald, R. C. 5108
Heaman, J. C. 3086
Hearon, S. S. 2150, 3617

Heather, W. A. 2674, 2677, 2680, 3171, 3175
Hebert, P. N. D. 907
Hedlin, A. F. 587, 4097
Hedlund, R. C. 582
Hedrick, H. G. 2599, 2600, 2601, 2627
Heede, B. H. 260
Heeren, R. D. 1678, 4369
Heichel, G. H. 5031
Heide, O. M. 4017, 4026
Heij, W. 4221
Heikinheimo, L. 3737
Heikkenen, H. J. 1720, 2146, 3629, 4092
Heikurainen, L. 2099, 3544
Heilman, P. E. 447
Heinemann, P. 4056
Heinrichs, H. 1751, 2100
Heintze, G. 3264
Heisler, G. M. 760, 1782, 5021, 5024
Hejnowicz, A. 3480
Helfman, R. S. 4393
Helliwell, D. R. 2128
Hellman, O. 1706
Hellum, A. K. 359, 2117, 2282, 5132
Helmkamp, A. L. 754
Helms, J. A. 5105
Helvey, J. D. 589, 1254
Hemker, T. P. 3700
Hemmings, E. F. 5044
Hemstreet, S. 3970
Hendee, J. C. 2841
Henderson, G. S. 3029
Henderson, V. T. 831
Hendrick, E. 382
Hendricks, J. 3661
Hendrix, J. W. 865, 4471
Hendry, L. B. 4952
Henley, J. W. 1556
Hennen, J. F. 4499
Henningsson, B. 2785, 2786
Henny, C. J. 2070, 2071
Henry, J. 2553
Henry, T. J. 4525
Henry, V. G. 2834
Hensler, W. 3702
Hensley, D. L. 278, 1381, 4732
Hérard, F. 900, 3234, 3639
Herbauts, J. 2414
Herbel, C. H. 627
Herbert, J. 1061
Herlocker, D. 1561, 1875
Hermann, R. K. 3781
Hernandez Filho, P. 1191
Herne, A. 3428
Herrera, R. A. 1918
Herrick, O. W. 2026, 3804, 4115, 5472
Herrington, L. P. 5021, 5026
Hesemann, C. U. 505
Hesketh, K. 2683
Hetsch, W. 3440, 5538
Heungens, A. 296
Heuveldop, J. 1513
Hewlett, J. D. 2808
Heybroek, H. M. 545, 5439
Heyns, J. 4141
Hibbs, D. E. 357, 1143
Hickler, M. G. 1486
Hicks, B. R. 4066
Hicks, G. S. 3969
Hicks, R. R., Jr. 2760
Hidaka, T. 4550
Hieke, K. 1266
Hield, H. 3970
Hiew, Y. T. 5353
Higa, A. R. 5127, 5128
Higashi, K. 1405
Higashiura, Y. 4938
Higgs, A. J. 2123
Higuchi, K. 1219
Hildebrand, M. J. 923
Hill, C. F. 1369
Hill, H. W. 802
Hill, M. G. 3191
Hill, M. O. 490, 2533, 3105, 3121
Hill, R. D. 4445
Hillgarter, F. W. 987
Hillman, G. R. 4593
Hills, L. D. 3391
Hillson, R. H. 5144
Hilt, D. E. 1622
Hilton, R. J. 679
Hiltunen, R. 2421
Hinch, J. 1943
Hinckley, A. R. 1765
Hinckley, T. M. 1765, 3906, 4003, 4403
Hindal, D. F. 1382, 2148, 2153, 5437
Hinesley, L. E. 749, 2892, 4684, 5149
Hintz, D. L. 4669
Hintze-Podufal, C. 2010
Hinz, P. 3778
Hirata, E. 39, 81
Hiratsuka, Y. 1384, 1385, 1966, 4496
Hiroki, S. 465
Hitchcock, H. C., III 3003
Hitchcock, L. A. 2682
Hizume, M. 516
Hladik, A. 2371
Hladik, C. M. 2371
Ho, I. 183, 3140
Ho, R. H. 3989
Hoang, J. U. 1035
Hobbs, S. D. 197
Hočevar, M. 4699, 5204
Hochmut, R. 3646
Hocker, H. W., Jr. 2916
Hocking, D. 3922
Hocking, M. B. 3922
Hodges, C. S. 1365, 1394, 1967
Hodges, J. D. 2766
Hodgson, T. J. 745
Hodkinson, I. D. 3194
Hodoşan, F. 3231
Hoff, R. 1954
Hoff, R. J. 214, 4917
Hoffman, A. J. 4407
Höfle, H. H. 3817, 3840, 5119
Hofmann, F. 3702
Hogans, M. L. 2841
Hogeweg, P. 2464
Hogge, L. 1277
Hohenadl, W. 2791
Hoitink, H. A. J. 1591, 1607
Holben, B. N. 4791
Holbo, H. R. 106, 802
Holden, A. V. 5518
Holden, D. G. 3567
Holdridge, L. 1733
Holdridge, L. R. 1733
Höll, W. 3970
Holling, C. S. 902, 1869
Hollis, C. A. 2196
Holloway, J. D. 907
Höllwarth, M. 5330
Holm, S. 4352
Holman, G. T. 4802
Holmen, H. 4237
Holmes, F. W. 3188, 5436
Holmes, G. D. 3271
Holmes, R. L. 1505
Holmes, S. B. 958, 4148
Holmes, W. D. 4358, 4359
Holmes, W. H. 3328
Holmvall, M. 1959
Holsten, E. H. 5485
Holstener-Jørgensen, H. 4763
Holt, H. A. 1639, 2950
Holtam, B. 3
Holubčík, M. 2353
Holzer, K. 4040, 4363
Homans, P. 2896
Homer, T. G. 1682
Homeyer, B. 3721
Honduras, Corporación Hondureña de Desarrollo Forestal 3340
Honduras, Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Forestales, Sección Banco de Semillas 3340
Hong, L. T. 3149
Hong, S. G. 3970
Hood, I. A. 555, 1977
Hood, J. V. 514
Hood, W. M. 3192
Hook, R. I. van 3029, 3460, 4523
Hooper, D. J. 4140
Hooper, R. G. 2084
Hope, G. S. 168
Hopewell, W. W. 1410
Hopkins, A. J. M. 4872
Hopkins, E. R. 3285
Hopkins, G. 1492
Hopkins, J. C. 2690
Hopkins, M. S. 5379
Hopmans, P. 370, 823
Hora, F. B. 2442
Horak-Kaenel, M. 3650
Horgan, G. P. 4743
Horgan, R. 1837
Hornbeck, J. W. 2440, 2922
Horne, J. E. M. 1480
Hornocker, M. G. 4399
Hornvedt, R. 4814
Horrill, A. D. 2936
Horvath, J. C. 4583
Hosking, G. P. 606, 1422
Hoslin, R. 3570
Hosokawa, T. 1315
Høsteland, J. E. 3309
Höster, H. R. 1242
Houerou, H. N. le 2215
Hough, W. A. 3476
Houghtaling, T. W. 3010
Houkal, D. G. 5399
House, A. 2832
Houseweart, M. W. 919, 2024
Houston, D. B. 2422
Houston, D. R. 3973, 4936
Howard, D. M. 114
Howard, E. E. 281
Howard, F. W. 890
Howard, J. E. 2760
Howard, P. J. A. 114
Howard, R. A. 5339, 5385
Howarth, G. 3341
Howells, G. D. 4815
Howes, K. M. W. 2382
Howgego, A. T. 5518
Howitt, A. J. 567
Howland, W. G. 1186
Howse, G. M. 2019
Hoy, J. B. 1441
Hozumi, K. 1150, 1218
Hradetzky, J. 317, 1466, 3744
Hsaio, J. Y. 1283
Hsiao Kang-Jou 4934
Hsieh, H. J. 4062
Hu, H. T. 3138
Hu, J. L. 3193
Hu, S. C. 373
Hu, S. S. 3113
Hu, S. Y. 3543
Huang, C. C. 902
Huang, L. S. 2283
Huang, P. 5358
Huang, T. C. 491
Hubbard, H. B., Jr. 3230
Hubbard, S. D. 3165
Hubbes, M. 1370
Hubert 779
Hubert, M. 38, 4251
Hübner, W. 2396
Hudler, G. W. 1933, 5450
Hug, U. E. 3954
Huggard, E. R. 5114
Hughes, K. M. 5511
Hughes, M. K. 454, 3740
Hultberg, H. 4815
Hultman, S. 2133
Hummel, F. C. 2859
Hunley, J. L. 766
Hunt, G. 522
Hunt, K. 3797
Hunt, R. 36
Hunter, B. B. 2149
Hunter, S. C. 1619
Huntley, J. P. 4444
Hunziker, A. T. 3519
Hurley, D. W. 3395
Hurst, G. A. 3810
Hurst, W. D. 3540
Huse, K. J. 4477, 4900
Hüser, R. 3799
Huss-Danell, K. 1895
Huss, J. 2893
Hussain, A. M. M. 5078
Hutcheson, J. A. 606
Hutchins, A. S. 1380
Hutchinson, A. R. 2829
Hutchinson, B. A. 809
Hutchinson, T. 1789
Hutchinson, T. C. 2426
Hutchison, R. E. 4240
Hutnik, R. J. 1072
Hutson, B. R. 3021
Hüttermann, A. 1947, 4517
Huttunen, S. 3034, 4813
Huzulák, J. 1228, 3908, 4379
Hwang, J. 4438
Hwang, J. W. 1035
Hyde, W. F. 1013, 2378
Hydorn, S. B. 5519
Hynum, B. G. 2037, 5476
Ialongo, M. T. 3615
Ibaraki, A. 591
Ice, G. G. 2095
Ichikawa, K. 1226, 1244
Idzon, P. F. 2098
Ievlev, V. V. 3385
Ifju, G. 939
Ifver, J. 2271
Ignatenko, A. A. 139
Ignatov, V. G. 1132
Ikeda, H. 1047
Ikeda, T. 4951
Ikemoto, A. 1205
Ilagan, F. P. 2668
Il'ichev, Yu. N. 471, 1672
Iliev, S. 26
Il'in, A. M. 4065
Il'in, V. A. 2934
Il'in, V. V. 5261
Il'inova, M. K. 5225
Il'inskaya, S. A. 1877
Illingworth, K. 3778, 3779, 3780
Iloba, C. 521, 1913, 2566, 2567
Ilsley, C. J., Jr. 596
Il'yushenko, A. F. 2934
Im, H. B. 4569
Immel, M. J. 1596
Imnadze, T. Sh. 5509
Imoto, H. 1146
Impens, I. 3087
Indermühle, M. P. 3377
India, Forestry Research Institute & Colleges 5048, 5049, 5075, 5076, 5077, 5078, 5079, 5082
Indonesia, Gadjah Mada University, Forestry Faculty 5003
Ingelög, T. 3464
Ingestad, T. 3350, 3457, 3458, 3459
Inman, R. E. 2874
Innocenti, G. 886
Inose, M. 2343
Inoue, M. T. 15
Inozemtsev, A. A. 2092, 3695
Inserra, R. N. 2714
Insley, H. 1500, 1604, 1624, 1770, 3824, 4179, 4239, 4280
International Labour Organization 3301
International Poplar Commission 3578
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources 3252, 3727, 3728
International Union of Forestry Research Organizations 300, 2947, 3379, 3578, 3776
Intini, M. 2659, 4090
Intorf, P. H. 1985
Ipatov, L. F. 1627, 2313, 4702
Irish Republic, National Economic and Social Council 720
Irmler, U. 816
Ironside, G. E. 2291, 2292, 2848
Irwin, G. H. 5545, 5546
Isaev, A. S. 1184, 1411
Isaeva, R. P. 2860
Isebrands, J. G. 5177

Ishii, Y. 1241
Ishikawa, I. 1047
Ishikawa, M. 1206
Ishizuka, K. 3894
Isikov, V. P. 4484
Issaly, G. 4283
Istrate, G. 2705
Istratiĭ, A. I. 850
Ito, T. 2561
Itoh, T. 1286
Itoo, K. 64
Itoo, M. 1297
Ivanchikov, A. A. 1311
Ivanis, I. Yu. 3513
Ivanitskaya, E. F. 2934
Ivanov, A. F. 4175
Ivanov, B. N. 3447
Ivanov, F. E. 32
Ivanov, I. 3467
Ivanova, G. A. 3057
Ivanova, I. A. 2883
Ivanova, I. I. 4651
Ivanova, S. Z. 474, 1278
Ivanova, Z. V. 5316
Ives, W. G. H. 3679, 4575
Ivlev, V. A. 661, 1777
Ivonis, I. Yu. 4851, 5225
Ivory, M. H. 1911
Iwai, P. J. 3683
Iwamoto, T. 1405
Iwanami, M. 2404
Iyer, J. G. 2629, 3580, 4674, 4676, 5168
Izmodenov, A. G. 98
Izyumskiĭ, P. P. 5234
J., L. 48
Jaakola, S. 4813
Jaatinen, E. 3737
Jaciw, P. 5121
Jacks, R. D. 2983
Jackson, J. A. 2084
Jackson, J. F. 4405
Jackson, P. D. 2801
Jackson, R. S. 3476, 3820
Jacobi, W. R. 2648, 2649, 2650, 2660
Jacobs, D. F. 5109
Jacobs, M. W. 2986
Jacobson, O. 4330
Jacques-Félix, H. 3101
Jadhav, A. N. 3177
Jaeger, L. 2385
Jaffe, M. J. 5340
Jagannathan, V. 2886
Jäger, H. J. 156
Jagt, J. L. van der 659
Jahn, E. 3239
Jahn, G. 3534
Jain, B. L. 3719
Jain, K. K. 3520, 3952
Jaisson, P. 3675
Jakaitis, B. J. 3662
Jakaitis, B. Yu. 2739
James, I. R. 3005
James, J. W. 3556
James, R. L. 1364, 1367, 3151
James, R. N. 1888
Jamkhindikar, M. M. 5079
Jane, G. T. 637
Janerette, C. A. 4639
Janos, D. P. 2608, 4053, 4171
Janssen, J. 1136
Janssens, M. J. J. 5394
Jantunen, M. 1786
Janzen, D. H. 1423
Japan, Tropical Agriculture Research Center 1065
Jaques, D. R. 3923
Järveläinen, V. P. 5115
Jarvis, P. G. 1741, 1766, 3026, 3907
Jayne, H. T. 1585
Jaynes, R. A. 1387, 4168
Jeffers, J. N. R. 1477
Jeffers, R. M. 5184, 5272
Jeffree, C. E. 3041
Jeffries, K. F. 3819
Jeník, J. 690
Jenkins, R. H. 1460
Jenkins, T. F. 1789
Jennings, A. S. C. 333
Jennings, D. T. 919, 2024, 2756, 4933, 5463, 5519
Jensen, C. E. 402
Jensén, E. W. 2512
Jensen, K. 1237, 5328
Jensen, K. F. 1346, 1350, 3047, 3920
Jensen, T. S. 3194
Jérémie, J. 2505
Jermyn, D. 5207
Jernelöv, A. 2528
Jestaedt, M. 4630
Jeter, F. 3388
Jewell, P. A. 254
Jeyaseelan, Prince M. J. 4164
Jha, V. 219
Jobidon, R. 2277
Jobling, J. 2823, 2852, 4179, 4747
Jodice, R. 2621
Johann, K. 305, 3352, 3369, 3370, 4367
Johansson, M. 716, 3133, 4479
Johansson, S. 3088
John, A. 1273, 4653
Johnson, A. H. 115, 973, 5349
Johnson, C. D. 4986
Johnson, C. R. 866
Johnson, C. W. 718
Johnson, D. W. 1597, 3460
Johnson, E. 574
Johnson, E. R. 1644
Johnson, J. D. 5015
Johnson, J. E. 3410
Johnson, L. A. 1789
Johnson, N. 5091
Johnson, N. J. 1172
Johnson, P. 2953
Johnson, P. C. 931
Johnson, P. S. 1157, 2963, 4403
Johnson, R. L. 4766
Johnson, T. 2408
Johnson, V. W. 2164
Johnson, W. C. 3849, 3893
Johnson, W. W. 3256
Johnston, A. D. 2111
Johnston, B. D. 936
Johnston, D. R. 1551, 2867, 3300
Johnston, M. 1037
Johnston, R. S. 654, 2108
Johnston, T. N. 1107
Johnstone, W. D. 1680, 4323, 4332
Joiner, C. C. 4697
Joiner, J. N. 866
Jokela, E. J. 445, 5270
Joly, R. J. 3561, 3564, 4039
Jonasson, J. Å. 2701
Jones, A. S. 3393
Jones, J. R. 2362
Jones, K. 2543
Jones, P. 3159
Jones, R. K. 889, 1961
Jones, R. S. 3293
Jones, S. 4369
Jonsson, A. 1959, 3783, 4023
Jonsson, C. 4276
Joranger, E. 4814
Jordan, C. F. 3403
Jordan, P. J. 984
Jorgensen, J. R. 4810
Jorgensen, N. 3118
Joshi, K. C. 4541
Joshi, M. C. 629
Joshi, M. D. 5082
Jourdan, J. 677
Journet, A. R. P. 2708
Joy, P. J. 3671
Joyce, E. R. 3394
Joyce, R. J. V. 5518
Juhásová, G. 4478
Julin, A. M. 1459
Julio, G. 3055
Julis, A. J. 196
Jumale, M. M. 4184
Juneau, A. 620
Jung, E. 1729
Jungbluth, H. J. 2945
Jungst, S. E. 2364
Junttila, O. 4025
Jurgensen, M. F. 833, 835, 1391, 3135, 4052
Juutilainen, J. 1786
Kabanov, N. E. 997
Kabre, A. 708
Kadik, B. 709
Kadlec, J. A. 133
Kadyrov, A. Kh. 2763
Kahn, F. 687, 2446
Kaĭbiyaĭnen, L. K. 5313
Kaikini, N. S. 5082
Kaĭlidēs, D. 5351
Kaĭlidēs, D. S. 5351
Kaĭryukshtis, L. 3809
Kais, A. G. 4666
Kajihara, M. 2337
Kakuliya, G. A. 4147
Kalakutskii, L. V. 1923
Kalashnikov, E. N. 1184
Káldy, J. 4749
Kalela, E. K. 4257
Kalemba, A. 3042
Kaler, P. L. 5082
Kalgraf, K. 3310
Kalinichenko, V. A. 1941, 4972
Kalininskaya, T. A. 1771
Kalinkov, V. 3071, 5386
Kalisz, P. J. 814
Kalkhoven, J. T. R. 2525
Kallend, A. S. 4815
Kallstrom, R. D. 5191
Kalugina, S. V. 1824
Kalvenes, S. 4817
Kam, M. de 4512
Kamaltinov, G. Sh. 5151
Kamath, P. B. 5075, 5082
Kaminskiĭ, P. A. 2861
Kammerlander, H. 4205
Kamp, B. J. van der 198
Kamra, S. K. 3785
Kandiko, R. A. 438
Kanegawa, K. 2278
Kaneko, T. 1297, 1298
Kang, H. 4881
Kang-Jou, H. 4934
Kangas, E. 4118
Kangas, Y. 1162, 1163
Kango, G. H. 5079
Kannan, K. 1357
Kanninen, K. 3772
Kanninen, M. T. 3970
Kantarci, D. 3364
Kao, C. 1648
Kao, H. 2806
Kapás, S. 2547
Kaplenko, V. M. 2774
Kaplyuk, L. F. 41
Kappich, I. 3579
Kapusi, I. 1170
Kapustka, L. A. 1868, 4473
Karaban', R. T. 1795
Karabanov, I. A. 3552
Karahan, O. 3582
Karamyshev, V. R. 72, 2325
Karavaev, V. A. 1830
Karavaeva, A. A. 1152
Karban, R. 2709
Kardell, L. 2327, 2328, 3312, 3339, 3461, 4304, 4305
Kärenlampi, L. 3037
Kargopolov, M. D. 3002
Karizumi, N. 1150
Karlman, M. 3784, 4506
Karmouni, A. 1670
Karnosky, D. F. 3342
Karolewski, P. 451, 4823, 5332
Karpel', B. A. 839
Karpenko, V. D. 434
Karrfalt, R. P. 2177
Karunakaran, C. K. 5082
Karyono 5011
Kasimov, V. D. 1182
Katainen, H. S. 4813
Katayose, T. 1282
Kató, F. 723
Kato, H. 2805
Katrushenko, I. V. 3084
Katsumata, J. 1433
Katzensteiner, H. 3320
Kauffman, B. W. 885, 1960
Kaufmann, M. R. 1222
Kaufmann, U. 3964
Kaul, O. N. 5056, 5063, 5064, 5080
Kaul, P. N. 5075
Kaul, R. N. 5079
Kaunisto, S. 4279
Kaupp, W. J. 2054, 4968
Kaushal, P. C. 4045
Kausik, S. B. 3616
Kausmann, U. 4821
Kaverzina, L. N. 4421
Kawahara, T. 1164, 1166
Kawana, A. 2850
Kawanishi, M. 1432
Kawecka, A. 3843
Kay, M. K. 2719
Kayser, C. 3850
Kazadaev, S. A. 5173
Kazama, Y. 1142
Kazaryan, V. O. 3498
Kearby, W. H. 572, 899, 2723, 4961
Kedrowski, R. A. 2412
Keen, I. J. 3280
Keen, R. A. 205
Keeney, D. R. 444
Kegler, H. 1976
Keim, R. 3970
Keirle, R. M. 1581
Keith, G. C. 2978
Keleberda, T. N. 279
Kellas, J. D. 3355
Keller, H. M. 4166
Keller, T. 1238, 1245, 2419, 2428, 4819
Keller, W. 2401, 4815
Kelley, C. L. 5496
Kelley, W. A. 5403
Kelley, W. D. 758, 2568, 2569, 4075, 4248
Kelliher, F. M. 3022
Kellison, R. C. 1694, 3572, 4369
Kellogg, R. M. 4408, 5405
Kellomäki, S. 3737, 3970, 4813
Kelly, C. L. 5496
Kelly, F. 4616
Kelly, J. C. 1062
Kelly, P. M. 3740
Kelly, R. J. 4856
Kelly, R. P. 1562
Kelty, M. J. 4694
Kemp, R. H. 2867, 3285
Kemp, W. P. 4935
Kempe, G. 4350, 4351
Kemperman, J. A. 4912, 5146
Kendysh, A. N. 4320
Kenk, G. 2338
Kennedy, D. 2885
Kennedy, D. A. 1773
Kennedy, H. E., Jr. 2349
Kennedy, L. L. 884
Kenstavichyus, I. 1180
Kent, B. M. 400, 2836
Kenttämies, K. 2099
Keogh, R. M. 1664
Kepner, R. E. 475
Kerbs, R. R. 2798
Kercher, J. R. 4813
Keremidchiev, M. 3235, 5502
Kerenski, S. 2814
Keresztesi, B. 1008, 4302
Kerr, T. J. 4919
Kerr, W. E. 4098
Kerschbaum, H. 2261
Keser, N. 4783
Kessell, S. R. 2522
Kessler, A. 2385
Kesteloot, E. 1456
Keuffel, W. 2380
Keys, M. G. 1023
Keyserlingk, H. von 295
Khaĭlo, A. S. 5198
Khalil, F. M. 2029
Khalil, M. A. K. 3780
Khalil, M. T. 2949
Khan, M. R. 1279
Khananashvili, V. O. 3089
Khanbekov, I. I. 1616
Khanna, P. K. 3443, 3852
Khansen, T. È. 3211
Khanso, M. É. 4909
Kharimonova, N. P. 395
Kharina, L. V. 5136
Kharitonov, V. F. 5173

Kharuzina, M. K. 4847
Khemnark, C. 1910
Khil'mi, G. F. 5281
Khmaladze, S. I. 3132
Khodasevich, E. V. 4420
Khodashova, K. S. 4157
Khokhlina, E. V. 3513, 4851, 5225
Khokhrin, A. V. 3558
Khomentovskiĭ, P. A. 2706
Khoshtariya, Z. I. 3842
Khosla, P. K. 4045, 4046
Khrameyeva, A. V. 1437
Khristodorov, V. 2545
Khurana, D. K. 4045
Kiba, Ya. G. 2974
Kidd, F. 3394
Kiefer, R. W. 1713
Kiellander, C. L. 3779
Kiernan, J. 865
Kiese, O. 3850
Kiew, R. 3538
Kikuchi, M. 1212
Kikuzawa, K. 1171
Kile, G. A. 1295, 1371, 3204
Kilian, W. 4850
Killingsworth, D. 4965
Kilpatrick, D. J. 3865, 3866
Kim, C. H. 612, 4977
Kim, C. S. 4047, 4459, 4896
Kim, C. W. 4569
Kim, D. S. 4459, 4896
Kim, J. S. 4652
Kim, S. S. 4047, 4438
Kim, Y. S. 4569
Kimmerer, T. W. 5333
Kimmich, R. H. 2753
Kinashi, K. 302
Kinerson, R. 2991
King, C. J. 2750, 4123
King, G. 1019
King, J. B. 2322
King, K. F. S. 2221, 3285
Kingman, A. R. 996
Kingsbury, P. 948
Kingsbury, P. D. 959, 960, 961, 962, 4148, 4149
Kingsley, N. P. 4337
Kingsley, R. D. 1985
Kinloch, B. B., Jr. 3612
Kinn, D. N. 5477
Kinnaird, J. W. 4812
Kinnunen, K. 3376, 5193
Kino, H. 4950
Kinsman, D. J. J. 1480
Kio, P. R. O. 3292
Kira, D. 902
Kira, T. 1150, 1315, 4938
Kirby, E. G. 1049
Kirby, M. 910, 3423
Kireev, D. M. 1184
Kirgizov, N. Ya. 1329
Kirita, H. 1150
Kirkham, M. B. 3022
Kirkpatrick, R. L. 1141
Kirov, E. N. 4572
Kiselev, E. R. 4828
Kishenkov, F. V. 3497
Kishida, A. 1280, 1281
Kislova, T. A. 268
Kislow, C. J. 3392, 3393
Kiss, R. 1170, 2356, 2357
Kissling, P. 3527, 3528
Kistler, B. R. 1348, 1349, 4505
Kitahara, E. 4150
Kitajima, E. W. 1975
Kitamura, M. 318
Kitchell, J. F. 1221
Kivinen, E. 3544
Kiziroğlu, I. 4159
Kjergård, O. 3781
Kjøller, A. 3019
Klaiber, H. M. 2907
Klarman, W. L. 524
Klaus, W. 1300
Klebanov, A. L. 2268
Klein, A. 3240
Klein, J. I. 350
Klein, R. M. 4004
Kleine, M. 4334
Kleinig, D. A. 489, 4229
Kleinschmidt, J. 3570
Kleinschmidt, S. 5473
Kleinschmit, J. 1052, 3778, 3780, 3781, 3966, 4630
Klemmedson, J. O. 1758
Klemperer, W. D. 1726
Klimchuk, V. S. 1707, 4660
Klimetzek, D. 933, 4122
Klimov, M. P. 273
Klimov, O. G. 5245
Klimov, R. N. 2313
Klindworth, H. G. 4524
Kline, L. N. 3627, 3628
Kloas, S. 4218
Klock, G. O. 481, 2307, 2531
Klockare, B. 3504
Kloft, W. J. 945
Klose, F. 2858
Kloss, K. 4866
Kluczyński, B. 449
Klungness, L. M. 1333
Kluyver, C. A. de 3868
Knapp, R. 3120
Knauf, T. A. 5401
Knauf, W. 3195
Knight, A. H. 1635
Knight, F. B. 3629, 4092, 4802
Knight, H. A. 3831
Knoerr, K. R. 803, 3850, 5032
Knowles, P. 3124, 4892
Knowles, R. L. 253, 634, 3288, 3409
Knowlton, S. 1924
Knox-Davies, P. S. 202, 1937, 2652
Knox, E. G. 2326
Knutell, H. 4286
Knutson, D. M. 1402, 1985
Kobayashi, T. 1431, 1934, 4087
Kobert, H. 3794
Koch, J. M. 463
Koch, L. E. 1990
Koch, P. 1633, 1705, 4709
Koch, R. G. 1868
Koch, R. W. 2841
Koch, W. 2203
Kochegarov, V. G. 1130
Kochummen, K. M. 4858, 4868
Kocięcki, S. 3379
Kock, K. 1407
Kodama, H. E. 3062
Koduru, P. R. K. 4456
Koedam, A. 3080
Koehler, C. S. 2757
Koehler, G. M. 4399
Koek-Noorman, J. 2455, 2462, 2464
Koenies, H. 3911
Koeppen, R. C. 2209, 2451
Koerber, T. W. 2016, 2017, 3201, 3636, 4097
Koerper, G. J. 413
Koev, D. 5250
Koffler, N. F. 1191
Kohn, F. 3779
Koĭkov, N. T. 1134
Kojima, S. 2521
Kok, H. R. 2171
Kokhanyĭ, S. G. 731
Kolari, K. 3916
Kolarov, D. 5312
Kolashchikov, V. M. 1128
Koldaev, V. N. 63
Kolenka, I. 3422
Kolesnikova, O. V. 1096
Kolesnikova, R. D. 155, 3077, 4435
Kolk, A. 3826
Koller, E. 5158
Kolomiets, N. G. 2061
Kolpak, M. X. 2496
Kolpashchikov, V. M. 5246
Komarov, B. 3259, 5553
Komkov, V. V. 5285
Kompantsev, A. V. 2000
Komshilov, N. F. 3053
Kondas, S. 1912
Kondo, E. S. 543
Kondo, K. 1331
Konev, G. I. 534
Konina, L. V. 4464
Koninov, V. M. 2300
Konovalov, N. A. 2268
Koonce, J. F. 1221
Koono, K. 2492
Koop, H. 2121, 4221
Kopcewicz, J. 1841, 1842
Korablev, V. N. 1570
Korepanov, A. A. 2311
Korhonen, J. 4339
Kormanik, P. P. 523, 2199, 2613, 3134, 5422
Korolev, S. G. 1998
Koropachinskiĭ, I. Yu. 3128
Korostelev, A. S. 4228
Korotkov, G. P. 1378
Korsch, J. 256
Korshunkova, V. P. 4797
Korsunov, V. M. 434
Koryaushkin, A. E. 1088
Koschatzky, K. H. 3195
Kosche, P. R. 4380
Koshel'kov, S. P. 2934
Kosichenko, N. E. 3568, 4409
Koslow, G. 876
Kosnikova, R. P. 1894
Kossuth, S. V. 1639, 5301
Kostadinov, K. G. 3541
Koster, R. 3130
Kostermans, A. J. G. H. 3525
Kostka, S. J. 2150, 3617
Kostov, K. D. 5357
Kostov, P. 2975
Kostyrina, T. V. 2434
Kosumbekov, A. 1078
Kothmann, M. M. 2788
Kotlyarov, I. I. 4293
Kotoulas, D. 5535
Kotowski, W. 2393
Kotsarev, Yu. M. 5262
Kough, J. 4905
Kovács, F. 1699
Kovadlō, L. S. 1045
Kovalev, A. G. 4838
Kovalev, B. G. 2717
Kovalev, M. S. 4679
Kovalev, P. V. 1882
Kovalevskaya, N. I. 2467
Kovbasa, N. P. 4695
Koyama, T. 491
Kozak, A. 319
Kozak, V. T. 5499
Kozlov, M. V. 1414
Kozlova, L. M. 1096, 1097, 1098
Kozłowska, C. 3374
Kozlowski, T. T. 140, 826, 1847, 3448, 3451, 5328, 5331, 5333
Krajina, V. J. 3776
Kral, F. 853, 5383
Kral, R. 2834
Kramer, W. 3382
Kranenborg, K. G. 3779, 3780
Kranich, R. 4218
Krapfenbauer, A. 3800, 4656
Krasnov, V. P. 397
Krasnovidov, A. N. 771, 1102, 1106, 3823
Kratka, S. H. 2663
Kraus, J. F. 2169, 5124
Krause, C. R. 4389
Krause, H. H. 5158
Krautwurst, K. 2754
Kravchenko, M. A. 1999
Kravchuk, G. N. 1669
Krebs, A. 1466
Kreh, R. E. 410, 5360
Kreĭtsberg, Z. N. 873, 1944
Kremser, W. 3322
Kreslavskiĭ, A. G. 2758
Kress, L. W. 1788, 2156
Kretinin, V. M. 3718
Kreutzweiser, D. P. 959, 962
Kriek, W. 3379, 3778, 3779, 3780
Krinard, R. M. 2349, 4766
Krishnamurthy, K. 4164
Krivosheina, N. P. 1996, 1998
Krnjaić, D. 3677
Krohn, B. 1204, 3837, 3839, 4273
Królikowski, Z. 665, 666, 1248
Kronfellner-Kraus, G. 4595
Kroth, W. 3318, 4205
Krouse, H. R. 3923
Kruger, F. J. 4872, 4875
Krugman, S. L. 2879
Krugner, T. L. 2618
Krupa, S. 2625
Krusche, D. 1026, 3379, 4893
Kruse, W. H. 4986
Krüssmann, G. 3802
Krutikova, L. N. 1087, 1088, 1089
Krutov, V. I. 5444
Krykhanov, L. I. 374
Krystek, J. 3631
Kryukova, E. A. 4061
Krywienczyk, J. 1385, 1951
Krzakowa, M. 2544, 3379
Krzan, Z. 553, 557, 3599, 3600
Ku, T. T. 2043
Kubitzki, K. 1860
Kublin, E. 1466
Kubo, H. 1405
Kubowicz, D. B. 2477
Kufakwandi, S. F 3287
Kuhl, W. E. 1947
Kuhlman, E. G. 199, 1365, 2178, 5434
Kühn, W. 240
Kühnel, H. 4966
Kuklin, L. V. 601
Kuksenkov, V. M. 4570, 4975
Kukushkin, A. K. 1830
Kulagin, Yu. Z. 2849
Kuleshis, A. 1180
Kulikov, G. M. 2319
Kulikov, N. V. 1794
Kulikowska, H. 1841, 1842
Kulkarni, H. D. 219
Kulkarni, S. 1928, 3583
Kullman, L. 2519, 4442
Kulman, H. M. 246
Kulygin, A. A. 5418
Kumar, A. 5137
Kumar, S. 5079
Kung, F. H. 2197
Kunkle, S. H. 3712, 5554
Kunselman, M. B. 3819
Kunsman, J. R. 1016
Kuonen, V. 5099
Kuparadze, G. V. 2238
Kupchinskiĭ, V. L. 1031
Kurakin, B. N. 341
Kurbatskiĭ, N. P. 3057
Kurczewski, F. E. 4537
Kurdi, I. 1108
Kurir, A. 615, 616, 2059
Kurkela, T. 3597, 3601
Kurochkin, A. S. 1096
Kürschner, K. 3478
Kurtz, W. B. 2259
Kurz, H. 1860
Kusch, D. S. 1442
Kuser, J. E. 1560
Kushla, J. D. 3901
Kushlayev, V. F. 1130
Kushlyaev, V. F. 1130
Kusumoto, T. 1150
Kuteev, F. S. 3242, 3690
Kutsenogii, K. P. 4572
Kuuluvainen, J. 3308
Kuun, H. M. 1035
Kuusela, K. 3869, 5286
Kuz'michev, V. V. 47
Kuz'min, E. N. 2413, 2804
Kuznetsova, E. I. 1504
Kuznetsova, T. I. 2539
Kuznetsova, V. G. 2301
Kwolek, A. V. A. 4872
Kwolek, W. F. 58
Kwon, H. M. 1035
Kwon, K. W. 4459
Kwon, O. G. 4488
Kyalina, L. V. 3513, 4851, 5225
Kydar, M. M. 817
Kyuleva, I. 5164
Laaksovirta, K. 2427
Laar, A. van 856
Laarman, J. 1667
Labate, J. 5043
Labaznikov, B. V. 271

Labosky, P., Jr. 472
Lacaze, J. F. 367
Lachica, M. 4380
Lackhan, N. 3293
Ladeĭshchikova, E. I. 2888, 4069, 4070
Ladero, M. 2390
Ladiges, W. 5531
Ladnykh, L. F. 4069, 4070
Laffan, M. D. 269
Låg, J. 3903
Lagov, I. A. 1021
Låhde, E. 3349, 4717, 5163
Laidly, P. R. 2351
Laine, J. 57, 2099, 3544
Laine, K. 4813
Laing, F. M. 772
Lakhtanova, L. I. 2938
Laktarieva, L. 3237
Lalonde, M. 186, 869
LaMarche, V. C., Jr. 291, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 3740
Lamb, J. G. D. 1062
Lamb, R. J. 864
Lambe, R. C. 2155, 2159, 4068
Lambert, M. B. 3838
Lambert, M. J. 3064
Lambeth, C. C. 4041
Lammel, R. 3764
Lamond, M. 686, 711, 714
Lamont, B. B. 4874
Lamprey, H. F. 4879
Lamson, I. 1595
Lamson, N. I. 2287, 3805
Lana, A. F. 562
Lancaster, K. F. 3833
Lancaster, R. 4745
Land, S. B., Jr. 2185, 4466
Landin, V. P. 974, 4234
Landré, P. 366
Landrum, L. R. 863
Landry, G. C. 3395
Lane, C. L. 878, 1945
Lang, G. E. 5323
Lang, H. P. 5235
Lang, K. J. 3981
Langdale-Brown, I. 3432
Langdon, O. G. 414, 4236, 4369
Lange, R. T. 2790
Langenau, E. E., Jr. 1487
Langenegger, H. 4771
Langenheim, J. H. 4365
Langkamp, P. J. 2642
Långström, B. 2038, 2762, 4135
Lanier, G. N. 2735, 5436
Lanier, L. 2692
Lanner, R. M. 3094, 5354
Lansigan, A. A. 3081
Lantukh, V. S. 4700
Lapa, I. K. 1276
Lapietra, G. 2230, 3431
Lapis, E. B. 2044
Lapping, M. B. 2097
Lapraz, G. 3112
Larcher, W. 159
Largent, D. L. 872
Larin, V. B. 1617
Larina, T. G. 4878
Larionov, G. V. 4572
Larionova, A. Ya. 5410
Larionova, N. A. 1325
Larsen, A. O. 206
Larsen, J. A. 4877
Larsen, J. B. 1028, 1288, 3778, 3783, 4029
Larsen, M. J. 211, 835, 3135, 4052
Larson, M. M. 1867, 3027, 4244
Larson, P. R. 3090, 3969, 5177
Larson, R. G. 4602
Larsson, H. C. 5121
Larsson, J. 3461
Larsson, M. 4259
Laseski, R. A. 3119
Lashomb, J. 4106
Lashomb, J. H. 3216, 4133
Last, F. T. 1480, 4182, 4811
Lathia, D. 1555
Latocha, E. 3463
Lauenroth, W. 2991
Laughlin, W. M. 4370
Laurow, Z. 457
Laut, J. G. 882, 1985, 3162
Lautenschlager, R. A. 3202
Laux, W. 1404
Lavallée, A. 210
Lavarenne, S. 3971
Lavender, D. P. 3969
Lavery, A. 1436
Lavits'ka, Z. G. 1897
Lavkulich, L. M. 5319
Lavrichenko, V. M. 5316
Lavsund, S. 4763
Lawford, R. 805
Lawrence, L. 4965
Lawson, G. J. 3774
Layser, E. F. 3437
Layton, C. 1891
Lazarev, V. 1971, 1980
Lazareva, A. I. 4571
Lea, R. 2334, 5325
Leaf, A. L. 1759, 2287
Leak, W. B. 2394, 3018, 3833, 4000
Leakey, R. R. B. 5371
Lear, D. H. van 1600, 3062
Leary, R. A. 794, 4769
Lebedeva, O. I. 3030
Lebedok, Yu. A. 1553
Lebreton, P. 5376
Ledgard, N. J. 653, 5539
Ledig, F. T. 2193
Lee, C. H. 1883
Lee, D. K. 376
Lee, H. K. 4757
Lee, H. S. 1074, 4857
Lee, J. C. 4466
Lee, K. J. 4043
Lee, R. E., III 3831
Lee, R. G. 5341
Lee, S. K. 4896
Lee, S. S. 4652
Leenheer, M. J. 3742
Leeuwenberg, A. J. M. 4402
Lefevre, R. E. 1758
Legg, M. 5017
Legge, A. H. 3923
Lehnardt, F. 1224
Lehtiö, H. 1786
Leibundgut, H. 1116
Leikola, M. 3380
Leinert, S. 7
Leisz, D. R. 2433, 3947
Leivestad, H. 4811, 4816
Lele, V. C. 3590
Lemée, G. 5273
Lemen, C. 5484
Lemmien, W. A. 1562, 2270, 3829
Lemoine, B. 1082
Lemoine-Sébastian, C. 2461
Lempke, B. J. 903
Lengkeek, V. H. 528
Lennartz, M. R. 2084
Lennox, F. G. 845
Leonard, D. E. 581, 2733
Leonard, R. E. 1489, 5560
Leone, I. 4825
Leone, I. A. 1344, 1353, 5542
Leong, S. R. 2151
Leonov, V. V. 3718
Leont'ev, A. A. 4172
Lepekhin, A. V. 1115
Leplinskiĭ, Yu. I. 5359
Lepp, N. W. 29, 454
Lerman, J. C. 3739
Leroy, J. F. 2502, 2503
Lesiński, J. A. 4813
Lesko, G. L. 5015
Leslie, A. J. 3287
Leśniak, A. 3826
Lesovskaya, L. V. 647
Lessard, G. 1136
Lester, D. T. 5436
Letacon, F. 2619
Letouzey, R. 167, 2518
Leuschner, W. A. 608, 2809
Leuthold, C. 4441
Lev-Yadun, S. 4606
Levack, H. H. 2251
Levesque, C. 3904
Levesque, G. Y. 3904
Levin, È. D. 1285, 3079, 3489, 3490
Levitan, J. 1711
Lévy, G. 701, 1127
Lewis, A. J. 996
Lewis, F. B. 3230, 4114
Lewis, G. D. 2129
Lewis, N. B. 2523, 3300
Lewis, R., Jr. 3630
Li, B. S. 2527
Li, C. Y. 1374, 1380, 1829
Li, H. L. 491
Li, J. Y. 5479
Liapova, I. 688
Libby, W. J. 514, 2163, 4707, 5103, 5150
Liberman, A. A. 2140
Lieberman, D. 2977
Liebig, G. 5253
Liedholm, H. 4739
Liegel, B. 1731
Liegel, L. H. 3362
Lienkaemper, G. W. 643
Lies, E. 3974
Liese, W. 478, 1136, 4611
Lieth, H. 442
Lieutier, F. 954, 2737, 3228
Liew, T. C. 1615
Ligachev, I. N. 1334
Lightsey, M. L. 3058
Likens, G. E. 134, 4811
Likhovidov, V. E. 4570, 4975
Lill, R. E. 5311
Lillesand, T. M. 1713
Lilley, G. P. 5044
Lim, B. L. 1455
Lima e Borges, E. E. de 4462
Lime, D. W. 2837
Lin, I. R. 3394
Lin, M. T. 1975
Lin, T. L. 1717
Lincoln, D. 4365
Lind, P. 888, 1581, 1970
Lindahl, K. Q., Jr. 4953
Lindberg, S. E. 5334
Lindén, O. 2528
Linder, S. 1836
Linderman, R. G. 2616, 4474, 4905, 5367, 5424
Lindgren, B. S. 2761
Lindgren, D. 3783
Lindgren, K. 3783
Lindgren, P. 3828
Lindley, D. K. 2366
Lindner, W. 156
Lindquist, O. H. 3187
Lindroth, S. 4763
Lindsay, M. M. 658
Lindström, K. G. 4219
Lines, R. 345, 1020, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782
Ling, C. 3394
Linhart, Y. B. 1296
Linkins, A. E. 2598
Linnard, W. 1000
Linnartz, N. E. 1612
Linnimäki, J. 5193
Liphschitz, N. 3969, 4606
Lisbão Junior, L. 5211
Listov, A. A. 858, 1312, 3863
Litash, N. P. 4391
Litkevich, V. S. 1131
Litman, R. 1774
Little, C. H. A. 3969, 3970
Little, D. de 5491
Little, D. W. de 3214
Little, E. L., Jr 3540
Little, S. 1886, 3167
Litvina, L. A. 4572
Litzow, M. 849
Liu, C. 1327
Liu, C. J. 1677
Liu, S. 491
Liu, Y. Q. 3048
Livanov, A. P. 3301
Livingstone, D. 2008
Llapitan, E. 2249
Lleras, E. 4647, 4839
Lloyd, D. D. 4703
Lloyd, F. T. 3864
Lloyd, G. A. 5518
Lloyd, R. C. 1688
Lo, H. C. 1189
Lobanov, A. I. 3472
Lobova, L. V. 1070
Lobovikov, T. S. 327
Lobreau-Callen, D. 2453
Locci, R. 213, 4355, 4490, 4503
Lochman, V. 1772
Lock, W. 4642
Locke, G. M. L. 5548
Locke, R. R. 5475
Löffler, E. 168
Löffler, H. 3318
Löfroth, C. 5116, 5117
Logan, K. T. 479
Logoïda, S. S. 593
Lohani, D. N. 5082
Lohani, D. R. 5082
Lohm, U. 1764, 4813
Loidl, W. 4253
Lokvenc, T. 1630
Lomas, D. A. 264
Lombard, F. F. 211
Lomovskikh, Yu. A. 4409
Lonergan, G. 228
Long, A. 3739, 5091
Long, C. E. 4245
Long, E. M. 2166, 2875
Long, M. 1450
Long, M. C. 1809
Longhi, S. J. 431
Longhurst, C. 4136
Longhurst, W. M. 475, 3700
Longman, K. A. 2285, 5371
Longo, B. N. 3602
Longo, N. 3602
Lonner, T. N. 2839
Lönnstedt, L. 3304, 3306
Lonsdale, D. 3596, 3977
Lopatin, A. V. 3841
López Almirall, A. 5375
Lopez, G. 2530
Lopushanski, S. M. 3684
Lopushinsky, W. 481, 1831
Lorenc-Plucińska, G. 452, 4822
Lorenzini, G. 3609, 4501, 4514
Lorimer, N. 598, 599, 600, 908
Loring, T. J. 3540
Lorio, P. L., Jr. 241, 4967
Lorrain-Smith, R. 1001
Lortie, M. 492
Lositskiĭ, K. B. 3746
Lotan, J. E. 1632
Łotocki, A. 3083
Lott, J. R. 4671
Louarn, H. le 1454
Loucks, O. L. 3849
Louie, S. S. F. 1832
Lourtioux, A. 482
Lousier, J. D. 1749
Loutit, M. W. 529
Love, D. V. 4250
Lovén, L. 3737
Lowday, J. E. 2315
Lowden, M. S. 3471
Lowe, S. B. 2824
Lowery, R. 4646
Lowman, B. J. 4641
Lowry, D. P. 3693
Lowther, J. R. 1514
Löyttyniemi, K. 257, 897, 2421, 3294, 5453, 5454
Lozano Calle, J. M. 2389
Lozinov, G. L. 90
Lozinskiĭ, V. A. 2887
Lu, K. C. 1898
Luca, P. de 1855, 1856, 3518
Lucas, R. C. 663, 2837, 4603
Luce, P. 2354
Luchnik, Z. I. 3716
Lucia, R. M. D. 4463
Luck, R. F. 906, 2718
Luganskiĭ, N. A. 661, 2860
Lugo, A. E. 1731, 1732, 1734, 1736, 4450, 4452
Lugovtsova, K. A. 158
Luik, A. K. 3211

Luisi, N. 2714
Luke, P. 3616
Luk'yanets, A. I. 1473, 5000
Luk'yanets, V. B. 153
Lund, A. B. 3457
Lund, H. G. 4342, 4773, 4777
Lundberg, N. 4350
Lundborg, A. 1935
Lunderstädt, J. 4418, 5500
Lundgren, A. L. 3418
Lundgren, B. 1764
Lundkvist, H. 1764
Lundkvist, K. 3960
Lung-Escarmant, B. 874, 3157
Luo, R. Y. 1848
Lüscher, P. 4801
Lust, N. 4221
Luteyn, J. L. 1861
Lutskiĭ, V. I. 469, 470, 2472, 3485
Luukkanen, O. 3088
Lux, O. 3318
L'vov, P. N. 2313
Lyapova, Ĭ. 2352
Lyashenko, L. I. 947
Lyle, E. S., Jr. 4178
Lynch, T. J. 4327
Lyon, J. S. 3939
Lyon, L. J. 2086, 2088
Lyon, R. H. 5025
Lyons, L. A. 2055, 2769
Lyubchenko, V. M. 5390
Lyubich, D. D. 5255
Lyubimov, A. V. 4755
Lyubimov, V. B. 2891
M., J. N. 33
M., J. P. 68
Maanen, W. H. M. van 2464
Maaren, A. van 977
Maat, D. Z. 563
Mabberley, D. J. 836
Mabry, T. J. 2330
McArthur, E. D. 2080, 2466
Macauley, B. J. 120, 1827
MacBrayne, C. G. 5012
McBride, F. E. 3948
McBride, J. J., Jr. 3395
McBride, J. R. 5109
MacBryde, B. 2834
McCain, A. H. 2662, 2683, 4908, 5429
McCain, J. W. 4499
McCall, K. A. 1347, 1950
McCarthy, R. 728
McCarty, F. A. 2064, 4963
McCauley, K. J. 1366
McCavish, W. J. 1, 385, 2314, 4280
McCay, R. E. 1109
McCleese, W. L. 3838
McClelland, B. R. 3250
McClenahen, J. R. 1072
McClimans, R. J. 642
McClure, J. P. 2648, 2649
McClure, M. S. 2060, 4102, 4527
McClurkin, D. C. 3258
McCollum, J. 2834
McComb, D. 3625
McConathy, R. K. 3085
McConnell, B. R. 142, 2079
McCormack, M. L., Jr. 61, 2925
McCormick, J. F. 2834, 3607
McCormick, L. H. 435
McCoy, R. E. 890, 3180
McCracken, F. I. 3630
McCracken, I. J. 50, 1625
McCusker, P. 5014
McCutchan, B. G. 5150
McDaniel, O. H. 5024
MacDonald, C. C. 1275
McDonald, G. I. 214, 1954, 3655, 4917
McDonald, S. E. 4673
MacDonald, W. L. 1382, 2151, 2158, 2660, 5437
McDonnell, M. J. 1715
McDougall, G. A. 2784
Mace, M. E. 5437
McElroy, P. 3935
McEwen, J. A. 4
McFadden, M. W. 2028
McFadden, T. T. 1789
Macfarlane, R. P. 252
McGarity, R. W. 1650
McGaughey, S. E. 3010
McGee, C. E. 45, 2960
McGinnes, E. A., Jr. 899, 2137, 2431
McGinnies, W. G. 2329
Macguidwin, A. E. 621, 4956
MacGuidwin, A. E. 5482
McGuire, J. R. 2900
Machado, M. A. 1583
MacHardy, W. E. 5436, 5437
MacHattie, L. B. 806, 807
McHenry, W. B. 386
Machida, Y. 1405
McIntosh, A. H. 596
McIntosh, P. D. 1756, 1757
McIntosh, R. 3348
Mackauer, M. 3633
McKeand, E. 3571
McKee, W. H. 4319, 4369
McKee, W. H., Jr. 813
McKendrick, J. D. 1789
McKenzie, B. 4831
McKenzie, D. W. 1633
McKenzie, G. R. 2436
MacKenzie, J. M. 443
MacKenzie, M. 875, 1946
McLachlan, D. 4831
McLain, T. E. 939
McLaughlin, S. B. 3085, 3856, 3996
McLean, A. 4985
McLean, C. 1120
MacLean, D. A. 583, 1413
Maclean, D. A. 3063
McLean, J. A. 936
MacLean, S. F., Jr. 3194
McLemore, B. F. 3820
McLeod, B. 948
McLeod, B. B. 960, 961, 4149
MacLeod, D. A. 4317, 4318, 4338
McLeod, D. E. 1295
MacLeod, D. M. 5507
McLeod, J. M. 4093
MacMahon, C. D. 2379
McManus, M. L. 2731
McMillan Browse, P. D. A. 1043
MacMillan, P. C. 3444
McMillen, R. T. 809
McMinn, J. W. 3001
McMullan, E. E. 358, 1426, 2482, 5083, 5428
McMullen, L. H. 2063
McNab, W. H. 1692, 5259
McNabb, H. S., Jr. 189
McNaught, J. K. 1001
McNeil, D. L. 5089
McNiel, R. E. 1381, 3968
Mácola, G. S. 3681
McPhee, J. R. 2019, 2053
Macpherson, R. 769
MacRae, F. 2298
Macrander, A. M. 4986
McSweeney, E. E. 3396
Macura, P. 2500
McWilliams, E. L. 3344
Maden, S. 3582
Madenjian, J. J. 2724
Madgwick, H. A. I. 410
Madziara-Borusiewicz, K. 602
Maennlein, P. 1979
Maggs, J. 2789
Magill, A. W. 2135, 2842, 5523
Magnesen, S. 3778, 3779, 3780, 4018
Magnuski, K. 3363
Magnuson, C. E. 3212
Magnussen, S. 3025
Magor, V. E. 3678
Mahajan, N. M. 5067, 5076
Mahakan, N. M. 5049
Mahendrappa, M. K. 2286, 3891
Mahieu, N. 880
Mahoney, R. L. 941, 2759
Mahrer, F. 4784
Maier, R. 1236
Mailloux, M. 1261, 1453
Main, A. R. 4873
Maĭsner, A. D. 1223
Maĭtulina, Yu. K. 3788
Majer, J. D. 1990
Majid, N. M. 5537
Makarov, N. M. 1779
Makarov, V. I. 4572
Makarova, L. S. 395
Makedonska, T. 3379
Makhmadzieev, A. M. 3657
Makhmadziĕev, A. R. 932
Makhmud, J. A. 4231
Makhnev, A. K. 1335, 2539
Makhov, G. A. 4572
Maki, T. E. 1619, 2892, 4369
Mäkinen, A. 3544
Makovskiĭ, V. M. 2311
Maksimenko, A. P. 4701
Maksimov, A. P. 729
Maksimović, M. 2057, 4533, 4534
Maksymiuk, R. 3626
Maksymov, J. K. 928, 5517
Malajczuk, N. 194, 533, 4874, 4875, 4905
Malan'in, A. N. 3898
Malavolta, E. 3453
Malaysia, Forest Department 4862
Malcolm, D. C. 333, 460, 3267
Malcolm, W. 1445
Malechek, J. C. 2085
Malhotra, S. S. 843, 1825, 5327
Malibari, A. 705, 3141
Malinauskas, A. A. 799
Malinovskaya, G. V. 473
Malkina, I. S. 157
Mälkönen, E. 4763
Mallea, A. R. 3681
Malloch, D. W. 871
Malmborg, G. von 4213
Maloney, B. K. 3536
Malov, A. K. 3384
Malphettes, C. B. 3591, 3976
Maltais, P. 617
Malyugin, I. E. 1503
Mamaev, B. M. 1993, 1995, 1998
Mamaev, S. A. 2537, 2538
Manakov, K. N. 2416, 5303
Manap Ahmad, A. 3276
Mandal, S. S. 5079
Mandev, A. 262, 2813, 4170
Mangan, A. 3160
Mangieri, H. R. 5043
Manikam, D. 3796
Manino, A. 1821
Manion, P. D. 549, 1352, 1964
Mankin, J. B. 3855, 3857
Manley, B. R. 3409
Mann, F. L. 2326
Mann, W. F. 4923
Mann, W. F., Jr. 1640, 1983, 1984, 2946, 2995, 2998, 3184, 3831
Manning, W. J. 4388
Mansell, R. S. 3442
Mantau, U. 3311
Mar, B. W. 5348
Maramorosch, K. 219, 3188
Mararenko, G. P. 661
Marasas, W. F. O. 3158, 3588
Marchetti, L. 2679, 3176
Marcolla, M. 248
Marcu, G. 3830
Margl, H. D. 4519
Marguerier, J. 2463
Mariaux, A. 150
Marien, J. N. 692
Marinkov, V. 99
Marinković, P. 1645, 1931
Marino, T. M. 3795
Markalas, S. 5351
Markin, G. P. 235
Marklund, B. 4217
Marklund, E. 3133
Marks, G. C. 1392
Maronek, D. M. 865, 4471
Marović, R. 4538
Marquard, R. D. 1167
Marquis, D. A. 1614
Marrs, R. H. 2315
Marschall, J. 2261
Marsh, P. L. 1694
Marshall, P. L. 3006
Martell, A. M. 639
Martell, D. L. 775, 1805, 1806
Marten, K. D. 3289, 5097
Mårtensson, A. 4352
Martignoni, M. E. 3683
Martin, A. I. 4969
Martin, A. J. 4969
Martin, B. 3503
Martin, C. W. 1613, 2423
Martin, G. L. 5282
Martin, I. 1029
Martin, J. P. 4369
Martin, K. J. 1949
Martin, N. E. 4507, 4916
Martin, P. de 5037
Martin, R. E. 143, 1215, 3663, 5342, 5349
Martin, R. R. 5189
Martin, S. B. 971
Martin, W. C. 5541
Martinek, V. 2767
Martinez, J. A. 3548
Martini, M. 1907
Martinsson, O. 1969, 3560, 3603, 3779, 3784
Martynov, A. N. 771, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 3823
Maruyama, P. J. 1966
Marx, D. 2587, 2588
Marx, D. H. 1900, 2559, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2592, 2593, 2617, 2618, 2630, 2638, 4054, 4178, 5425
Mar'yan, I. I. 1079, 1240
Mascarenhas, A. F. 2886
Mashanov, A. I. 2058
Mashkin, I. M. 1128, 5246
Maslov, A. D. 5493
Mason, E. 1687
Mason, G. N. 2369
Mason, P. A. 2639, 4903
Mason, R. R. 233
Mason, W. R. M. 2782
Massey, J. R. 2834
Master, D. C. le 1013, 2247
Masters, C. J. 2198
Masutti, L. 222, 1991
Mateev, A. 3301
Matejka, F. 4379
Matérn, B. 312, 4020
Materna, J. 2418, 3039, 3046
Mathes, R. K. 1574
Matheson, A. C. 1326, 3778, 3924
Mathew, G. 5466
Mathews, M. L. 2369
Mathieson, B. A. 1951
Mathur, H. N. 5071, 5079
Mathur, M. 5449
Mathur, R. N. 3189
Mathy, P. 1658
Matsubara, T. 465
Matsui, H. 1419
Matsui, M. 1530, 2865, 2866
Matsuk, A. M. 3174
Matsuoka, K. 1394
Matsuzaki, T. 1194, 1196
Matt, D. R. 809
Mattay, J. P. 3091
Mattes, H. 1457
Matthews, F. R. 4079
Matthews, J. D. 2868
Matthews, J. F. 2834
Mattis, G. Ya. 272, 4681
Mattson, L. 3305
Mattson, W. J., Jr. 1036, 4119
Matukhno, Yu. D. 2804
Matuszkiewicz, J. M. 2529
Matveev, N. M. 3533
Mátyás, V. 851, 1859
Matzner, E. 5538
Mauget, J. C. 3970
Maun, M. A. 1790
Max, T. A. 1149

Maxey, W. R. 1178
Maxwell, K. F. 4369
May, J. T. 2181, 4178
May, R. M. 4095
May, S. 1663
Mayatskaya, A. D. 5148
Maydell, H. J. von 1513, 3325, 3747, 4203
Mayer, F. L., Jr. 1458
Mayer, G. 3731
Mayer, H. 804, 990, 2261, 3373, 4189, 4190, 4205, 4334, 4449, 4519
Mayer, R. 1751, 2100, 3443, 3852
Mayes, R. A. 5360
Mayhead, G. J. 443
Maynard, C. 3936
Maynard, C. A. 189
Mazany, T. 3739
Maze, J. 4460
Mazur, S. 3186, 5498
Mead, D. J. 5156
Mead, R. A. 2373, 5263
Meador, R. E. 2609
Meadows, J. 2376
Meagher, M. D. 358
Mecklenburg, R. A. 4856
Medellin-Leal, F. 633
Medina, E. 254
Medri, M. E. 4839
Medvedev, A. A. 1890
Medvedev, L. V. 2101
Medvedeva, S. A. 474, 1278
Meentemeyer, V. 5567
Meer, F. A. Van der 563
Megahan, W. F. 2440
Mehendale, V. D. 5082
Meher-Homji, V. M. 5384
Mehra, P. N. 3345, 3520
Meier, R. D. 3795
Meiman, J. R. 5554
Mejnartowicz, L. 512
Mejstřík, V. 4906
Meki, C. 3291
Meko, D. M. 3741
Melber, A. 4524
Melchior, G. H. 1513, 5395
Melchior, G. L. 2661
Melekhov, I. S. 1312, 1760
Melillo, J. M. 1754
Melkania, N. P. 4495
Mel'nikov, V. I. 426
Mel'nitskaya, G. B. 1095, 1096
Melville, R. 3871
Melzer, E. W. 1598, 1599
Mendlik, G. 1654
Meng, C. H. 2890
Menina, M. M. 1958
Mennega, A. M. W. 4402
Menshikov, V. I. 3040
Men'shikova, G. P. 4664
Menyailo, L. N. 2480
Menzie, C. M. 3691
Menzinger, W. 2694
Mercadier, G. 900
Mercer, P. C. 985, 1940
Mercer, R. 584
Mergen, F. 5090, 5091
Merkel, E. P. 2176, 3393, 4097
Merkle, S. A. 487
Merriam, L. C., Jr. 3734, 3735
Merrill, L. B. 2788
Merrill, W. 1338, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1950, 3613, 4505
Merritt, C. 802, 2951
Mertens, P. 297
Merzlenko, M. D. 797, 1526, 1685
Meso, S. W. 3627
Messenger, A. S. 2409
Metayer, S. 1154
Metcalfe, J. L. 4816
Metsämuuronen, M. 3380
Metsger, F. T. 2797
Metz, L. J. 4810
Meulemans, M. 297, 5438
Mew, G. 2111, 5156
Mexal, J. 2581, 2587, 2588
Mexal, J. G. 547, 3074
Meyer, F. H. 1242
Meyer, R. E. 5521
Meyers, P. A. 3742
Meylan, B. A. 4414
Meyn, R. L. 3861
Mezili, P. 167
Michaelides, E. 3299
Michail, S. H. 536, 881
Michalak, K. 730
Michalenko, G. 4619
Michie, B. R. 4333
Michniewicz, M. 1843
Middleton, J. 5524
Mielke, M. E. 5431
Mihajlović, Lj. 577
Mihalache, G. 582, 957
Mikhaĭlov, L. E. 4911
Mikhaĭlov, M. M. 399
Mikhaĭlov, V. 5532
Mikhaĭlov, V. V. 3358
Mikheev, A. V. 2758
Mikhov, I. 99, 5264
Mikkola, L. 11, 257
Mikola, P. 1899
Milanov, R. 5309
Mildenhall, D. C. 495
Milenov, K. 5357
Miler, A. 510
Miler, Z. 510
Miles, J. A. R. 529
Milkina, L. I. 3539
Millar, A. 3774
Millar, C. S. 4084, 4085, 4086
Millar, R. O. 1792
Miller, A. 2138
Miller, A. G. 3175
Miller, C. A. 925, 5474
Miller, D. R. 2405, 5022
Miller, E. 5017
Miller, G. R. 3692
Miller, H. A. 5355
Miller, H. G. 4811
Miller, J. C. 935
Miller, J. D. 4811
Miller, K. F. 333
Miller, L. D. 4789
Miller, L. R. 3632
Miller, O. K. 1789, 2598
Miller, P. C. 3449, 4796
Miller, P. M. 4796
Miller, P. R. 1367
Miller, R. E. 1594
Miller, T. 4077
Miller, W. E. 950
Milligan, R. H. 2040
Millikan, D. F. 2688
Millikin, R. L. 4148
Mills, H. A. 1606
Mills, T. J. 1532, 1546, 2259
Milner, S. 3780
Milovidov, A. G. 2860
Milstead, J. E. 910
Milyutin, L. I. 5410
Mims, C. W. 2636
Minagawa, K. 3049
Minakova, N. M. 1088, 1091
Minervini, G. 4489, 4502, 5435
Ming, W. J. 2780
Minina, E. G. 1325
Minko, G. 5231, 5232
Minore, D. 51, 67, 74
Minter, D. W. 887, 4082, 4084, 4085, 4086
Mirchev, P. 2775
Mirchev, S. 3235, 5502
Mironov, O. V. 1115
Miroshnichenko, Yu. M. 3545
Miroslavova, S. A. 1096, 1097, 1098
Mishima, Y. 1405
Mishra, P. R. 5079, 5082
Mishra, R. R. 2604, 4907
Mishra, S. C. 2001
Mishukov, N. P. 471
Misra, A. 219
Misra, B. M. 3168
Misra, H. K. 5079
Misra, K. N. 3014
Mitchell, A. F. 166
Mitchell, A. K. 371
Mitchell, B. R. 5289
Mitchell, C. A. 3909, 3910
Mitchell, P. 333
Mitchell, R. G. 2034, 3627
Mitchell, W. W. 1789
Mithen, D. A. 2379
Mitra, T. K. 5077
Mittal, R. K. 1393
Mitton, J. B. 1296, 1889, 4892, 5412
Miyajima, H. 1165
Miyake, D. 1234
Miyata, I. 1315
Miyawaki, A. 170
Mizaras, S. 3809
Mizell, L. 4665
Mizell, R. F., III 2765, 4129
Mlinšek, D. 336
Młodzianowski, F. 554, 3069
Mnzava, E. M. 3288
Mobley, H. E. 3476
Mochalov, S. A. 2332
Mochizuki, R. 170
Moeck, H. A. 237, 1428
Moeller, G. H. 4193
Moeur, M. 5280
Mog, T. P. 3199
Moiroud, A. 699
Moiseev, B. N. 173
Moiseev, N. A. 5285
Moiseev, V. S. 448
Mokhtar, N. B. 1060
Molchanov, M. I. 3690
Molchanova, V. A. 3690
Mol'chenko, L. L. 5134
Molder, M. 3988
Molina, R. 184
Molitoris, H. P. 3586
Moll, E. J. 4014, 4831
Möller, C. 753, 2785, 2786
Moller, I. M. 370
Mollitor, A. V. 1759
Molloy, L. F. 1481
Moloney, B. 383
Molotkovskiĭ, G. Kh. 154
Mólski, B. 2425
Momoh, Z. O. 1901
Moncrieff, S. M. 1185
Monga, A. K. 818
Monsen, S. B. 5544
Monserud, R. A. 416, 3849
Montaignac, P. de 5339
Montaña, C. 3398
Montano, J. M. 3540
Montgomery, M. L. 1644
Montoya, R. 4542
Moody, B. H. 585, 586, 912
Moog, K. E. 3264
Mooi, J. 3466
Moomen, S. E. 804
Moon, F. L. 2074
Mooney, H. A. 1834, 3450
Moore, B. A. 3934
Moore, E. B. 1390
Moore, G. 2068
Moore, G. E. 3393, 4132, 4369, 4563
Moore, H. B. 3627
Moore, J. A. 941, 2759
Moore, J. J. 4876
Moore, J. M. 462
Moore, L. D. 2157
Moore, M. I. 2233
Moore, M. K. 645
Moore, R. R. 3861
Moore, W. H. 4154, 5213
Moorhouse, P. 1480
Moorman, G. W. 1343
Moosmayer, H. U. 2398
Moraes, S. A. 3453
Moran, G. F. 179
Morandini, R. 2225
Morash, R. 5320
Morby, F. E. 4676
Mordue, J. E. M. 4083
Morehart, A. L. 2661
Moreira, J. R. 4622
Morelet, M. 212, 1360, 1963, 4074
Morenius, B. 3821
Moretti, A. 1856
Morey, P. R. 5254
Morgan, D. L. 3344
Morgan, P. J. 3159
Morgenstern, E. K. 733, 4886
Mori, K. 4136
Mori, S. A. 3103
Mori, T. 4752, 5130
Moriondo, F. 3602
Morishita, F. S. 754
Morita, E. 5138
Morizet, J. 704
Morris, G. 4452
Morris, J. D. 5397
Morris, L. A. 1759
Morris, O. N. 923, 2777
Morris, P. 2656
Morris, R. L. 3510
Morris, R. W. 4891
Morris, W. 2587, 2588
Morris, W. G. 2581, 2587, 2588
Morrison, B. R. S. 4992, 5518
Morrow, P. A. 894
Morse, M. J. 3507
Morse, R. D. 3263
Morselli, M. F. 772
Mortensen, K. 948
Mortlock, A. T. 5379
Morton, H. L. 5521
Moser, E. 4818
Moser, J. W., Jr. 2983
Moser, O. 3320
Mosher, D. G. 3163
Mosin, V. I. 1022, 1329
Moskalyuk, T. A. 1160
Moskvina, E. I. 4173
Mosley, M. P. 4169, 4998
Moss, M. R. 5030
Mössmer, R. 4205
Motta, E. 3611
Mottl, J. 3331
Moulding, J. D. 2724
Mount, A. B. 3091, 3294
Mousain, D. 711, 714, 2620
Mousseau, M. 482
Movsesyan, L. I. 896, 2743
Moyses, E. 3320
Mozheĭko, G. A. 4404
Mozolevskaya, E. G. 4797
Mpom, B. 167
Mroz, G. D. 835
Mu, X. J. 2478, 2479
Mueller-Darss, H. 4612
Mueller-Dombois, D. 1866
Mugasha, A. G. 13, 49, 343, 389, 1264
Muhle, O. 3803
Mühlhäusser, G. 2396
Mühlmann, R. 3414
Muhs, H. J. 3962
Mukammal, E. I. 806
Mukerji, K. G. 5449
Mukhaev, B. A. 272, 3574
Mukhin, V. A. 4469
Muldrew, J. A. 4575
Mulhearn, P. J. 1740
Müller, E. 558
Müller, F. 3356
Muller, J. 680
Müller, S. 1527, 2396
Müller, W. 5500
Mulligan, B. O. 3738
Mullin, L. J. 4742
Mullin, R. E. 1605, 4240, 4685, 5166, 5167
Mumma, R. O. 909
Muniz, I. P. 4811, 4816, 4817
Munn, L. C. 791
Munro, J. 584
Munro, R. C. 2372
Munroe, E. 4111
Munson, A. S. 3230
Munzel, E. 3264
Muradyan, V. M. 5143
Murakami, Y. 612, 4977
Muraro, S. J. 1985
Murdoch, C. W. 1337, 1339
Muren, R. C. 3514
Murphey, W. K. 1768
Murphy, B. D. 4191
Murphy, C. E. 3850, 3857
Murphy, C. E., Jr. 5032
Murphy, E. E. 3943
Murphy, G. 719
Murphy, H. E. 4178
Murphy, J. L. 3943, 5347
Murphy, P. A. 1704, 2997
Murphy, P. J. 4398

Murphy, T. M. 4849
Murray, T. S. 3291
Musalem, M. A. 349
Muscato, D. 411
Musick, G. J. 4110
Musselman, L. J. 1984, 4923
Mustaparta, H. 4982
Mutarelli, E. J. 5043
Mutch, W. E. S. 2829, 3722
Muthana, K. D. 1475, 4584, 5075
Mutuura, A. 4111
Muul, I. 1455
Mwihomeke, S. T. 1155
Myastkovskiĭ, P. N. 1086
Myers, N. 5091
Myers, W. 5190
Myhrman, D. 3828, 4288
Myland, T. 35
Nabatov, N. M. 1115
Nadeev, I. V. 4155
Nagamori, M. 1205
Nagano, M. 1150, 1315
Nagao, M. A. 2278
Nagarajan, S. 841
Nagashima, I. 1156
Nagata, H. 1833
Nagle, G. S. 4209
Naĭdenov, Ya. 3154
Naĭdenova, Ts. 4377
Nair, J. 1929
Nair, N. B. 1989
Nair, V. M. G. 219
Nairn, L. D. 4522
Nakabayashi, K. 3900
Nakahara, L. M. 2011
Nakamura, H. 4137
Nakane, K. 110, 2417
Nakasone, H. 147
Nakasuga, T. 64, 82, 498
Nalli, R. 3615
Nambiar, E. K. S. 3825
Namkoong, G. 506, 509, 3291, 4037, 4881
Nanot, R. 3247
Nanson, A. 3778
Napier, P. 1606
Narayana, H. S. 818
Nariani, T. K. 219
Nartov, P. S. 2325
Nassi, M. O. 2541
Natarajan, K. 1357
Nath, B. 5075, 5082
Naumann-Etienne, K. 240, 3220
Naumenko, N. K. 3030
Nautiyal, J. C. 8, 3006
Naves, A. C. 2248
Navon, D. 1703, 3415
Navon, D. I. 3415
Navratil, S. 4912
Nayar, R. 4513
Neavez, E. 1671
Nebe, W. 1058
Nebeker, T. E. 2765, 2766, 3216, 4129
Nebout, J. P. 3247
Nečesaný, V. 3482
Needham, R. D. 1484
Neel, J. W. 3147
Neel, W. W. 4133
Neep, P. E. 1792
Nefedov, V. A. 1129
Neff, D. J. 4163
Negisi, K. 1289, 2473
Negruțiu, F. 4884
Neilson, R. E. 3907
Neilson, R. P. 1853
Neisess, J. 956
Nellbeck, R. 3783
Nelson, J. G. 1484
Nelson, L. E. 5317
Nelson, P. E. 5437
Nelson, P. F. 831
Nelson, R. 3831
Nelson, S. H. 1484
Nelson, S. O. 2879
Nelson, T. C. 1808
Nemchenkov, A. N. 1128
Neogi, A. N. 3244
Nesbitt, H. J. 194, 533
Nešković, M. 366
Nesterovich, N. D. 4657
Netherlands, Instituut voor Mechanisatie, Arbeid en Gebouwen 71
Netherlands, Rijksinstituut voor Onderzoek in de Bos- en Landschapsbouw 2871
Nettleton, W. D. 2110
Neuman, R. D. 762
Neumann, H. H. 806
Neumann, K. H. 2498
Neumann, M. 4449
Neumann, V. 4966
Neupokoeva, N. K. 1504
Neustein, S. A. 333
Neuwinger, I. 4654
Nevard, T. D. 979
Nevling, L. I. 2509
New Brunswick International Paper Co. 5547
New, T. R. 614
New Zealand, Forest Research Institute 1080, 2719, 3366, 3706, 4169, 4592, 5241, 5529, 5539
New Zealand, Forest Service 1011, 2250
New Zealand, Kauri Management Unit 1688
New Zealand, Officials Committee on West Coast Reserve Proposals 2122
Newbery, D. McC. 3190, 4099, 4100
Newbould, P. 3265
Newcomb, W. 185
Newhook, F. J. 530
Newsom, M. D. 5533
Newton, J. P. 5094
Newville, E. G. 1845
Ng, E. 3449
Ng, F. S. P. 1323, 4862, 5369
Ng, P. A. P. 1741
Nguyen, D. 1201
Nichiporovich, D. V. 3445
Nicholas, I. D. 5241
Nicholls, G. M. 1548
Nicholls, J. W. 5397
Nicholls, J. W. P. 3924
Nicholls, T. H. 5451
Nichols, J. D. 1365
Nicholson, I. A. 4812
Nicholson, N. K. 5096
Nickerson, D. B. 2845
Nickey, B. B. 4830
Nicolič, D. 3506
Nie, R. L. 2469
Nielsen, D. G. 4110
Nielsen, G. A. 2110
Nielsen, I. 2507, 2508
Nielsen, M. G. 4523
Niemann, G. J. 2470, 3076, 3486, 3491, 3967
Niemtur, S. 3082
Nienstaedt, H. 5120, 5184, 5272
Niesslein, E. 1202
Niezgoda, C. J. 2509
Nigam, P. C. 5459
Nigh, G. D. 5287
Niijima, K. 2404
Nijholt, W. W. 917, 3665
Nikitenko, G. N. 5461
Nikitin, A. P. 263
Nikles, D. G. 3291, 4710
Nikolaeva, M. G. 351, 2490
Nikolov, S. 2975, 3072, 5357
Nikolova, M. 2882, 5142
Nikol'skiĭ, V. I. 2076
Nikonov, V. V. 2416, 5303
Nilsson, A. 1569
Nilsson, Å. 4480
Nilsson, G. 4765
Nilsson, I. 4814
Nilsson, J. E. 3307, 3785
Nilsson, S. 4204
Nilsson, S. G. 4989
Nioh, I. 1234
Nirwan, R. S. 3150
Nishida, T. 2011
Nishina, K. 1331
Nishio, K. 1465
Nishioka, M. 1150, 1214
Nishizawa, M. 39, 306
Nitchenko, N. D. 1269
Nix, L. E. 3394
Niyomdham, C. 4861
Nizkovskaya, O. P. 541
Nkunya, M. H. H. 1279
Nnyamah, J. U. 3905, 4378
Noat, G. 3492, 3493
Noble, I. R. 325
Noble, R. 1237
Noble, R. D. 3047
Nobuchi, A. 3656
Noggle, G. R. 2834
Noguchi, H. 2850
Nogueira, I. R. 4415
Nogueira, S. B. 4568
Nogueira, S. S. S. 3453
Noirfalise, A. 1456
Nöjd, N. O. 251
Nokoe, S. 2358
Nolan, C. 331
Nolan, R. A. 3652, 4109
Noland, T. L. 140
Nomura, K. 1280, 1281
Nopamornbodi, V. 2637
Norberg, E. A. 5106
Nordheim, E. V. 4943
Nordin, G. L. 574
Norick, N. X. 3669, 5111
Normand, D. 3517
Normandin, D. 73
Norris, D. M. 2037
Norris, L. A. 1644
Nosova, L. M. 3379
Noste, N. V. 2293, 2941, 5183
Novák, L. 3196
Novikov, B. N. 1131
Novikova, A. A. 4695
Novitskiĭ, Z. B. 4174
Novkaŭ, M. A. 5420
Nowak, J. 3505
Noy-Meir, I. 626
Nshubemuki, L. 428, 429, 3703
Nuorteva, M. 5489
Nwoboshi, L. C. 3808
Nykvist, N. 4763
Nyland, E. 3782
Nyland, R. D. 4694
Nylinder, M. 4763
Nylund, J. E. 3144
Nyrop, J. P. 4935
Oak, S. W. 201, 2663
Oba, K. 3553
Oberarzbacher, P. 4363
Oberson, J. M. 5192
Oboladze, R. E. 2238
O'Brien, D. 821, 4329
O'Brien, D. S. 895
O'Brien, M. 3768
Obtemperanskaya, S. I. 1824
Obydennikov, A. I. 4651
Obydennikov, V. I. 2300, 3360
O'Callaghan, D. P. 2735
O'Connell, A. M. 145
Oda, K. 147, 4951
Odell, T. M. 2022, 3233, 3236, 4103
Odera, J. A. 3297
Oderwald, R. G. 414, 785, 1147, 1690, 4341, 4781
Odeyinde, M. A. 3300
Odin, H. 802, 807, 2408
Odinak, Ya. P. 4322
Odom, D. 910
O'Driscoll, J. 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3786
Oedekoven, K. 4615
Oehlschlager, A. C. 603, 1421
Oertli, J. J. 810, 1844
Oester, P. T. 2047
Oetting, R. D. 754
Oever, L. van den 3481
O'Flaherty, G. 3283
O'Flanagan, L. P. 4328
Ofong, A. U. 4476, 5368
Ofosu-Asiedu, A. 1903
Ogawa, M. 525, 2561, 4055
Ogiyama, K. 1331
Ogner, G. 4814
Ogorodnikova, V. I. 4571
O'Grady, K. T. 1460
Oguchi, T. 1955
Oguntala, A. B. 808
Oguntoyinbo, J. S. 808
Oh, J. H. 475
O'Hara, K. 1460
Ohba, K. 3553
Ohgane, E. 1174
Ohmann, L. F. 2438
Ohmart, C. P. 4964
Ohmart, R. D. 3700
Ohtomo, R. 4238
Oishi, C. 1934
Ojeniyi, S. O. 2118
Okafor, J. C. 3387
Okali, D. U. U. 1839
O'Keefe, T. G. 2933
Okhotnikov, V. I. 4972
Okoro, O. O. 3970
Oku, T. 592
Okuda, S. 170
Ola-Adams, B. A. 1040
Old, K. M. 122, 1361
Oldeman, R. A. A. 4221
Oleksyn, J. 4823, 5332
Olenderek, H. 398
Olivares, A. 1037
Oliveira, D. de 223
Oliveira, G. D. de 1769, 2415
Oliveira, G. S. 4382
Oliver, A. D. 937
Oliver, C. D. 176, 3122
Oliver, W. W. 4999
Oliveria, F. L. 2189, 3630
Ol'khovskiĭ, A. F. 3708, 4234
Olkkonen, H. 2427
Ollas, R. 4734
Olmi, M. 2707
Olotu, C. 428, 429
O'Loughlin, C. 649
Olson, C. M. 1804
Olson, D. 4813
Olson, K. P. 2265
Olson, S. C. 1545
Olson, T. 2068
Olsson, H. 5455
Olsson, L. E. 803
Olsson, M. T. 3464
Olszowski, J. 3919
O'Malley, D. 4894
Omel'yanenko, A. Ya. 771, 1093, 3823
Omi, P. N. 5347
Omran, T. A. 1362
Omuemu, J. O. 5189
Omura, M. 1315
Ondro, W. J. 4250
O'Neill, R. V. 1221, 3854
Ong, T. H. 4635
Ono, Y. 1315, 1405
Oohata, S. 5362
Oosterhuis, L. 3511
O'Quin, K. 1487
Öquist, G. 3503
Orcutt, D. M. 2154
Orekhov, D. A. 1439
Orekhovskiĭ, A. R. 284, 1470
Oremus, P. A. I. 3146
Organisation Européenne et Méditerranéenne pour la Protection des Plantes 2776
Orieux, A. 805
Örlander, G. 2294
Orlenko, E. G. 4897
Orlov, A. N. 4234
Orlov, A. Ya. 91, 1878
Orlov, B. P. 1048
Orlova, M. A. 5194
Orlova, O. L. 5293
Oros, J. M. 122
O'Rourke, P. A. 1832
Orr, H. K. 5540
Ortega, U., A. 3999
Osayande, S. T. 5326
Oseni, A. M. 3296
Osgood, E. A. 2771
O'Shaughnessy, P. J. 1646
Oshina, T. 3049
Oshkaev, A. Kh. 4958, 4973
Osipenko, Yu. F. 2973
Osipov, V. E. 2050
Os'kina, N. V. 1161, 2350
Osorio, M. 215
Ostapchuk, V. V. 5246
Ostapenko, B. F. 1048

Osterhaus, C. 5139
Österlöf, P. 4722
Ostry, M. E. 5451
O'Sullivan, D. A. 236
Oswald, D. D. 5
Oswald, H. 2947
Otake, A. 944
Otegbeye, G. O. 3572
Otrosina, W. 2589, 2610
Otrosina, W. J. 2589
Otta, J. D. 528
Otto, H. J. 1253, 3475
Ottridge, A. P. 4123
Otvos, I. S. 585, 912
Oudin, A. 2
Ouellet, D. C. 2944
Ouellette, G. B. 1953
Outcalt, K. W. 5271
Overgaard, N. A. 3393
Overholser, J. L. 330
Overhulser, D. L. 2016, 2017
Owadally, A. W. 4096
Owen, T. H. 5114
Owens, J. N. 3988
Owston, P. W. 3183
Ozanne, P. G. 4874
Ozolin, G. P. 651
Ozolinsh, I. P. 1130
Ozolinya, N. R. 873, 1944
Paavilainen, E. 3916, 5157, 5202
Pabst, G. S. 3210, 4565
Pacher, J. 1002
Padhi, S. B. 596
Paenhuys, J. 3468
Page, C. N. 1274, 1314
Page, M. J. 5296
Pagony, H. 4922
Paine, T. D. 935, 4124
Päivänen, J. 379
Pakarinen, P. 3544
Pakhtuev, A. I. 2058
Pakonen, T. 4813
Paladiĭchuk, A. F. 3709
Palashev, I. 689
Palenzona, M. 2621
Pallardy, S. G. 3451, 5315
Palm, M. E. 182
Palmer, E. R. 2210
Palmer, J. G. 182
Palmer, T. Y. 1802
Palotás, F. 792, 2356
Pal'tsev, A. M. 4225
Pamilo, P. 2768
Pan, N. X. 2972
Panagiotidis, N. 2430
Panarin, M. N. 4725
Panarin, Yu. M. 4725
Pande, G. C. 5079
Pandey, H. N. 433
Pandey, K. N. 4495
Panetsos, C. P. 4899
Panetsos, K. P. 4899
Panina, N. B. 231, 4946
Panishcheva, L. I. 1198
Pannell, C. W. 1189
Pannett, D. J. 2817
Pant, M. M. 2114, 3286, 4188
Papanek, F. 1488
Papezh, Yu. È. 4435
Paquay, E. 1057
Paquet, J. 3298
Parameswaran, N. 151, 3985, 4412
Paramonov, E. G. 42
Parascan, D. 4884
Pardé, J. 2, 9, 1159, 4252
Pardy, K. E. 895
Pareva, V. V. 4571
Pariĭskaya, A. N. 1923
Park, B. K. 4569
Park, Y. G. 4044
Park, Y. S. 2546
Parker, E. J. 3978
Parker, J. A. 1649, 3395
Parker, M. L. 5568
Parker, W. H. 4460
Parkerson, R. H. 377
Parkes, H. 3955
Parkinson, D. 1749
Parmeter, J. R. 1985
Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 1367, 5112
Parr, J. R. 1590
Parr, T. W. 2372
Parr, W. C. 3344
Parrish, C. M., III 2834
Parry, W. H. 2012, 4959
Parsons, D. J. 1255, 3061
Parsons, R. 4874
Pas, J. B. van der 1977
Pashchenko, P. I. 37
Pasternak, D. 4049
Pasternak, G. M. 2888, 4069
Pasternak, P. 510
Pasternak, P. S. 2804
Pasupathi, S. 5049
Patat, C. 2257
Patch, D. 40, 657, 726, 1624, 3281
Pater, C. de 3767
Paterson, I. S. 4812
Paterson, J. J. 2826
Patetta, A. 1821
Patočka, J. 4105
Paton, R. 3632
Patric, J. H. 644
Patriquin, D. G. 822
Patrone, G. 406
Patronov, D. 87
Patterson, R. M. 5123
Patterson, T. F. 1862
Patti, J. H. 5458
Patton, D. R. 2362
Patton, P. 3660
Patton, R. F. 421, 550, 4077
Patton, R. L. 1346, 1350, 4820
Paucke, H. 4821
Paul, R. 3890
Pautov, Yu. A. 1617
Pavlov, D. 5386
Pavlova, I. E. 1830
Pavlova, V. F. 4770
Pavlovskiĭ, D. Ya. 332
Pawsey, R. G. 1905
Pawuk, W. H. 2559, 5140
Payandeh, B. 787, 1139
Payne, T. L. 2064, 4963, 5481
Paz González, A. 3454, 3455
Pearce, A. J. 3706
Pearce, M. L. 3778
Pearson, C. J. 2789
Pechak, D. 1237
Pederick, L. A. 845, 3780, 5397
Pedersen, B. O. 5239
Pedrosa-Macedo, J. H. 2049
Peeples, T. O. 1192
Peet, R. K. 504
Peevy, F. A. 1641, 1642
Pegg, G. F. 5437
Pegg, K. G. 4063
Peine, J. 2324, 5237
Pekelharing, C. J. 640
Pekhov, A. V. 1824
Pekkonen, T. 307
Pelchat, M. 359
Pelham, J. 4903
Pelkonen, E. 126, 767
Pellett, H. 849
Peltier, J. P. 5387
Penczak, T. 1460
Penev, D. 2781, 5528
Penfold, J. B. 979
Penka, M. 1228
Pennington, S. G. 2198
Pennock, C. 3831
Pennock, C. M., Jr. 3819
Pepper, H. W. 1452
Perala, D. A. 5219
Perduk, Z. A. 4898
Pereira, A. R. 4232
Pereira, J. S. 1227
Pereshkol'nik, S. L. 3695
Peretyagin, V. A. 2432
Perkins, D. F. 1792, 3692
Perkis, W. E. 1391
Perliński, S. 3186
Perrin, H. 607
Perrin, R. 3591, 3979, 4914
Perry, D. A. 1632
Perry, D. R. 4198, 4455
Perry, J. D. 2834
Perry, M. L. 3251
Perry, R. A. 104, 2382
Persson, A. 2271, 3779, 3782, 5310
Persson, H. 113
Persson, R. 4200
Persson, T. 5324
Pertsev, E. V. 976
Perusquia, O., J. 4962
Pesson, P. 259
Pestal, E. 2261
Peters, W. J. 3394
Petersen, C. 3937
Peterson, A. V. 4750
Peterson, C. 2853
Peterson, G. W. 5446
Peterson, J. F. 562
Peterson, J. L. 876, 3156
Peterson, L. J. 234
Peterson, O. A. 2268
Peterson, R. 852
Peterson, R. H. 4816
Peterson, R. L. 185
Petrini, O. 558
Petrov, A. A. 1099
Petrov, E. G. 124, 1223
Petrov, M. F. 1076
Petrov, M. P. 631, 632
Pettersson, B. 4219
Pettibone, C. A. 2879
Pettinger, L. F. 3625
Pettit, R. D. 1638
Petty, J. 1425
Petty, J. L. 5492
Petukhova, I. P. 2487, 3065
Peyre, C. 5388
Pfister, F. 655
Pfister, R. D. 1175, 3111
Pflager, S. M. 2318
Pham, C. H. 760, 1782
Pharis, R. P. 3086, 3495
Phelps, R. B. 2902
Phelps, W. R. 3594
Philippis, A. de 2226
Philips, D. H. 2252
Philipson, J. J. 3955
Philipson, M. N. 837
Philipson, W. R. 837, 2506
Phillipps, C. 5035
Phillips, B. 4195
Phillips, D. H. 1981, 2252, 3297
Phillips, J. C. L. 4326
Phillips, M. T. T. 4637
Phillips, R. 3529
Phillips, W. W. 3421
Phipps, D. A. 454
Phipps, H. M. 364, 2293, 5183, 5185
Phu, T. D. 1055
Piché, Y. 869
Pickford, S. G. 5292
Picron, G. 1662
Piearce, G. D. 3295
Pienaar, L. V. 2348, 5283
Piene, H. 4547
Pieper, G. R. 2075
Pieper, R. D. 3540
Pierce, C. F. 3819
Pierce, H. D., Jr. 603, 1421
Pierce, R. S. 2423, 4166
Piesch, R. F. 1042
Pietsch, M. 3254
Pigarev, F. T. 404, 759
Pigott, C. D. 4444
Pikk, Ya. Yu. 2881
Pilawa, J. 3672
Pilcher, J. 3740
Pilegaard, K. 1247
Pillsbury, N. H. 4315
Pimenova, G. S. 2098
Pina, F. 2582
Pinkerton, J. E. 827
Pinko, L. 4816
Pintér, I. 1552
Pinto, A. de A. 2248
Piot, J. 3247, 3248
Piper, S. R. 3137
Piraux, A. 3982
Pirie, N. W. 1673
Pirozynski, K. A. 871
Pîrvescu, D. 957
Pisarenko, A. I. 797, 1685
Pishchik, A. A. 3686, 5495, 5514
Pis'merov, A. V. 266, 1217, 1707, 1878
Pis'merova, R. S. 1217
Pitel, J. A. 842
Pitelli, R. A. 1769
Pitman, G. B. 2752
Pizelle, G. 698, 1294
Pizzedaz, S. 2232
Plaat, G. J. van der 2897
Plaisance, G. 1121, 1122, 1125, 1133, 1265, 1816, 1817, 2441, 4301, 4406
Plamondon, A. P. 480, 2944
Plass, W. T. 2822, 4178
Plata-Negrache, P. 4556
Platt, R. B. 3607
Platts, W. S. 971
Plebin, R. 677
Pleshikov, F. I. 434
Plochmann, R. 3318, 3764, 4621
Plokhov, A. A. 2313
Plotnikov, N. A. 2730
Plotnikova, L. S. 3065
Plowman, K. P. 121
Plowright, R. C. 964, 4979
Plumley, H. J. 1489, 5023
Plummer, A. P. 2080, 5544
Pobegaĭlo, A. I. 2888, 4069, 4070
Pochon, F. 2853
Podger, F. D. 1295, 3509
Podgornyĭ, Yu. K. 4841, 4898, 5414
Podgwaite, J. D. 2023, 3202, 4142
Poel, A. J. van der 659
Poggiani, F. 4382
Pogosova, N. P. 4682
Pohtila, E. 3816
Poitou, N. 2620
Pokhilo, V. V. 473
Pokorny, F. A. 1606
Poland, Instytut Dendrologii 3951
Poleno, Z. 1728
Poleschuk, J. M. 4516
Poleschuk, Ju. M. 4516
Polezhaĭ, P. M. 857
Polikarpova, F. Ya. 1051
Polis, O. R. 468
Polishchuk, V. P. 782
Polkovnikova, L. F. 3079
Pollack, J. C. 2448
Pollanschütz, J. 3369, 3370
Pollard, D. F. W. 479, 1328, 2443, 3776, 3785
Pollock, M. 3717
Polmer, B. H. 2995, 2998
Polo, A. 2390
Polozhentsev, I. P. 1727
Polyakov, A. F. 41, 3257
Polyakov, V. K. 3372
Polyakova, E. N. 351
Polyakova, G. A. 1784
Polyanskiĭ, E. V. 5095
Pomaznyuk, V. A. 3359
Pomotskaya, V. A. 1994
Ponder, F. 1925
Ponder, F., Jr. 3145
Ponomarenko, V. A. 4792
Pook, E. W. 1071
Pool, D. J. 4452
Poole, B. R. 3566
Poole, H. A. 1591
Poore, D. 1516
Poore, M. E. D. 1516, 3289
Popa, Yu. N. 5389
Pope, D. N. 2741, 2751, 4955
Pope, P. E. 409, 2990
Popkin, A. B. 5092
Popov, M. 1645
Popov, N. N. 37
Popov, P. P. 14, 1031, 2275, 4883
Popov, V. A. 1132
Popov, V. K. 80, 1112, 4409
Popov, V. Ya. 1152, 4837
Popov, Yu. A. 2810
Popova, N. Ya. 3023, 4678
Popović, B. 4235, 4813
Popović, J. 1931
Popovič, R. 3506
Poppe, J. 298
Poppleton, J. E. 1192

Porosha, S. I. 1048
Porpiglia, P. J. 3263
Portecop, J. 5339
Porter, D. M. 1299
Posnánski, R. 3430
Post, I. L. 1797
Potapov, V. I. 2374
Pottharst, E. 5348
Potvin, F. 3205
Pou, R. 4210
Powell, D. 3774
Powell, D. S. 165, 2303, 4337
Powell, J. 3693
Powell, J. A. 3201
Powers, H. R., Jr. 883, 4077, 4079
Powers, R. F. 2403, 3902
Powers, W. A. 3947
Poynton, R. J. 391
Pozdnyakov, L. K. 1686
Pozolotina, V. N. 1794, 5336
Prach, K. 5266
Pradet, R. 672
Prakoso, S. H. 1538
Prance, G. T. 3103
Prasad, B. N. 5079
Prasad, R. 3970
Prasada, R. 5075
Pravdin, F. N. 1992
Pravdin, L. F. 998
Preest, D. 62, 744, 5233
Preest, D. S. 5233
Pregitzer, K. S. 486
Preisig, C. L. 764, 2308, 2483, 5159
Preiss, R. 952
Prendes-Ayala, C. 4556
Prevôst, M. J. 4742
Prevosto, M. 2230
Preyer, R. 4613
Pribylova, M. V. 4138
Price, T. S. 2175
Priesner, E. 4536
Priester, D. S. 1572
Prieto, P. 2513
Příhoda, A. 245
Prillinger, H. 3586
Primack, R. B. 4852
Primbs, E. R. J. 971
Pringle, S. L. 2208
Prioton, J. 1262
Pritam Singh 3606, 4491, 4498
Pritchett, W. L. 1083, 4369
Probasco, G. E. 2137
Prokushkin, S. G. 4421
Promnitz, L. C. 764, 2308, 5178, 5179
Proskuryakova, G. M. 3277
Prozhiko, A. N. 2316
Prudič, Z. 3109
Prudov, B. N. 1070
Prus-Głowacki, W. 2475, 2476
Pryke, J. F. S. 1494
Przybył, K. 560, 3179
Przybylski, T. 3379
Pschorn-Walcher, H. 2778, 4577
Puerto Martín, A. 1799
Pugach, E. A. 1882
Puhalla, J. E. 5437
Pukacka, S. 551, 5442
Pullen, T. M. 2834
Pulley, P. E. 2741, 2751, 4955, 5496
Punz, W. 1236
Purdy, J. R. 1401
Purey-Cust, J. R. 1566
Puritch, G. S. 358, 5083, 5165, 5459
Purits, V. A. 3030
Purrington, F. F. 4110
Purrini, K. 3238
Purser, D. I., IV 4194
Putkisto, K. 3379
Puuri, C. R. 5098
Pyatt, D. G. 3544
P'yavchenko, N. I. 1317
Pye, A. E. 251
Quaroni, S. 213, 4490
Quay, P. D. 290
Quednau, F. W. 579
Querini, R. 425
Quesada, G. M. 2831
Quesnel, H. J. 5319
Quezel, P. 2526
Quimo, M. J., Jr. 2668
Quinn, C. 109
Quintilio, D. 4398
Quirk, J. T. 2452
Qureshi, I. M. 5049, 5057, 5058, 5074, 5075, 5076, 5080, 5082
Rabasse, J. M. 607
Rabeni, C. F. 5519
Rabinowitz, D. 4428
Rack, K. 215, 216
Raddi, P. 3608, 5447
Radford, A. E. 2834
Radkov, D. 2814
Radojević, L. 366
Radosevich, S. R. 386
Rådström, L. 4780
Radvanyi, A. 4161
Radwan, M. A. 136, 820
Raev, I. 125, 5532
Raevskikh, V. M. 19
Rafailov, G. 5366
Ragazzi, A. 2647
Rageau, R. 3970
Ragsdale, H. L. 3050
Rahman, M. U. 3173
Raïd, L. K. 2967
Rains, M. T. 3710
Raison, R. J. 1810
Raitio, H. 3916
Rajaratnam, J. H. 3272
Rakhmanov, V. V. 2411
Rakhteenko, L. I. 4657
Ralston, C. W. 461, 2402
Ramakrishna, A. 5082
Ramalho, L. R. 4232
Ramam, S. S. 116
Rambelli, A. 1915
Rambo, A. T. 4156
Rambousková, H. 5561
Ramdial, B. S. 3286, 3293, 3296
Ramírez, W. 1137
Rammer, C. 1236
Rancillac, M. 4842
Randall, A. P. 3688
Randall, R. M. 1653, 2846
Randall, W. K. 2200
Randers, J. 3304, 3306
Randev, H. S. 5082
Randolph, J. C. 283
Ranganathan, R. M. 841
Rangelov, K. 5357
Ranjitsinh, M. K. 2218
Rannert, H. 4222
Ranson, K. L. 1717
Rao, A. L. 5049, 5082
Rao, M. K. 4456
Rao, P. S. 219
Rao, R. R. 2240
Rao, T. A. 4413
Rapp, M. 3853
Räsänen, P. K. 3380
Rasberry, D. A. 2373
Rasmuson, M. 3562
Rasmussen, L. 1247
Rasmussen, W. O. 5018
Raspopov, P. M. 2032, 4921, 5493
Rath, F. 2658
Rauch, P. A. 4953
Raulo, J. 4717
Raupach, M. R. 5337
Rauscher, M. M. 4890
Rauter, R. M. 5396
Raven, P. H. 871
Rawinski, J. J. 2941
Ray, M. P. 5082
Raychaudhuri, S. P. 219, 891
Raynal, J. 3098
Rayner, A. D. M. 2557, 4071, 4080, 4081
Razali, H. 4635
Razin, G. S. 3400
Razumova, M. V. 351
Read, D. J. 705, 3141
Reardon, R. C. 3230, 4545
Rebane, Kh. K. 5141
Rebollar, J. L. González 2014
Reck, S. 1026, 1332
Reck, S. G. 3778
Redenbaugh, M. K. 3342
Redhead, J. F. 1914
Reece, R. A. 1498
Reed, K. L. 412
Reeder, C. J. 833
Rees, D. J. 1743, 1744
Reethof, G. 5024
Reeve, R. J. 931
Regazzi, A. J. 4232, 4461
Regel, F. 4272
Rehfeldt, G. E. 3013, 3554, 4424, 4895, 5411
Rehfuess, K. E. 2399, 3364, 5307
Reice, S. R. 3701
Reich, P. B. 4003, 4403
Reichert, D. W. 2085
Reichle, D. E. 3847, 3856
Reid, C. P. P. 135, 697, 703, 2615, 3394
Reimoser, F. 4253
Reiners, W. A. 4813, 5323
Reis, A. 4004
Reitz, P. R. 4004
Reitz, R. 4004
Rembold, H. 394
Ren, Z. Y. 3193
Rencz, A. N. 2987
Rennie, J. C. 1676
Rennolls, K. 313, 320, 321, 3871
Rensburg, N. J. Van 2710
Repnevskaya, M. A. 2804
Repyakh, S. M. 3030, 3488, 3490
Reshetyuk, V. V. 3709
Retnakaran, A. 2078, 2783, 2787, 4151, 4941
Rexrode, C. O. 4521
Rey, M. 3302
Reymers, A. 5500
Reynolds, E. R. C. 1499
Reynolds, I. K. 3273
Reynolds, R. C., Jr. 4813
Reznikova, A. S. 3877
Rhoads, A. 1345, 1351, 4386, 4825
Rhoads, A. F. 5029
Rhodes, E. C. 3923
Rhodes, J. D. 5038
Ribeiro, G. T. 618
Ribeiro, J. C. 4232
Ricard, J. 3492, 3493
Rice, R. M. 2811
Richard, F. 4801
Richard, P. 2516
Richards, B. N. 864
Richards, W. C. 1385
Richardson, B. Z. 2108
Richardson, C. J. 111, 133, 413
Richardson, I. B. K. 5565
Richardson, S. D. 1520
Richason, B. F., Jr. 1187, 1188
Richerson, J. V. 2064, 4963
Richmond, J. A. 4128, 4553
Richmond, R. R. 3294
Richter, D. D. 2402
Richter, H. 1765
Richter, H. G. 488, 1860
Ricklefs, R. E. 1415
Ridaura Sanz, V. E. 2331
Riddle, J. R. 3018
Riedacker, A. 669, 675, 680, 693, 715
Rieder, H. 4205
Riekerk, H. 4658
Riemenschneider, V. L. 2336
Rieseneder, F. 3702
Riess, S. 1915, 4058
Rietveld, W. J. 2962
Riffaud, J. L. 363
Riffle, J. W. 2290, 2590
Riihinen, P. 3750
Rimfeldt, K. R. 3605
Riney, T. 2083
Rink, U. 5428
Riom, J. 2006
Riov, J. 1840, 3501
Ripken, H. 3301
Riska, B. 3634
Rissler, J. F. 2150
Ritter, F. J. 4981
Ritter, G. 4993
Rivals, P. 4433
Rizwana, A. R. 1957
Rizzini, C. T. 1864
Robbins, R. T. 3676
Roberds, J. H. 4881
Roberge, M. R. 2288, 2890
Robert, M. F. 3100
Roberts, B. R. 58, 1502, 4387
Roberts, D. R. 3393, 3394
Roberts, E. H. 4636
Roberts, J. M. 809
Roberts, M. C. 283
Roberts, R. B. 2075
Robertson, J. 2078, 4151
Robertson, J. L. 2077, 2728, 4580, 4581, 4582, 5086, 5516
Robertson, J. S. 1440, 3294
Robev, R. M. 2239
Robillos, Y. U. 780, 2976
Robinson, A. 4081
Robinson, J. P. 2420
Robinson, J. S. 2267
Robinson, J. W. 4791
Robinson, V. L. 3883
Robredo Junco, F. 2025
Rocha Filho, J. V. de C. 1769, 2415
Roche, L. 337, 3288
Roche, M. T. 1009
Rockell, J. D. 3723
Rockwood, D. L. 2171, 3559, 4848
Rodary, C. 712
Rodd, F. H. 964
Roden, P. M. 3643
Rodin, A. R. 4678
Rodríguez-Barrueco, C. 1359
Rodriguez-Kabana, R. 758
Rodríquez, E. 5043
Rodziewicz, A. 3635
Roeder, A. 308
Roeder, K. R. 734, 735, 736, 1558
Roeper, R. A. 4557
Roettgering, B. 3669
Rogdanovskaya, A. U. 1097
Rogers, J. J. 3851
Rogers, R. S. 3550
Rogers, R. W. 4872
Rogers, T. J. 3630
Rohrbough, R. K. 5228
Röhrig, E. 1183, 3478
Rohrmann, G. F. 230, 3683
Rolfe, G. L. 3917
Roling, M. P. 572
Roll-Hansen, F. 2651, 4051, 4508
Roll-Hansen, H. 2651, 4051, 4508
Rolley, E. R. 3294
Rolph, L. 3153
Rolston, K. S., Jr. 2901
Romanas, L. C. 3301
Romania, Institutul de Cercetări si Amenajări Silvice 5047
Romanov, A. P. 1132
Romney, E. M. 1783, 4390
Ronald, W. G. 2551, 2552
Roncoroni, E. J. 386
Rondeux, J. 323
Rone, V. 3551
Roney, M. E. H. 4249
Rook, D. A. 3567
Rooney, B. 5567
Roques, A. 904
Rose, A. H. 3187
Rose, D. W. 794, 2265, 3804, 4769, 5191
Rose, F. 2835
Rose, S. L. 1380, 2640
Rosengren, R. 2768
Rosi, J. A., Jr. 1735
Rosier, R. L. 3812
Rosnev, B. 1438, 2775, 3170, 5433
Rosochacka, J. 2646
Ross, D. 1059
Ross, D. A. 3623
Ross, R. J. 228
Ross, R. L. M. 5165

Ross, S. D. 3086, 3515
Ross-Todd, B. M. 4826
Ross, V. A. 89
Rossa, M. L. 1288
Rossato, R. 2831
Rosseland, B. O. 4816
Rossem, G. van 2051
Rossman, A. Y. 1898
Rosswall, T. 1764
Rostovtsev, S. A. 1044
Rosvall-Åhnebrink, G. 4036
Rosvall, O. 3783, 3785
Roth, D. A. 2149
Roth, L. F. 196, 875, 1379, 1683, 1985, 3153
Roth, P. L. 2898
Rothermel, R. C. 1803
Röthlisberger, F. 4605
Rotsche, H. J. 2889
Rouane, M. L. 4434
Rouane, P. 4434
Rourke, R. V. 2296
Rousseau, C. 496
Rousseau, R. J. 2188
Roussel, L. 4687, 4688
Routledge, R. D. 1722
Rowan, S. J. 2563, 2564, 2565, 2667, 3592, 4733, 5425
Rowe, D. C. F. 4230
Rowe, J. 4487
Rowe, J. W. 3394
Rowney, D. L. 867, 2624, 3151
Roxburgh, W. 4863
Roy, D. N. 1401
Roy, S. P. 642
Royama, T. 916
Royen, P. van 168
Rozenberg, V. A. 3435
Rozhdestvenskiĭ, S. G. 2350
Rozhkov, L. N. 5559
Rubchevskaya, L. P. 3079
Rubtsov, I. A. 5515
Rubtsov, M. V. 173, 4996
Rubtsov, N. I. 1184
Rubtsov, V. G. 88, 1111, 4724
Rubtsov, V. V. 580
Rubtsova, N. N. 229, 4548
Rudawska, M. 3379
Rudd, R. L. 3253
Rudin, D. 3562, 3785, 3960
Rudinsky, J. A. 605, 609, 951, 2047, 2048, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628
Rudloff, E. von 1277
Ruehle, J. L. 2559, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2638
Ruetz, W. 4630
Ruetz, W. F. 1028
Rühm, W. 2041
Rundel, P. W. 1255, 3147
Runge, A. 2558, 2641
Runge, N. W. 4369
Running, S. W. 440, 2410
Runova, E. M. 5559
Rüsch, W. 5294
Rushforth, K. 3104
Rushforth, K. D. 1563, 1818
Ruskin, F. R. 3329
Russel, B. P. 423, 3881, 4794, 5298
Russell, C. E. 4843
Russell, C. S. 5096
Russell, G. F. 475
Russell, K. W. 1376, 1985, 1987
Russell, R. M. 2077, 5086
Russell, T. E. 70, 5210
Russo, V. M. 1356
Rust, M. K. 578
Rustagi, K. P. 3424
Ruth, D. S. 587
Ruth, R. H. 1660
Rutherford, G. K. 3017
Rutherford, M. C. 4432
Ruthven, A. D. 5518
Rutter, M. R. 5105
Ruys-Catlender, C. M. 3080
Ruziska, W. E. 3476
Ryabchinskiĭ, A. E. 1727
Ryabchuk, V. P. 2973
Ryabokon', A. P. 388, 4391
Ryabukha, A. S. 1462
Ryan, B. C. 1739
Ryan, D. A. 980
Ryan, P. L. 2178
Ryan, R. B. 3626, 3648, 4939
Ryapolov, V. Ya. 1411, 3653
Ryker, L. C. 609, 3627
Rykowski, K. 3697
Rymer, L. 1003
Rynjah, L. 5079
Rysin, L. P. 1761, 4770
Ryu, J. B. 4896
Rzeźnik, Z. 4634
Saad, A. S. A. 294
Saari, L. 5489
Saarilahti, M. 3889
Saastamoinen, O. 3737
Sabato, S. 1855, 1856, 3518
Sablin, A. F. 756
Sabo, E. D. 2311
Sadeh, W. Z. 802
Sadler, K. 4815
Sadovnikova, T. P. 4976
Saenz de Rivas, C. 3099
Safonkin, A. F. 619
Safonova, L. I. 652
Safranyik, L. 2748, 5488
Safronova, G. P. 4682
Saf'yanov, Yu. V. 946
Sagar, V. 5072
Sagl, W. 2261, 4356, 4362
Sahay, S. S. 5077
Sahota, T. S. 591, 1427, 2063, 4564
Saiki, H. 1433
St. Clair, A. 951
St. Hilaire, D. 638
St. John, H. 1259, 3991, 3992, 3993, 3994, 3995
St. John, T. 2611
St. John, T. V. 152
Sainz, F. R. 3301
Saito, H. 4805
Saito, M. 1297, 2492, 5275
Sakagami, Y. 1742
Sakai, A. 1206, 5275, 5362
Sakai, W. S. 2278
Sakharov, V. M. 4572
Sakhatskiĭ, V. M. 18
Sakkas, G. A. 721
Salaridze, B. G. 1668
Saleh, N. A. M. 3078
Saleh-Rastin, N. 1917
Salem, M. A. 536
Salikov, N. Ya. 790
Salleh, M. N. 3287
Salminen, S. 5286
Salmon, J. T. 3997
Salo, D. J. 2874
Salonius, P. O. 1275
Saltarelli, N. J. 5196
Saltveit, M. E., Jr. 4684
Sály, A. 5505
Sambeek, J. W. van 943, 5487
Samgin, P. A. 1087, 1088, 1089
Sammarco, G. 4504
Samoĭlenko, V. K. 5390
Samoshkin, E. N. 22, 3563, 4457, 4882
Sampietro, L. 3431
Sampò, A. 2707
Samset, I. 2966
Samyn, G. 298
Sanadze, G. A. 3089
Sánchez-Díaz, M. F. 3450
Sand, P. H. 2082
Sandberg, C. J. 555
Sander, I. 2953
Sander, I. L. 2958
Sanders, B. A. 3249
Sanders, C. J. 3638, 4108
Sanders, H. S. 1459
Sanderson, J. M. 3865
Sands, R. 3914
Sandvik, M. 4031
Sang, F. A. 3297
Sankaran, K. V. 3173
Sannikov, S. N. 2302
Sannikov, V. I. 3301
Sannikov, Yu. G. 2319
Sánta, I. 2013
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 2162
Santantonio, D. 684
Santos, C. F. de O. 4415
Santos, G. P. 4535
Sapogov, N. I. 4994
Saralidze, G. M. 1668
Sardi, P. 4490
Sargent, C. 1863
Saric, A. 4427
Sarič, M. 3506
Sarigumba, T. I. 2304, 4723
Sarkar, S. K. 843, 1825
Sarma, P. K. S. 4419
Sarman, J. 3896
Sarruge, J. R. 4382
Sartre, J. 5376
Sartwell, C. 2016, 2017, 3201, 3636
Sasaki, K. 1431
Sasaki, S. 4719, 5131, 5369
Sasaki, T. 3049
Šašek, V. 4906
Sassaman, R. W. 1067, 1172
Sasse, O. 3322
Sassen, M. M. A. 2772
Sastre, C. 2220
Sastry, C. B. R. 2266
Satchell, J. E. 3016
Satjapradja, O. 5005
Sato, K. 648
Sato, S. 1219
Satoo, T. 1118, 1146
Satter, R. L. 3507
Satyamurthi, K. R. 314
Sauerwein, P. 933
Saukkola, P. 4813
Saul, G. H. 5145
Saussay, C. du 4601
Savchenko, A. I. 16
Savel'ev, A. T. 4847
Savel'ev, V. V. 4657
Savel'eva, L. I. 2125
Savel'eva, T. E. 4410
Savich, E. I. 1468
Savich, Yu. N. 47
Savidge, R. A. 3970
Savill, P. S. 4, 2947, 3780, 3865, 3866
Savin, E. N. 2276
Savin, N. E. 2077
Sawoniewicz, J. 4978
Sax, J. L. 285
Saxena, V. S. 5076
Sazonova, T. A. 5313
S"bchev, M. A. 4544
Scace, R. C. 1484
Scanlon, D. H., III 4643
Schäbas, W. 3555
Schaedle, M. 3970
Schaefer, D. G. 3776
Schaefer, G. W. 5518
Schaefer, J. C. 5085
Schaefer, M. 1407, 1408, 3618, 3619
Schafer, W. M. 2110
Schaffhauser, H. 4205
Schallau, C. H. 4357
Schantz-Hansen, R. 2318
Scharner, M. 1239
Scharpf, R. F. 1985, 1988, 2672
Schauer, J. S. 325
Schauer, W. 1695
Schauermann, J. 3618, 3621
Scheffer, J. J. C. 3080
Scheffer, R. J. 5439
Scheiring, H. 4205
Scheller, H. 1302, 1305
Schenk, J. A. 941, 2759
Schenker, R. 668
Scherrer, H. U. 2419, 4784
Schie, R. van 5226
Schier, G. A. 3793, 3811
Schimanski, H. H. 1976
Schimitschek, E. 2712
Schink, B. 5448
Schinner, F. 4376, 4483, 4654
Schinninger, R. 1236
Schipper, A. L., Jr. 2681, 5186, 5187, 5188
Schlarbaum, S. E. 4458
Schlechte, G. 3614
Schlegl-Bechtold, A. 2087
Schlenker, G. 1527
Schlentner, R. 5305
Schlüter, U. 3264
Schmeits, T. G. J. 2772
Schmeling, J. 3318
Schmid, J. J. 3395
Schmid, J. M. 2755
Schmidt, B. 4821
Schmidt, D. 2068
Schmidt, G. 221, 1404
Schmidt, G. H. 4524
Schmidt, J. O. 228, 3644, 5469
Schmidt, J. S. 2376
Schmidt-Lorenz, R. 4271
Schmidt, R. A. 2196
Schmidtling, R. C. 2179
Schmutterer, H. 394
Schmutzenhofer, H. 4134
Schnathorst, W. C. 5437
Schneble, H. 5549
Schneeberger, N. F. 3230
Schneider, P. R. 431
Schneider, T. W. 1513, 3000
Schneider, W. 2261
Schnell, R. L. 3394
Schnock, G. 1456, 3850
Schober, R. 1330
Schoen, J. W. 2795
Schoeneweiss, D. F. 2669
Schoenike, R. E. 4608
Schofield, C. L. 4816
Scholl, D. 2821
Scholten, H. 2105
Scholtens, J. R. 2878
Scholz, F. 3379, 3781
Schönenberger, W. 4832
Schönhar, S. 1377, 2654
Schönherr, J. 2754
Schooley, H. O. 898, 4549
Schöpfer, W. 2947
Schorcht, M. 3846
Schreiber, J. D. 3258
Schreiber, L. R. 542, 5437
Schreiber, U. 1835
Schretzenmayr, M. 1490
Schreuder, G. F. 324
Schreuder, H. T. 303, 5404
Schreyer, G. 3702
Schreyer, R. 2843
Schröder, P. 3751
Schroeder, M. H. 3367
Schuder, D. L. 2711
Schuette, R. D. 4392
Schuler, H. R. 936
Schultes, R. E. 4307
Schultz, B. D. 1352
Schultz, R. C. 523, 2199, 2613, 3134, 5422
Schuster, C. J. 193
Schuster, E. G. 3010
Schütt, P. 1273
Schütz, A. 3264
Schwarz, C. F. 5523
Schwarz, E. L. 1867
Schwarz, O. J. 3394
Schweingruber, F. H. 3282, 5569
Schweitzer, D. L. 4583
Schwenke, W. 1443
Scott, V. E. 1451
Scouvemont, F. 1662
Scriven, G. T. 2718
Scuderi, J. A. 2074
Seabrook, W. D. 228, 3644, 5469
Seal, D. T. 3265, 3266, 3955
Seastedt, T. R. 3031
Sebald, O. 1318
Sedjo, R. A. 3766
Seehann, G. 1948
Seekamp, G. 2100
Séémen, Kh. Kh. 2881
Segebade, R. 1408
Segers, M. 1456
Segerstrom, G. 2212
Seginer, I. 1740
Seibert, P. 174
Seifers, D. 4510
Seifert, J. R. 2981
Sekawin, M. 2230
Sekhon, H. 2665
Sekhon, P. 2665
Sekulić, D. 1645
Selby, J. A. 3275
Seliga, T. A. 4366

Seligman, N. G. 626
Selin, L. O. 2919
Sellers, J. A. 472
Semal, J. 297
Semechkina, M. G. 105
Semerikov, L. F. 3131
Semkina, L. A. 2538, 2540
Sena Gomes, A. R. 3448
Senchukov, B. A. 759
Senftleben, H. 2694
Senkevich, N. G. 407
Sen'ko, E. I. 396
Serafimov, V. 125
Serebrykova, L. K. 3040
Serez, M. 5497
Sergeev, V. K. 129
Sergeeva, V. N. 873, 1944
Serikov, Yu. M. 1129
Servais, B. 232
Seth, M. K. 3952
Sevaldrud, I. H. 4816, 4817
Severson, K. E. 1652
Seward, B. R. T. 5135
Sexstone, A. 1789
Seymour, C. P. 2643
Seymour, W. 1523
Shaburov, V. I. 1476
Shackelford, R. L. 1532
Shafik, Y. 2884
Shafiq, Y. 2884
Shah, S. A. 5079
Shahan, K. W. 3795
Shakhazizyan, R. S. 3498
Shakunas, Z. 3809
Shalibashvili, G. K. 4147
Shambaugh, G. F. 4110
Shamin, A. A. 2942
Shamsytdinov, Z. Sh. 652
Shands, W. E. 1009, 2112
Shane, J. D. 5302
Shankaranarayana, K. H. 4419
Shankarnaryan, K. A. 4584
Shannon, C. A. 5270
Shannon, R. E. 840
Shapkin, O. M. 4678, 5155
Sharik, T. L. 487
Sharma, D. R. 5059
Sharma, G. D. 2604, 4907
Sharma, G. K. 394
Sharma, J. K. 2677, 2680, 3171, 3175
Sharma, K. K. 2732
Sharma, M. R. 1393
Sharma, V. K. 4048, 4468
Sharma, Y. M. L. 1136
Sharov, A. A. 619, 2062
Sharp, W. R. 1583
Sharpe, D. M. 3893
Sharpe, P. J. H. 3212
Shaw, A. 4195
Shaw, C. G. 5430
Shaw, C. G., III 875, 1946
Shaw, R. H. 809
Shaw, S. P. 2926
Shaykewick, J. E. 807
Shchavrovskiĭ, V. A. 2268, 4228
Shchepot'ev, F. L. 2549
Shcherbakov, V. K. 1322
Shea, G. M. 1038
Shea, S. R. 464, 4185
Shechter, M. 4603
Shehaghilo, I. M. 20
Shehata, M. R. A. 1362
Sheichenko, V. I. 474
Shelbourne, C. J. A. 1565
Shelburne, V. B. 2043
Sheldon, J. C. 2825
Shelĭnis, R. I. 5161
Shelton, M. G. 5317
Sheng, T. C. 5554
Shepard, R. K., Jr. 751
Sherald, J. L. 2150, 3617, 4073
Sherfield, Lord 3316
Sheriff, D. W. 484
Sherwood, J. L. 524
Shetron, S. G. 276
Shetty, K. A. B. 5082
Shevchuk, A. I. 4322
Shevelev, A. A. 2860
Shevernozhuk, R. G. 1882
Shibakusa, R. 1272, 1291, 1293
Shibata, N. 1145, 1148, 5258
Shields, W. J., Jr. 197
Shigo, A. 3206
Shigo, A. L. 478, 540, 4481
Shilling, C. L. 1801
Shilova, I. I. 1476
Shimabukuro, Y. E. 1191
Shimaji, K. 1286
Shimane, S. 3900
Shimizu, J. Y. 5127, 5128, 5409
Shinkarenko, I. B. 388
Shinozaki, K. 4938
Shipman, R. D. 5220
Shiryaeva, G. A. 4853
Shivaramakrishnan, V. R. 4419
Shiver, B. D. 1084, 2348, 4369, 5283
Shiyatov, S. G. 2140
Shkarinov, S. L. 5155
Shlyamar, E. A. 1628
Shmeleva, I. A. 4695
Shoard, M. 2132
Shojai, M. 4566
Shore, D. G. 2809
Short, H. L. 3698
Shortle, W. 3206
Shortle, W. C. 772, 1962
Shortreed, K. S. 641
Shoshin, V. I. 3497
Shottafer, J. E. 751
Shoulders, E. 2347, 2996, 3354, 3820
Shparlov, A. V. 338
Shreffler, J. H. 3465
Shuey, A. G. 1192
Shugart, H. H. 325, 3858, 4523
Shugart, H. H., Jr. 3856, 5379
Shul'ga, V. D. 4994
Shul'gina, G. G. 2480
Shumway, J. 1593
Shure, D. J. 112
Shurtleff, M. C. 2550
Shutov, I. V. 771
Shutyaev, A. M. 1033, 1578
Shvytov, I. A. 580
Sibtain, S. M. 5078
Sibul', R. A. 5306
Siccama, T. G. 115, 134
Sickle, G. A. van 576, 1986
Siddaramaiah, A. L. 1928, 3583
Siddiqi, M. R. 4139
Sidhu, S. S. 1781, 3918
Sidorov, A. I. 1132
Sidorova, N. S. 1022
Siegel, W. C. 1542, 1547
Sieghardt, H. 1236
Sieghardt, M. 2261, 3800, 4656
Siepmann, R. 4482
Sierpiński, Z. 4145
Siewecki, R. 519
Sigunov, A. 1645
Sihanonth, P. 2622
Šika, A. 1528, 3778
Sikora, B. 3035
Sikorowski, P. P. 3210, 4565
Silen, R. 5139
Silen, R. R. 1885, 5139
Silk, P. J. 2716
Silva. J. B. T. da 2248
Silva, J. C. 4461, 4462
Silver, W. S. 526
Silverstein, R. M. 936
Simak, M. 4022, 4035
Simard, A. J. 832
Simionescu, A. 2046
Simmons, C. S. 358
Simmons, G. A. 4935, 5471
Simon, K. H. 4993
Simon, M. 3331
Simono, M. J. 4986
Simons, E. E. 4545, 5464
Simpson, J. A. 1231
Simpson, J. R. 803
Simpson, S. J. 3988
Sims, R. A. 5391
Şimşek, Y. 3778, 4628
Sinclair, S. A. 939
Sinclair, T. R. 3850, 5032
Sinclair, W. A. 206, 1933, 5423, 5436
Sinden, J. A. 3273
Singer, R. 1220, 5421
Singh, A. K. 1755, 3014, 4761
Singh, B. 116, 219, 5082
Singh, B. P. 818
Singh, B. R. 4814
Singh, H. 2456
Singh, J. 5076, 5082
Singh, J. S. 629
Singh, P. 2732, 3155, 5441
Singh, R. N. 433
Singh, R. V. 5067
Singh, S. 4372
Singh, V. B. 3290
Singh, V. P. 1874
Sinha, B. N. 5049, 5082
Sinha, R. L. 5079
Sinitsyn, S. G. 795, 4753
Sinyakevich, I. M. 3867
Sirin, A. A. 4589
Siryk, A. A. 1767
Sivakumaran, S. 1837
Sivaramakrishnan, V. R. 219
Sivčev, I. 4533
Sivolapov, A. I. 3336
Siwecki, R. 554, 561, 3600
Skachkov, B. I. 1403
Skärby, L. 4813
Skaret, G. 3782
Skelly, J. M. 1368, 2145, 2152
Skilling, D. D. 4491, 4498, 4915
Skinner, M. M. 2370
Skinner, T. M. 2340
Skochko, M. S. 5095
Skolmen, R. G. 3834
Skoupy, J. 765
Skovlin, J. M. 3246
Skraamo, G. 4277
Skråmo, G. 4277
Skrøppa, T. 3779, 3782
Skrzypczyńska, M. 3224, 5452
Skuhravá, M. 2770
Skuhravý, V. 1420, 2770, 3225, 3646
Skujins, J. 1930
Skulkin, V. S. 1879
Skupa, G. L. 5087
Slabbert, R. G. 732
Slad, H. 1236
Sláma, O. 1017
Slangen, L. H. G. 977
Slaughter, G. W. 3669
Slessor, K. N. 603, 936
Śliwa, E. 3672
Sloan, P. H. 333
Sloat, L. W. 3938
Sloboda, B. 315
Sluder, E. R. 5124
Smail, P. W. 1025, 1472
Small, D. 3269
Smalley, E. B. 5436
Smalley, G. W. 1828, 3899
Smart, G. C. 4956
Smart, G. C., Jr. 621, 5482
Smathers, G. A. 500, 660, 1313
Smeltzer, D. L. K. 5440
Smelyagin, V. P. 380
Smelyanets, V. P. 2702, 2703, 2704
Smetanin, G. M. 940, 4958
Smies, M. 1446
Smirnoff, W. A. 620, 1412, 1416, 3680, 3682, 4573, 4574, 4578
Smirnov, S. P. 4718
Smirnov, V. N. 1750
Smirnova, G. F. 3174
Smith, A. D. 3811
Smith, A. J. E. 490
Smith, B. N. P. 4191
Smith, C. C. 737
Smith, C. E. 164
Smith, C. J. 2381
Smith, D. R. 4567
Smith, D. W. 2809, 4890, 4901
Smith, E. M. 4686, 5034
Smith, H. 2519
Smith, H. C. 329, 1109, 1651, 1681, 2935, 2956, 3805, 3812
Smith, H. R. 5512
Smith, J. 4132
Smith, J. A. 1717
Smith, J. E. 2196
Smith, J. G. 2079
Smith, J. H. G. 458, 1531, 2089, 3801
Smith, J. L. 5263
Smith, J. M. B. 168, 3886
Smith, L. 2783, 2787
Smith, M. 2991
Smith, M. G. 5092
Smith, M. O. 803
Smith, M. T. 3658
Smith, M. W. 995
Smith, P. C. 4908, 5429
Smith, R. B. 565, 1986
Smith, R. H. 844
Smith, R. I. 1689
Smith, R. P. 4537
Smith, R. S. 198
Smith, R. S., Jr. 1985
Smith, S. 3425
Smith, S. N. 5437
Smith, S. S. E. 4057
Smith, T. 3540
Smith, W. H. 892
Smith, W. K. 108
Smolenkov, A. A. 2319
Smolonogov, E. P. 2363, 2860
Smolyak, L. P. 1223
Smol'yanov, A. N. 1696
Smyth, T. A. 3922
Snow, G. A. 547, 2568
Snyder, E. B. 507, 508, 509
Snyder, J. R. 503
Snyder, W. C. 5437
Sobey, D. G. 4453
Söderström, B. 1764
Söderström, V. 4276
Soekartiko, B. 5010
Soemitro, A. 5003
Sofowora, E. A. 2471
Sohi, S. S. 905
Sohlberg, S. 4782
Sohlenius, B. 5310
Sohn, R. F. 2623
Soikkeli, S. 3037
Sokal, R. R. 3634
Sokol, A. A. 154
Sokolov, G. I. 5493
Sokolov, S. V. 2339, 4754
Sokolov, V. B. 2342
Sokolov, V. K. 4971
Sokolova, E. G. 796
Solanes, R. 3681
Solbreck, C. 3215
Soliman, S. S. 294
Sollins, P. 3857
Solodukhin, E. D. 4829
Solokhin, V. N. 3876
Solomon, D. S. 1657, 2923, 3860
Solomon, J. D. 568, 3221, 3630
Solov'eva, E. N. 1096
Solov'eva, F. R. 2306
Solymos, R. 1008, 1169
Somani, R. B. 3177
Somers, G. L. 414
Somerville, A. 381
Somi, F. G. R. 428, 429, 3703
Sommer, H. E. 365, 1880, 5147
Sommer, H. G. 4449
Son, W. H. 4044
Sonnet, P. E. 2716
Sorensen, F. C. 3777
Sorensen, R. W. 5219
South Africa, Department of Forestry 2245
South China Forest-Plant Quarantine Service, MFPRC 5445
South, D. 2594
South, D. B. 387, 1602, 1603, 1610, 2569, 2594, 4670
Sowani, M. Y. 5076
Sowards, W. E. 2107

Sower, L. L. 2016, 2017, 2720, 3201, 3232, 3636
Soyez, D. 724
Spalding, B. P. 3460
Sparks, R. C. 1612
Sparrow, E. B. 1789
Spears, J. 5088
Spears, J. S. 3286, 5091
Specht, M. M. 4872
Specht, R. L. 4872, 4873, 4874, 4875
Speer, E. O. 2676, 3983
Speidel, G. 4621
Speight, M. R. 913, 3219, 5392
Spencer, J. V. 4697
Spesheva, G. D. 2311
Spethmann, W. 3966
Spiers, A. G. 1973
Spiglazov, I. S. 2891
Spires, S. 5456
Spiridonov, V. N. 286
Spirina, A. G. 263, 1461
Sprague, E. B. 5221
Sprague, J. 2164
Sprague, J. R. 2164
Springett, J. A. 144
Springfield, H. W. 2107, 5554
Sprinz, P. T. 85
Squiers, E. R. 1140
Squillace, A. E. 2161, 2191, 3956, 4624, 4848, 5404
Squire, R. O. 1698, 5308
Sretenskiĭ, V. A. 3473
Srimathi, R. A. 219
Srivastava, P. B. L. 3796, 5056, 5063, 5073, 5075, 5080, 5353
Srivastava, S. S. 5079
Srivastava, T. N. 5078
Staaf, H. 5324
Stachowiak, P. 4954
Stack, R. W. 4497
Stadnik, A. P. 1216, 1471, 3714
Stadnitskiĭ, G. V. 893, 3651, 4973
Stadnitsky, G. V. 893, 3651
Staebler, G. R. 4706
Stage, A. R. 3004
Stahr, K. 3704
Staines, B. W. 333
Stajniak, J. 988
Stalter, R. 4042
Standiford, R. B. 2981
Stănescu, V. 4884
Stanford, G. 1046
Stangenberger, A. 5104
Stankey, G. H. 2837
Stanley, J. 4195
Staples, D. J. 2802
Stapleton, C. M. A. 3379, 3783
Stark, N. 834, 1775, 4373
Stark, R. W. 2030
Starkey, D. A. 2595
Starr, M. R. 3544
Stauffer, A. 4207
Stauffer, H. B. 5287
Stead, J. W. 3291
Stecki, Z. 346, 3331
Steele, R. C. 3270
Steenackers, V. 3130
Stein, W. I. 1608
Steinbeck, K. 3808
Steiner, K. C. 181, 435, 1016, 3456, 4887
Steinhauer, A. L. 4106
Steinhoff, H. W. 3700
Steinhoff, R. J. 2548, 3777, 3781
Steinlin, H. J. 282
Stelzer, M. J. 4933
Stemmermann, L. 4437, 4840
Stepanov, A. T. 1032
Stephan, B. R. 2664, 3164, 3379, 3779, 3784, 4627, 4893
Stephen, F. M. 5467, 5477
Stephens, C. G. 4292
Stephens, P. R. 5296
Stephenson, A. G. 3512
Sterba, H. 1144, 2261, 3861
Sternitzke, H. S. 2997
Stetson, L. E. 2879
Stettler, R. F. 3130
Steucek, G. L. 4408
Stevens, F. R. W. 2823
Stevens, P. A. 2497, 3897
Stevens, P. F. 3521
Stevens, R. E. 3201, 3636
Stevenson, A. W. 3379, 3783
Stevenson, B. L. 4178
Stevenson, W. L. 3819
Stewart, D. A. 5492
Stewart, E. 2625
Stewart, E. L. 182
Stewart, G. H. 5529
Stewart, H. T. L. 1646
Stewart, J. L. 1982, 1985
Stewart, P. J. 1066, 4187, 5564
Stewart, R. B. 4937
Stewart, R. E. 1634, 4730
Steyermark, J. A. 1861, 2499, 4201
Stickland, R. E. 726
Stieger, T. M. 882
Stiell, W. M. 1647, 4289, 4298
Stierlin, H. R. 1193
Stimmel, J. F. 4526, 4931
Stipes, R. J. 2146, 2496
Stires, J. L. 5268
Stoakley, J. T. 5518
Stock, M. W. 2752, 4120, 4581, 5516
Stöcker, G. 1213, 4804
Stockner, J. G. 641
Stocks, B. J. 804, 2980
Stockton, C. W. 3741
Stöhr, G. W. D. 7
Stolova, A. P. 158
Stolyarov, D. P. 2301
Stolzenbach, C. 3815
Stömne, P. E. 4763
Stone, B. C. 3538
Stone, D. M. 372, 895, 2424
Stone, E. C. 5106
Stone, E. L. 814
Stone, R. B. 2879
Stoner, W. A. 4796
Storozhenko, V. G. 4911
Stout, B. B. 1748
Straatsma, G. 3136
Strahler, A. H. 1714, 5380
Strakhov, V. V. 2725
Strand, L. 4811
Strand, R. F. 5162
Strang, R. M. 4331
Streyffert, T. 4260
Strickler, G. S. 117
Stridsberg, E. 3305
Strobel, T. 4801
Stroempl, G. 5203
Strojny, W. 3209
Strong, T. F. 5272
Strub, M. R. 2359
Struchtemeyer, R. A. 4802
Strukova, M. G. 1198
Struve, D. K. 755
Struwe, S. 3019
Strzelecka, H. 602
Stuanes, A. O. 4814
Stuart, W. B. 785, 1147, 1690
Stubblebine, W. 4365
Stubbs, J. 3396
Stuhr, G. 2999
Stuiver, M. 290
Stump, R. F. 3711
Stumpel, A. H. P. 2525
Stumpel-Rienks, S. E. 2525
Sturgeon, K. B. 1296, 1889, 5412
Sturges, D. L. 3073, 3367
Sturion, J. A. 5170, 5171
Sturrock, F. G. 2816
Sturrock, J. W. 1025
Styles, B. T. 776
Su, H. J. 3180, 3181
Suárez, J. H. 3681
Subba Rao, B. K. 5050
Subchev, M. A. 4544
Suboch, G. N. 5172
Sucoff, E. 1287
Sucoff, E. I. 3970
Sudd, J. H. 2056
Sud'ev, N. G. 1007
Sudjud, D. A. 4284
Suffling, R. 4619
Sugawa, T. 1434
Sugi, Y. 1405
Sugihara, N. 872
Suharti, M. 4284
Sujan Singh 3168
Sukachev, V. N. 997
Sukhov, I. V. 1077
Sukhovol'skii, V. G. 1838
Sukopp, H. 1004
Suleĭmanov, B. 746
Sullivan, M. J. 44
Summers, C. F. 3692
Sunakawa, S. 39, 81
Sunder, S. S. 5075
Sundqvist, C. 3504
Sundstedt, E. 5244
Sundström-Frisk, C. 4219
Sung-In Sohn 4885
Sung, S. J. S. 387
Sunose, T. 4926
Surber, E. 655
Surin, M. M. 2268
Surtaev, N. Kh. 448
Susmel, L. 4698
Susott, R. A. 1826
Süss, H. 3845
Suszka, B. 353, 740, 741
Suszka, J. 292
Sutherland, B. J. 118
Sutherland, C. F. 2258
Sutherland, C. F., Jr. 1547
Sutherland, J. R. 352, 3338, 4642, 5428
Suto, Y. 1397
Sutton, B. C. 4375
Sutton, W. J. 895
Suwannapinunt, W. 826
Suyetin, S. O. 1923
Suzaki, T. 1165, 1292
Suzuki, E. 4696
Suzuki, M. 1218, 2805, 2806
Suzuki, T. 1233
Svalastog, D. 4816
Svanidze, G. R. 3842
Svanidze, M. A. 2238
Svendsen, A. B. 3080
Svensson, S. A. 4349, 4734
Švestka, M. 2773, 3241
Svihra, P. 935, 2742, 2757, 4124
Sviridov, O. K. 1578
Sviridova, A. D. 1324
Svistula, G. E. 789
Svolba, J. 1052, 4630
Swai, I. S. 2153
Swailem, S. M. 2029
Swaine, M. D. 4401
Swaminathan, M. S. 3324
Swank, W. T. 3851, 5318, 5329
Swanson, B. T. 3510
Swanson, F. J. 643
Swanson, G. A. 3700
Swanson, K. A. 973
Swanson, R. H. 437, 4593
Swanston, D. N. 1469, 3705
Swartzman, G. L. 3857
Sweda, T. 1156, 4331
Sweden, Forskningsstiftelsen Skogsarbeten 4689, 4690
Sweden, Institutionen för Skogsgenetik 4016
Sweden, Institutionen för Skogsgenetik, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet 5100
Sweeney, J. M. 2043, 3700
Sweeney, J. R. 3700
Sweet, G. B. 148, 163
Sweet, H. C. 1192
Sweet, M. 2855, 2856
Swenson, E. 3540
Swiader, J. M. 3263
Świeboda, M. 3042
Świeżyńska, H. 3687
Swift, M. 119
Swindel, B. F. 3864, 4624, 5213
Swindells, P. 3341
Swinden, L. B. 2642
Switzer, G. L. 5317
Switzerland, Swiss Forestry Society 5192
Sÿde, H. A. van der 732
Sykes, J. M. 2532, 2936
Sykes, W. R. 4436
Synnott, T. J. 1623, 1876
Synott, T. J. 1623, 1876
Szántay, C. 3196
Szarek, S. 2991
Szász, T. 1008
Szcześniak, T. 1841, 1842
Szczotka, Z. 742
Szemerédy, M. 1587
Szerementi, B. 3361
Sziklai, O. 1884, 3777, 3778
Szilágyi, A. 1108
Szmidt, A. 4954, 5513
Szmidt, A. E. 3379
Szőcs, G. 3196
Szőnyi, L. 1796
Szopa, P. S. 2431
Szujecki, A. 3186
Szukiel, E. 3697
Szumowski, B. 3374
Szweykowski, J. 2475, 2476
Szyszko, J. 3186
Taaffe, K. E., Jr. 4340
Taba, K. 39, 81
Tabata, K. 4150
Taber, R. D. 494
Tacon, F. le 708, 2295, 2619
Tagawa, H. 1315
Tahau, F. 634
Tai, K. Y. 778
Taimisto, E. 3380
Tainter, F. H. 5038
Takai, S. 1383, 1384, 1385, 1951
Takata, K. 1142
Takebayashi, K. 1291
Takeuchi, K. 5281
Takhtadzhian, A. L. 3537
Takizawa, Y. 3049
Talbert, J. 2877
Talbert, J. T. 1678
Talboys, P. W. 5437
Talerico, R. L. 1710, 4113, 4116
Talipov, G. A. 2828
Talpasayi, E. R. S. 4472
Talsma, T. 3442
Talwar, K. K. 1235
Tamm, C. O. 446, 4814, 5276
Tamm, Yu. A. 89
Tamolang, F. N. 1136
Tamura, H. 3227
Tamura, R. 3049
Tan, C. 3048
Tan, C. H. 5130, 5369
Tan, C. S. 3905, 4378
Tan, K. H. 2637
Tan, S. H. 2716
Tanaka, M. 1405
Tanaka, R. 516
Tanaka, S. 219, 1405
Tanaka, T. 929
Tănăsescu, C. 3222
Tandy, C. R. V. 3268
Tang, H. T. 3292, 5201
Tang, R. C. 2323
Tani, M. 2805, 2806
Tank-Nielsen, C. 3307
Tank, R. 668
Tankersley, B. E. 994
Tanner, E. V. J. 4422
Tao, C. C. 4930
Tarabeib, A. M. 881
Tarabrin, V. P. 139
Taran, I. V. 286, 3732
Tarasenko, I. M. 789
Tardiff, M. F. 4374
Taris, B. 3157, 4300, 4465
Tarsia, N. 123
Tatsumi, S. 1320, 1433
Tattar, T. A. 1343, 3613
Taub, D. M. 2793
Tauer, C. G. 3022
Taylor, F. J. 1873
Taylor, F. W. 5256
Taylor, G. F., II 4598
Taylor, G. S. 1390
Taylor, J. F. 4132
Taylor, J. S. 362, 1579

Taylor, K. L. 3223
Taylor, R. D. 2126
Taylor, R. J. 1862
Taylor, R. W. 1113, 1114
Teachman, G. E. 1391
Tedder, P. L. 1536, 2258, 2376, 2377
Tee, L. A. 3871
Teeguarden, D. E. 3420, 5107
Teigen, O. 4814
Teissier du Cros, E. 3570
Teivainen, T. 5525
Tejada, L. O. 3660
Teleshek, Yu. K. 1467
Telewski, F. W. 5340
Telfer, E. S. 2796
Telitsyn, G. P. 3474
Telson, M. 1353
Temple, J. 2109
Teo, T. S. 2127
Teodorescu, I. 4532
Teodoronskiĭ, V. S. 3023, 4678
Terashita, T. 1395
Terebukha, I. P. 4258
Terinov, N. I. 661, 2860
Terjung, W. H. 1832
Terlesk, C. J. 4740
Terteryan, V. A. 1033
Tesche, M. 3379
Teskey, R. O. 3906, 4403
Teslyuk, B. K. 5260
Teslyuk, N. K. 5260
Teterevnikova-Babayan, D. N. 559, 1399
Thakur, M. L. 2002
Thakur, R. K. 2003
Thaler, G. R. 4979
Thallon, P. K. 3298
Thatcher, R. H. 4676
Theisen, A. A. 2326
Theodorou, C. 3914
Theron, G. K. 4870
Thibault, J. R. 2277
Thielges, B. A. 2188
Thiery, G. 1294
Thies, W. G. 411, 1373, 1376, 3183
Thill, A. 1658
Thoen, D. 2605
Thom, A. S. 803
Thomas, A. W. 914, 925, 3644, 4530
Thomas, I. L. 1715, 1716
Thomas, J. B. 543
Thomas, M. F. 5548
Thomas, O. T. 562
Thomazini-Casagrande, L. I. 3581
Thomazini, L. I. 2633
Thompson, B. E. 676
Thompson, D. A. 761
Thompson, D. F. 763
Thompson, H. E. 205, 3244
Thompson, L. C. 246
Thompson, S. 2894, 3379, 3783, 3970
Thompson, W. A. 902
Thomson, A. J. 576, 1185, 3642, 4564
Thomson, G. W. 4618
Thomson, J. T. 5096
Thon, H. E. 3802
Thor, E. 885, 1960, 2183, 2184
Thor, E. C. 5523
Thörling, M. 4287
Thorns, H. J. 2010
Thulin, I. J. 92, 1565
Tiarks, A. E. 2347, 3354
Tiberi, R. 3641
Tice, R. W. 3949
Ticehurst, M. 4545
Tichy, K. 4190
Ticku, B. L. 5076
Tiedemann, A. R. 589, 2440, 2531
Tijs, G. 2830
Tikhomirov, F. A. 1795
Tikhonov, A. S. 1762, 4871
Tikhov, P. V. 5313
Tilden, P. E. 4953
Tilton, D. L. 133
Timchenko, V. A. 5246
Timmer, V. R. 752, 3797
Timmis, R. 438, 676
Timonin, M. I. 3684
Timusheva, S. 4799
Tin, E. M. 1896, 3508
Tinnin, R. O. 1402
Tinsley, I. J. 825
Tinsley, T. W. 1440, 3294
Tinto, J. C. 5043
Tinus, R. W. 2964, 4672
Tippett, J. T. 531, 540, 4481
Tirel, C. 2510, 3097, 3098
Tischenko, V. Ya. 5133
Tisza, G. 2013
Titov, E. V. 178
Titova, V. G. 3715
Tittensor, R. M. 4867
Tiwari, B. K. 4907
Tkachenko, A. N. 4457
Tobiessen, P. 3532
Tobolski, J. J. 1284
Todd, D. E. 1597
Todd, J. D. 4358, 4359
Todd, N. K. 2557
Todd, R. L. 2622
Todd, W. J. 1712
Toes, E. H. A. 1946
Tolentino, E. P. 1485
Toliver, J. R. 2188
Tolkachev, L. N. 4768
Tollan, A. 4811, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4815, 4816, 4817
Tolsted, D. N. 364
Tom, C. H. 4762, 4789
Tomaselli, R. 2214
Tomaszewska, E. 354
Tomić, D. 577
Tomkins, B. 2787
Tomlinson, D. N. S. 5013
Tomlinson, P. B. 3106, 4852
Tompsett, P. B. 2488, 3516
Tomson, O. 3210
Tonks, N. V. 3623
Torgersen, T. R. 3232
Tornbom, S. S. 1067
Torres, M. V. 1855, 1856
Torrey, J. G. 185, 1924
Tosi, J. 1735
Toth, J. 1123, 1406, 4294, 4295, 4296
Tóth, M. 3196
Touffet, J. 128
Toutain, B. 3247, 3248
Tovar, D. C. 4097
Townsend, A. M. 5437
Toyoda, T. 4951
Trabaud, L. 3933
Traci, C. 3301
Trakolis, D. 5562
Trampler, T. 3038
Trani, P. E. 3453
Tranquillini, W. 4363
Trappe, J. M. 2596, 2597, 2631, 3140, 4905
Treaster, S. A. 4686, 5034
Treeful, L. M. 4557
Trenchi, P., III 1724
Treshchevskiĭ, Yu. I. 267
Trevison, A. 3820
Trew, I. F. 1886
Trewin, A. R. D. 1080
Tribe, H. T. 2738
Triggiani, O. 3229
Trimble, J. L. 2154
Trinidad and Tobago, Forestry Division Library 1512
Triolo, E. 3609, 4501, 4514
Tripathi, S. N. 4472
Trlica, M. J. 812, 3073, 5364
Troedsson, T. 3892, 4480, 4813
Troendle, C. A. 2808
Troeng, E. 4813
Trofimov, T. T. 5248
Trofimov, V. N. 3743
Trotman, I. G. 1541
Trubnikova, V. K. 4651
Trunin, V. G. 97
Truong dinh Phu 1055
Tryon, E. H. 165, 2303
Tryon, T. C. 2917
Trzesniowski, A. 3301
Tsai, J. H. 3188
Tsaĭ, V. V. 4798
Tsakov, Kh. 5257
Tsankov, G. 1438, 2775, 3237
Tsanova, P. 3170
Tsarev, A. P. 1958, 3335, 5126
Tsar'kova, T. F. 1051
Tsay, T. B. 5242
Tsibul'ska, A. I. 1437
Tsonkov, L. 2392
Tsoumis, G. 2430
Tsubaki, K. 1433
Tsuchiya, D. 2404
Tsuchiya, T. 4458
Tsuda, K. 4238
Tsuneda, A. 1966, 4496
Tsuneda, I. 884
Tsurik, E. I. 3114
Tsutsumi, T. 1075
Tsvetkova, S. D. 1094
Tsyganova, O. P. 2098
Tsykunov, I. A. 4798
Tsymek, A. A. 3733
Tubbs, C. H. 2983
Tüchy, E. 3702
Tucker, C. J. 4791
Tucker, J. J. 786
Tucker, J. M. 1853
Tudor, C. 3222
Tugushi, K. L. 2535, 4746, 5393
Tuinhof, N. B. 1548
Tuley, G. 392, 1563, 5212
Tully, J. G. 1974
Tunnock, S. 2066, 2067
Tupitsya, Yu. Yu. 3867
Turchetti, T. 207
Turén, C. 4336
Turnbow, R. H., Jr. 2746, 4130
Turnbull, C. R. A. 1295, 3204
Turnbull, J. W. 776, 4229
Turnbull, T. W. 3291
Turner, B. L. 3522
Turner, H. 807
Turner, J. 3064, 3915
Turvey, N. 831
Tveite, B. 4814
Twight, B. W. 2826
Twito, R. H. 288
Twombly, A. D. 5098
Tworkoski, T. J. 5360
Tyabera, A. P. 79, 195, 4760
Tyak, A. V. 1707
Tylkowski, T. 355, 743
Tyrrell, D. 5507
Tyson, J. H. 526
Tyszkiewicz, E. 3506
Tyukavkina, N. A. 469, 470, 474, 1278, 1824, 2472, 3485
Tyurin, E. G. 1073
Ubeda Molina, J. 5043
Uchimura, E. 1136
Udilov, V. V. 2268
Ueno, Y. 5291
Ufferman, D. H. 58
UK, Advisory Committee on Pesticides 3827
UK, Arboricultural Association 4179
UK, British Broadcasting Corporation 1798
UK, British Trust for Conservation Volunteers Ltd. 2124
UK, Forestry Commission 2142, 2235, 2263, 2864, 2867, 3433, 4179
UK, Forestry Safety Council 1511
UK, HM Government 3327
UK, House of Lords 3316, 3317
UK, International Tree Crops Institute 2854
UK, Nature Conservancy Council 978, 2141
UK, Northern Ireland Forest Service 2864
UK, Ramblers' Association 280
UK, Royal Society for Nature Conservation 4597
Ullah, M. H. 5076
Ullah, W. 5071, 5079
Ullrich, T. 274
Ulrich, B. 3439, 3443, 3852, 4811
Umemura, T. 4331
Underhill, E. M. 5160
Unestam, T. 1935
Unfried, P. 2338
Ung, C. H. 1158, 2288
Ungar, I. A. 1776
Unger, L. S. 4094
United Nations Development Programme 4206
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization 3321
United Nations Environment Programme 1522, 1881, 2094, 2217, 3252
Untaru, E. 3301
Unterholzner, L. 4363
Ununger, J. 3970
Upadhayaya, S. D. 1874
Upadhyay, R. K. 556, 1396, 4088
Upadhyaya, J. 3150
Urness, P. J. 3694
Ursic, S. J. 270
USA, American Forestry Association 5567
USA, American Phytopathological Society, Northeastern Division 1336
USA, American Phytopathological Society, Potomac Division 2144
USA, American Society for Horticultural Science, Southern Region 993
USA, Committee on Research Priorities in Tropical Biology, National Research Council 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760
USA, Department of Agriculture 613, 934
USA, Department of Forestry and Outdoor Recreation, Utah State University 2827
USA, Fish and Wildlife Service 986
USA, Forest Industries Committee on Timber Valuation and Taxation 2870
USA, Interagency Task Force on Tropical forests 999
USA, National Academy of Sciences 972
USA, National Wildfire Coordinating Group, Washington 3469
USA, North Central Forest Experiment Station 5174
USA, Ohio Academy of Science 1307
USA, Society of American Foresters 1533, 1537
USA, Soil Conservation Service 3262
USA, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station 2729
Usčuplić, M. 1980
Ushatin, I. P. 5197
Usher, M. B. 2123
USSR, Ural'skiĭ Nauchnyĭ Tsentr 2536, 2860
Uteberg, E. 5455
Utenkova, A. P. 3445
Utkin, A. I. 1161, 2346, 2350
Utschick, H. 4162
Utz, K. A. 4178
Uvarova, N. I. 473
Uzunova, A. 3379
V., J. C. 28, 60
Vakulyuk, P. G. 1628
Vakurov, A. D. 46, 1250, 4770
Valdés, M. 1906, 2582
Valdivia V., S. 5002
Valenta, V. T. 2739, 3662
Valentin, H. O. S. 2044

Valentine, H. T. 4116, 4309
Valk, U. 1524
Valk, U. A. 2881
Vallejo Rendón, D. 100
Vallo, V. 2048
Valverde, J. 5536
VanAlfen, N. K. 5436
Vănková, J. 2773
Vanpraet, C. L. 3873
Vareschi, V. 1310
Varfolomeev, L. A. 2942
Varfolomeev, V. E. 1707
Varga, M. 2013
Varma, A. 891
Vasechko, G. I. 942
Vasek, F. C. 4864
Vasievich, J. M. 1800
Vasilenko, I. D. 2555
Vasil'ev, M. E. 275
Vasilev, V. D. 3301
Vasilev, V. N. 3301, 5243
Vasileva, I. 5309
Vasilyauskas, A. P. 1375
Vasov, V. M. 4944
Vasudevan, C. 4815
Vatkovskiĭ, O. S. 1161
Vatsadze, G. Ya. 5153
Vaux, H. J. 5102
Vavilov, S. V. 4755
Vavrina, C. A. 2405
Vázquez-Yanes, C. 5372
Veblen, T. T. 5529
Vecchi, E. de 3778
Ved', I. P. 1467
Vedernikov, N. M. 564
Veillon, J. P. 4201
Velasco de Pedro, F. 2389, 2390
Velasco, F. 2390
Veldeman, I. R. 3984
Veldeman, R. 1926
Velichko, Ya. M. 1088, 1091
Velikotnyĭ, A. A. 4758
Vellikok, G. M. 1130
Venkatesan, K. R. 219
Venkatesh, C. S. 4048, 4468, 5066
Venn, K. 537, 3438, 4034
Verch, R. L. 3255
Verem'eva, S. S. 1707, 4718
Veresova, I. M. 1096
Verloot, R. 1456
Verma, P. 2665
Verma, S. C. 2003
Verma, S. K. 5052
Verney, Sir R. 2867
Vernoff, S. 605
Verry, E. S. 4368
Versfeld, D. B. 811
Vertinsky, I. 902
Verzunov, A. I. 1819, 4626
Vestjordet, E. 2988
Vézina, P. E. 920
Viart, M. 1812, 4299
Vidyakin, A. I. 466
Viereck, L. A. 2440, 2524
Vieth, J. 2458
Vietmeyer, N. D. 1813
Viik, M. O. 3211
Vilela, E. F. 4568
Villemant, C. 4940, 4942
Vimmerstedt, J. P. 791
Vinadé, L. F. F. 2831
Vincent, T. G. 3566
Vincq, J. P. 2042
Vink, J. 563
Vinokurov, A. A. 101
Vinokurov, V. N. 3384
Viola, F. 2224
Visser, P. 3767
Vital, B. R. 4463
Vité, J. P. 933
Vithanage, K. 1942
Vivekanandan, K. 5122
Vizvary, M. A. 2155
Vladychenskii, A. S. 4800
Vlasov, B. E. 3745
Vliet, G. J. C. M. van 3067
Voeller, J. E. 1639
Vogt, D. 5531
Vogt, K. A. 1372, 3137, 5269
Voĭchal', P. I. 17, 23
Voigt, G. K. 4811
Voĭtko, P. R. 399
Vojtuš, M. 3331
Vol, E. V. 3488
Volkov, A. D. 1321
Volkov, V. D. 1173
Volkov, V. N. 37, 1616
Volney, W. J. A. 2784
Volovich, P. I. 4897
Volpini, C. 2229
Vomperskaya, M. I. 2310
Voorhies, G. 3540
Vorobeĭ, P. M. 266, 1217
Vorob'eva, N. S. 2490
Voronin, I. V. 1198, 5267
Vorontsov, A. I. 2050
Voropanov, P. V. 4764
Vostrowsky, O. 3195
Vovlas, N. 2714
Vozilova, L. D. 158
Vrablec, J. J. 2910
Vrkoč, J. 1420
Vuokila, Y. 3408, 3763
Vyarbila, V. V. 5161
Vyskot, M. 2947, 3379
Vysotskiĭ, A. A. 5414
Wade, D. D. 1809, 2440
Wade, K. J. 1791
Wadhams, L. J. 2750, 4123
Wadsworth, F. H. 5093
Wagar, J. A. 2840
Waggener, T. R. 424
Waggoner, G. S. 2834
Wagner, C. E. van 432, 805, 4360
Wagner, T. L. 581, 2039, 2733, 2741
Wagner, W. L. 5541
Wagtendouk, J. W. van 2844
Waide, J. B. 5318
Wainhouse, D. 3975, 4927
Wainwright, M. 137, 4806
Waisel, Y. 3969, 4606
Waite, P. 3395
Walberg, G. 5129
Waldert, R. 1429
Waldrop, M. M. 3775
Waldvogel, M. G. 909, 967
Walker, B. H. 254, 622, 624
Walker, F. V. 2996
Walker, J. L. 2376
Walker, N. R. 4243
Walkinshaw, C. H. 3165
Wall, R. E. 4667
Wall, S. B. Vander 3094
Walla, J. A. 4497
Wallace, A. 1783, 4390
Walles, B. 1959
Wallis, G. W. 535, 5467
Wallmo, O. C. 1444, 2085, 2795
Wallner, W. E. 2779, 3226
Walløe, L. 4811
Walls, J. 2119
Walsh, P. F. 3160
Walsh, S. J. 1190
Walter, S. 953
Walters, G. A. 3835, 4246, 4247
Walters, J. W. 1985
Waltinger, H. 2685
Walton, G. S. 204
Wambold, E. C. 2895
Wample, R. L. 3495
Wanene, A. G. 3411
Wang, B. S. 2283
Wang, B. S. P. 1575
Wang, F. H. 1850, 2478
Wang, F. X. 2495
Wang, J. T. 2527
Wang, T. H. 4945
Wangsadidjaja, S. S. 5009
Warcup, J. H. 1919
Ward, C. J. 3546
Ward, J. C. 5448
Ward, M. 2156
Ward, R. W. 3396
Ward, W. W. 2299
Wareing, K. J. 3293
Wareing, P. F. 362, 1579, 3969, 3970
Wargo, P. M. 162, 1354, 1684
Waring, H. D. 3798
Waring, R. H. 106, 411, 1766, 3026, 3851
Warmund, M. R. 4245
Warren, S. D. 4788
Warren, W. G. 304, 316, 3797
Warrington, I. J. 3185, 3567
Wartluft, J. L. 2982, 3844
Washburn, J. O. 611
Wasserman, S. S. 3647
Wästerlund, I. 716
Waters, W. E. 1985
Watling, R. 191
Watson, A. 649, 3692
Watson, D. E. 3202
Watson, G. A. 4599
Watson, W. F. 2766
Watt, R. 2953
Watt, R. F. 2952
Watterston, K. G. 2760
Watts, P. L. 2106
Waxler, M. S. 5407
Waxman, S. 467
Wear, J. F. 3625
Wearstler, K. A., Jr 5413
Weatherhead, D. J. 2247
Weaver, P. 2115
Weaver, P. L. 2989
Webb, C. 2877
Webb, D. 1221
Webb, D. P. 674, 1621, 2511, 3499
Webb, J. W. 2736, 4960
Webb, N. R. 3692
Webb, R. E. 5437
Webb, R. S. 1368, 2145
Webb, T., III 3119
Webb, W. 2991
Webb, W. L. 3207
Weber, H. 2873, 4614
Webster, G. L. 1304
Weetman, G. F. 2890, 2904, 5158
Wein, R. W. 462, 3063, 4331
Weinfurter, P. 3320
Weinmann, R. G. 5098
Weintraub, A. 1703, 3429
Weir, L. C. 1376
Weiseth, E. 3301
Weisgerber, H. 3778, 4630
Weiss, M. J. 1365, 3630
Weissenberg, K. von 203, 3597, 3604, 3779
Weissmann, G. 1513
Weisz, R. N. 5018
Welch, B. L. 2466
Welch, R. 1189
Welle, B. J. H. ter 2455, 2464
Wellendorf, H. 3964
Wellenstein, G. 2020
Wellman, J. D. 4341
Wellner, C. A. 3927
Wells, C. G. 4369, 4810, 5325
Wells, C. H. 5229
Wells, D. E. 5518
Wells, O. O. 4848
Welvaert, W. 298
Wenblad, A. 4815
Wendel, G. W. 1618, 3790, 5209
Wendel, M. 2166
Wendler, P. B. 1355
Wene, E. G. 2669
Wenham, M. J. 2750, 4123
Wennemuth, G. 3802
Wensel, L. C. 1711, 5347
Wentworth, T. R. 501
Wentz, W. A. 133
Wenz, J. M. 5111
Wereld, A. van der 565
Werger, M. J. A. 3547
Werken, H. van de 5566
Werner, A. 557
Werner, M. B. 3532
Werner, R. A. 2033, 2726
Weseloh, R. M. 4144
West, P. W. 418, 3509
Weste, G. 532, 1942, 1943, 4067
Westerling, S. 4691, 4692
Westfall, R. D. 3342
Westing, A. H. 2241
Westman, C. J. 3544
Westman, W. E. 3535
Westoby, M. 4440
Weston, G. D. 2895
Wettstein, D. von 4020
Wevers, H. 1279
Whalley, D. N. 748
Wheat, J. G. 1885
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 4525
Wheeler, C. D. 5091
Wheeler, N. 375, 4648
Wheeler, N. C. 3495
Whelan, J. B. 3249, 3698
Whitcomb, R. F. 1974
Whitcomb, W. H. 945
White, E. H. 445, 4210, 5270, 5271
White, F. M. 3990
White, G. 2877
White, G. A. 2333
White, J. D. 4128
White, L. P. 628
White, M. B. E. 2019
White, M. S. 848
White, R. A., Jr. 2736
White, T. E. 4670
White, W. B. 3230, 4115
Whitehead, D. 1766, 3026
Whitehead, M. J. 984
Whitehorne, E. W. 3864
Whitmore, J. L. 3362
Whitmore, T. C. 1267, 1268, 1303, 1314, 2444, 3726, 5247
Whitney, A. M. 5560
Whitney, H. S. 5488
Whitney, R. D. 4384
Whitney, S. 3542
Whitson, P. D. 2834
Whittaker, B. J. 2932
Whittaker, R. H. 134
Whitten, J. 2832
Whitten, T. 2832
Wholey, J. W. 3290
Whyte, A. G. D. 3868
Wiąckowski, S. K. 2015
Wiant, H. V., Jr. 1178, 1675, 2367, 2368, 4314, 4774, 4779
Wick, R. L. 2157
Wickens, G. E. 628
Wicker, E. F. 1985
Wicki, C. 4614
Wicklow-Howard, M. C. 1930
Wickman, B. E. 2027
Wickström, R. 3822, 4721
Widden, P. 1789
Widin, K. D. 2681, 5186
Widjaja, E. A. 1136
Widmoyer, F. B. 838, 3389
Wiebecke, C. 2206
Więcko, E. 2237
Wierman, C. A. 176
Wiersma, J. H. 3778
Wiersum, K. F. 5004
Wiesner, C. J. 2716
Wiggins, I. L. 3107
Wigston, D. L. 175, 1849, 2272, 2554
Wijngaard, J. K. R. van den 328
Wiklander, G. 4814
Wilcox, H. E. 707, 2632
Wilcox, M. D. 92, 146, 1854, 3566, 3567
Wilcox, W. W. 3151
Wilczkiewicz, M. 3375
Wilde, S. A. 3580
Wilder, C. A. 3710
Wilhelm, S. 5437
Wilkinson, R. C. 945, 955, 2713, 3218, 4558, 5482
Willcocks, M. C. 2790
Willey, R. L. 2158
Williams, B. L. 3544
Williams, C. B., Jr. 5111
Williams, C. N. 3272
Williams, I. L. 2174
Williams, J. D. 2834
Williams, K. D. 2800
Williams, L. H. 3628
Williams, R. A. 3820
Williams, R. D. 1126
Williams, T. H. L. 4790
Williams, T. M. 5534

Williams, V. G. 4929, 5457
Williams, W. A. 3700
Williamson, D. M. 51
Williamson, J. H. 4990
Williamson, R. L. 2320
Williford, M. 2168
Willis, W. G. 205
Williston, H. L. 270, 1117, 1534, 3820, 3831
Wills, W. H. 2155, 2159, 4068
Wilson, A. D. 625
Wilson, A. T. 5570
Wilson, B. C. 84
Wilson, B. F. 161, 357, 5363
Wilson, C. C. 1252, 2433
Wilson, C. L. 1502
Wilson, F. G. 2321
Wilson, G. B. 1590
Wilson, G. G. 905, 915, 1435, 4576
Wilson, J. 4182
Wilson, K. W. 2867
Wilson, L. 5190
Wilson, R. W., Jr. 1710
Winer, N. 3391
Winer, P. 2677
Wing, M. R. 2908
Wingerd, D. E. 4779
Wingfield, M. J. 202, 1937, 2652, 3158, 3588
Winter, C. 1236
Winter, K. 3213, 3618, 3620, 3696
Winton, L. L. 1584
Wiren, A. 1764
Wirth, M. E. 4357
Wisniewski, J. 3659
Wistendahl, W. A. 1308
Witanachchi, J. P. 3667
Witcher, W. 878, 1945
Witrylak, M. 2015
Witter, J. A. 575, 3198, 3199
Witter, M. S. 2194, 4889
Wittmann, W. 2686
Wittwer, R. F. 1596, 2323
Wixson, B. G. 4824
Wlazełko, M. 4991
Wnuk, M. 3379
Wochok, Z. S. 1333
Wodzicki, A. B. 3502
Wodzicki, T. J. 2474, 3502, 3969
Woessner, R. A. 618
Woinarski, J. C. Z. 2093
Wojahn, K. E. 2629
Wolfe, R. L. 5485
Wolffsohn, A. 4827
Wollam, J. D. 4114
Wollerman, E. H. 571
Wolter, K. E. 3394, 3970
Woltz, P. 2463, 4443
Won, P. O. 4569
Wong, B. L. 4845
Wong, C. Y. 4930
Wong, H. R. 1425
Wong, P. P. 3720
Wong, Y. K. 2127
Woo, J. Y. 4507
Woo, M. K. 5536
Wood, B. W. 483, 5406
Wood, D. 2841
Wood, D. L. 1424, 3666, 4952, 4953, 4974, 4983
Wood, H. 1119
Wood, J. 3831
Wood, J. R. 5486
Wood, L. 1492
Wood, P. J. 725, 776, 2872, 3289
Woodard, P. M. 1215
Woods, F. 1059
Woods, F. W. 1620, 5545, 5546
Woods, J. L. 1549
Woods, T. A. D. 4642, 5428
Woodward, D. 1637
Woodward, D. F. 1458
Woolhouse, H. W. 4872, 4874
Woollons, R. C. 299
Wooster, M. T. 2723
Worf, W. A. 4192
Workman, R. W. 3279
Works, D. W. 2879
World Meteorological Organization 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809
Worley, D. P. 4486, 4492
Worrall, J. 27, 438
Worrall, J. G. 776, 3969
Wray, P. H. 5178, 5179
Wray, R. D. 2968
Wright, G. M. 2961, 3906
Wright, H. A. 1256
Wright, H. L. 3298
Wright, J. E. 877
Wright, J. W. 1562, 3379, 3829
Wright, L. C. 590, 4846
Wright, L. W. 5557
Wright, R. D. 4683
Wroblewska, H. 3394
Wu, G. Q. 3048
Wu, R. Y. 3181
Wu, S. H. 4945
Wu, T. H. 1469
Wuertz, D. E. 1502
Wullschleger, E. 3765
Wullstein, L. H. 1853
Wykoff, W. R. 3004
Xi, Y. Z. 2457
Xiao, R. Y. 1283
Xiqiao, Z. 3178
Yablokov, A. A. 332
Yabuki, K. 1150, 1315
Yachmenev, M. S. 1616
Yadav, J. S. P. 5057, 5058, 5059, 5060, 5074, 5075
Yagdyev, A. 2035
Yagi, K. 5365
Yahata, H. 1165
Yakaĭtis, B. Yu. 2739, 3662
Yakovlev, L. P. 1669
Yakushenko, I. K. 3333
Yamada, H. 3051
Yamada, Y. 82
Yamagata, M. 3754
Yamaguchi, I. 1465
Yamaguchi, K. 1286
Yamamori, N. 39, 1814
Yamamoto, M. 1156
Yamamoto, S. 1075
Yamane, A. 4951
Yamazaki, S. 1297
Yambe, Y. 4055
Yamshchikov, G. M. 287
Yancik, R. F. 3932
Yandle, D. O. 2368
Yang, R. C. 319
Yang, Y. S. 2152, 2160
Yanyshev, V. I. 5267
Yarkin, V. P. 1134
Yaseen, M. 3294
Yasevich, N. V. 2487
Yashikhin, G. I. 105
Yasuda, T. 3500
Yasue, M. 1331
Yates, D. J. 4873
Yates, F. 2857
Yates, H. O., III 2172, 4097
Yatsenko-Khmelevskiĭ, A. A. 4853
Yee, C. S. 2387
Yeh, F. C. 1891, 3125
Yeh, F. C. H. 4894
Yendol, W. G. 4114
Yerg, D. G. 809
Yeroshkina, N. Ye. 2657
Yim, K. B. 3379, 4043
Ying, C. C. 1328, 2443, 4886
Ying, S. L. 3182
Yoda, K. 1150, 1315
Yoho, J. G. 3749
Yoho, N. S. 2807, 3470
Yokoyama, T. 1297, 1298
Yoneda, K. 1433
Yoon, I. B. 4569
Yorks, T. P. 5335
Yoshida, S. 1234, 5275
Yoshitake, T. 2489
Yost, R. S. 868
You-Ching, F. 1721
Young, B. L. 3193
Young, C. L. 1140
Young, C. R. 2863
Young, C. W. T. 2678
Young, J. A. 1447
Young, J. F. 1639
Young, W. A. 1060
Younger, P. D. 1868, 4473
Yu, S. W. 3048
Yuba, Y. 1226, 1244
Yunov, V. I. 3315
Yushkov, P. I. 1794
Yushkov, V. I. 1609
Zabello, K. L. 4798
Zabkiewicz, J. A. 3366
Zachariah, S. 3173
Zacharin, R. F. 4297
Zachrisson, O. 5344
Zadoo, B. N. 5079
Zagreev, V. V. 4767
Zaĭtsev, S. A. 5419
Zajączkowski, S. 3502
Zak, B. 183
Zakhariev, B. 26, 2239
Zakharov, A. A. 5501
Zakharov, K. K. 1750, 4661
Zakhov, S. 4064
Zalasky, H. 209, 768, 1271, 1870, 3012
Zalkind, A. S. 1131
Zambanini, G. 4015
Zandee, M. 3481
Zang, I. 3613
Zang, L. 1349, 4505
Zanúncio, J. C. 4568
Zapata, T. R. 4430
Zapesochnaya, G. G. 474
Zarges, R. V. 762
Zarnovican, R. 4310
Zasada, J. 4208
Zasada, J. C. 377, 1575, 1577
Zatorska, Z. 1841, 1842, 1843
Zavadil, Z. 1580, 3778
Zavarin, E. 3394
Zavitkovski, J. 5180, 5272
Zav'yalova, N. S. 1609
Zed, P. G. 3557, 3825
Zehetmayr, J. W. L. 3314, 4202
Zeide, B. 422, 5381
Zeide, B. B. 422, 5381
Zeikus, J. G. 5448
Zelenev, N. N. 4948
Zelenikina, N. D. 1278
Zemlyanukhin, A. I. 3386
Zentsch, W. 3379
Zervos, S. 2744
Zhang, J. W. 2527
Zhdanov, Yu. M. 1669
Zheliba, B. N. 3878
Zhelyazkov, P. 2814, 4799
Zhimerikin, V. I. 4572
Zhirin, V. M. 5293
Zhiv, B. V. 873
Zhou, J. L. 2365
Zhu, M. Y. 2031
Zhukov, G. D. 2862
Zhuravleva, M. V. 1053
Zhuravlyeva, M. V. 1053
Zieliński, J. 854
Ziemer, R. R. 5314
Zięta, L. 740, 741
Zil'berman, E. A. 265
Zimmermann, G. 3762
Zimny, H. 3035
Zinke, P. J. 5104
Zinkel, D. F. 3394
Zinkl, J. G. 2071
Zinnai, I. 1319, 1320
Zinno, Y. 3166
Zisa, R. P. 1748
Živojinović, D. 1645
Zlobina, L. P. 3876
Zlotin, R. I. 4157
Zobeiry, M. 1708
Zobel, B. J. 2168
Zobel, D. B. 1571, 2943, 3970
Zöhrer, F. 1181, 3870
Zollfatah, H. A. R. 5130
Zolotareva, L. P. 1089
Zolotov, S. A. 1727
Zolotukhin, A. I. 169
Zoltai, S. C. 1870, 5275
Zondag, R. 249, 250, 566
Zöttl, H. W. 3704
Zsombor, F. 2547
Zsuffa, L. 5145
Zubareva, L. M. 3334
Zubareva, R. S. 3358
Zubov, P. A. 3242
Zukrigl, K. 4189
Zulfatah, H. A. R. 5369
Zundel, R. 1015
Zviedre, A. A. 2880, 4795
Zwaan, J. G. de 773
Zweypfenning, R. C. V. J. 3066
Zwölfer, H. 4577
Zyabchenko, S. S. 1311
Zycha, H. 1389
Zylberstein, M. 4288

# SPECIES INDEX


***Abantiades latipennis*** 3204
***Abies* spp.**
anatomy 3520
bark, anatomy 1269
book 3520
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 2672
foliage and shoot 4084
stem rusts 2666
economics 1727
fire, reaction to 2438
forest types 1714, 2247, 2526
genetics/breeding 3127
hydrology 4168
injury by, mistletoe 1985
insect pests 3187, 4097
Hem. 2007
Lep. 3649
morphology 3520
remote sensing 1714
seed, treatment 3338
silvicultural characters 1120
successional role 4168
thinning 2917
water relations 1225
***A. alba***
arthropods associated with 5253
diseases and disorders
decay 1941
root 1941
stem rusts 2666
distribution 2227, 2397
ecology 4449
forest types 499, 2227, 2261, 4449
general information 3830
habit 3697
honeydew 5253
increment and yield 2354
injury by
deer 3697
drought 3138
gases and fumes 1245, 3037
mistletoe 2692
insect pests
Col. 3659
Hem. 4102
measurement tables 4698, 5264
mycorrhiza 3138
palaeoecology 1871
plantations in
Romania 3830
USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia 2317
pollen 1871, 2397
provenance studies 2692, 4884
regeneration, natural 2937, 3361
roots
growth 2449
systems, distribution 4425
shoot, growth and development 2449
silvicultural characters 3830
silviculture 3375
water relations 1225
weed control 2317
wood
physical and mechanical properties 3830
pulp and pulping 3830
variation with growth factors 3830
***A. amabilis*** 44, 164, 352, 477, 1366, 1831, 2391, 3137, 3184, 3338, 4094, 4102, 4460, 5083, 5269, 5319, 5405, 5459
***A. balsamea***
chemical constituents 3486
cone, production 4549
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 4076
decay 4481
root 1933, 4481
wilts, dieback 4076
felling 2296, 5320
fertilizers 752, 2288, 3797
foliage, chemistry 1275
increment and yield 1413, 2288, 2918, 3797, 4332, 4547
weight 5320
injury by, frost 1206
insect pests
Hem. 898, 2771, 4526

***Abies balsamea*** *contd.*
insect pests *contd.*
Lep. 583, 594, 915, 920, 921, 925, 969, 1412, 1413, 1416, 1435, 2019, 2716, 3199, 3205, 3206, 3680, 3689, 4530, 4547, 4549, 5473, 5475
leaf, injuries 4547
litter/humus 5323
logging 4802
measurement tables 1139, 4332
silvicultural systems 2908, 2918
silviculture 2796
site quality 2296, 3410
soil 4802
effect on 5323
taxonomy 3486
thermal relations 1206
thinning 920
underwood 4877, 5271
wildlife 2796, 3205
***A. cephalonica*** 1225
***A. chensiensis*** 3738
***A. concolor***
cone, colour 1889
dendrochronology 3739
dendroclimatology 5302
diseases and disorders 1683
canker, bark diseases 211
decay 211
root 3585
distribution 3777
genetics/breeding 3777
increment and yield 867, 2027, 5302
injuries, general 1683
injury by, parasitic angiosperms 3184
insect pests
Col. 4952
Hem. 4102
Lep. 906, 2027, 2030, 3207, 3232, 5111
measurement tables 1683
microclimate 3739
morphology 5399
mycorrhiza 867, 2624
nursery management 5106
palaeoecology 3739
physiology 5105
planting stock 51, 5106
radiation, effect of 5301
remote sensing 1190
seed production 1571
silvicultural characters 3777
silviculture 5105
variation 1889, 5399
water relations 1225
weedkillers, effect of 386
***A. concolor lowiana*** 3777, 3781
***A. fargesii*** 4102
***A. firma*** 1206, 1397
***A. forrestii*** 3520
***A. fraseri*** 749, 3388, 4526, 4684, 5149
***A. grandis***
bark, chemistry 4846
chemical constituents 3486, 4843, 4844, 4846
defoliation, artificial 481
diseases and disorders
decay 197
root 197, 3585, 5431
wilts, dieback 4843, 4845
distribution 3777
forest types 2531
general information 1261
genetics/breeding 3777
hybrids 3781
hydrology 128
increment and yield 588, 3813
injury by, frost 1028
insect pests
Col. 590, 941, 4843, 4844, 4845, 4846
Lep. 235, 588, 590, 2030
light relations 3025
morphology 5399
nutrition 128
provenance studies 1028, 3781
regeneration, natural 3813
resin 4844
roots, exudation 1831
seed
pests and diseases 352

***Abies grandis*** *contd.*
seed *contd.*
storage 352
treatment 3338
silvicultural characters 1120, 3777
site quality 2531
taxonomy 3486
transpiration 481
variation 5399
water relations 3025
***A. homolepis*** 1206, 1397
***A. × insignis*** 3738
***A. lasiocarpa***
arboreta 3738
ecology 4997
fire 4399
genetics/breeding 4460
increment and yield 4323
injury by, parasitic angiosperms 3184
insect pests
Col. 1428, 2036, 2748, 4094
Lep. 2030
leaf
anatomy 4460
morphology 4460
physiology 108
regeneration, natural 4323
variation 4460
water relations 108
wildlife 4399
wind
effects 108
resistance 108
***A. lasiocarpa arizonica*** 3738
***A. magnifica*** 386, 1608, 3777, 5106
***A. magnifica shastensis*** 1190, 3777
***A. mariesii*** 2009
***A. mayriana*** 3738, 4238
***A. nephrolepis*** 469, 470, 2472
***A. nordmanniana*** 37, 1616, 2535, 5277, 5393
***A. nordmanniana* × *A. pinsapo*** 3738
***A. pindrow*** 1909, 5063, 5076
***A. pinsapo*** 1478
***A. procera*** 164, 1120, 1366, 1831, 3184, 3585, 3777, 4730, 5301
***A. sachalinensis*** 1530
buds 1272
chemical constituents 1282
cone 1282
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 1397
forest types 2521
growth regulators, effect of 1293
growth regulators in 1291
increment and yield 2343
injury by, frost 1206, 1742
measurement, tree and stand 2343
physiology 1293
shoot, growth and development 1272
thermal relations 1206, 1742
***A. sibirica***
bark, morphology 1329
cone
colour 1329
morphology 1329
diseases and disorders
decay 730
root 730
felling 3814
foliage, chemistry 3490
increment and yield 730
insect pests, Lep. 1411
nutrition 5321
pollen 1329
provenance studies 1568
regeneration, natural 3814
remote sensing 1411
seed, grading, quality 1329
variation 1329
***A. spectabilis*** 3520, 5076
***A. veitchii*** 1206, 1397, 2009, 4102
***Acacia* spp.**
diseases and disorders, seedling 2644
forest types 1874
roots, nodules 1921, 1922
***A. albida*** 1513, 3247
***A. aneura*** 95
***A. auriculiformis*** 1813
***A. baileyana*** 2269, 2820

*Acacia contd.*
*A. catechu* 859
*A. clavigera* 4879
*A. cyanophylla* 4184
*A. cyclops* 2820
*A. decurrens* 2820
*A. farnesiana* 1922, 2949
*A. flavescens* 2269
*A. greggii* 1921
*A. kamerunensis* 2977
*A. kauaiensis* 3995
*A. koa* 3834, 3835, 3995, 4925
*A. koaia* 3995
*A. laeta* 3247
*A. mangium* 1813, 2269
*A. mearnsii* 777, 1047, 5082
*A. melanoxylon* 773, 1566
*A. mollissima* (see *Acacia mearnsii*)
*A. nilotica* 3247
*A. nubica* 1922
*A. pellita* 2642
*A. pentagona* 2977
*A. pulchella* 2820, 4905
*A. reficiens* 1561, 1875
*A. senegal* 1513, 1561, 4902
*A. seyal* 1922, 3247, 3248
*A. sowdenii* 2820
*A. stenophylla* 2820
*A. tortilis* 1561, 3247, 4879
*A. umbraculifera* 4489
*Acanthocinus aedilis* 601, 5489
*Acantholyda erythrocephala* 947
*A. hieroglyphica* 3826
Acari 121
Acarina 2404
*Acer* spp.
defoliation, artificial 4239
diseases and disorders
foliage and shoot 559, 2686
wilts, dieback 2661
genetics/breeding 2550
hydrology 1461
insect pests
Hem. 3219
Lep. 4944
insecticides, effect of 1461
protection forest 4334
silvicultural systems 4334
soil, effect on 1750
weedkillers, effect of 1461
*A. barbinerve* 3065
*A. campestre* 3794, 3908, 4379
*A. circinatum* 1644
*A. ginnala* 3065
*A. glabrum* 4997
*A. grandidentatum* 994, 4672
*A. macrophyllum* 330
*A. mandschuricum* 3065
*A. mono* 2521, 3065
*A. negundo*
seed
germination 3788
morphology 3788
sources of supply 3788
tissue culture 366
*A. negundo interius* 5015
*A. nikoense* 3523
*A. oblongum* 2269
*A. pensylvanicum* 161, 357, 1143, 3404
*A. platanoides* 5029
allelopathy 3533
diseases and disorders, complex or unidentified 1352
forest types 3533
growth regulators in 354
honey/nectar 781
injury by, salt 1780
light relations 4024
plantations on, mining wastelands 4180
propagation by cuttings 3794
seed
chemistry 354
germination 354
storage 354
transpiration 3023
*A. pseudoplatanus*
chemical constituents 3492, 3493
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 4080, 4081
foliage and shoot 886
seedling 886
wilts, dieback 4490
fertilizers 29, 708

*Acer pseudoplatanus contd.*
forest types 499
general information 1658
histology 1119
honey/nectar 781
injury by
deer 4586
gases and fumes 3044
mites 2772
salt 3044
insect pests, Hem. 3219
mycorrhiza 708
photosynthesis 3044
physiology 3492, 3493
plantations on, mining wastelands 4180
propagation by cuttings 3794
pruning 1119
roots
adventitious 2450
growth 2450
seedlings 29
shoot, growth and development 2450
silviculture 1124, 1658
soil 137
tissue culture 4233
*A. pseudosieboldianum* 3065
*A. rubrum*
age estimation 2303
allelopathy 3532
coppice 165, 2299
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1390
decay 1936
epiphytes on 822
felling 1614
fertilizers 372
fire, reaction to 2960
foliage, weight 3404
forest types 4371
growth regulators, effect of 1643
increment and yield 372, 2334, 3860
injury by, gases and fumes 5032
insect pests
Lep. 4546, 5468
Orthopt. 1390
leaf
injuries 4309
measurement 4309
litter/humus 4371
measurement, tree and stand 2334, 4311
mycorrhiza 3532
nursery management 760
nutrition 822
photosynthesis 3996
plantations on, refuse tips 5542
regeneration, natural 2956
roots 2303
physiology 3909, 3910
seedlings 3532
silvicultural systems 4693
water relations 3909, 3910
weed control 1639
weedkillers, effect of 1643, 2299
*A. saccharinum* 58, 1346, 1352, 1501, 2413, 3510, 4744
*A. saccharum*
age estimation 2303
allelopathy 2511
chemicals 2424
coppice 165
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 2424
complex or unidentified 1352
decay 1936
foliage and shoot 539
virus 562
ecology 4000
felling 1614
fertilizers 372, 1054, 5034
foliage, weight 3404
fruit 3789
genetics/breeding 5406
growth regulators in 3499
increment and yield 372, 418, 1054, 2334, 2983, 3860, 4250
injury by 2424
deer 1072, 2797
gases and fumes 826
nematodes 4140
insect pests
Dipt. 3226
Lep. 2734
leaf, measurement 1684

*Acer saccharum contd.*
litter/humus 763
measurement, tree and stand 1141, 2334, 2336
mycorrhiza 2628
nutrition 3446
physiology 1621
plantations on, former fields 2511
planting season 1621
regeneration, natural 763, 1072, 2956, 4694
roots 2303
growth 162, 483, 674
physiology 162, 3909, 3910
sap 480
sugar 3226
seed
germination 4639
treatment 4639
shoot, growth and development 483, 2797, 3070
silvicultural systems 4693
silviculture 3806
soil requirements 3446
spacing 5566
stand structure 2336
thinning 772, 1054, 4250
variation 3789
water relations 3909, 3910
*A. spicatum* 3404
*A. tataricum* 1064, 3096
*A. tegmentosum* 3065
*A. ukurunduense* 3065
*Aceria macrorrhyncha* 2772
*A. varia* 4971
*Achrysocharella ruforum* 615
*Acleris gloverana* 3622
*Acremonium* spp. 4502
*Acrobeloides buetschlii* 5504
*Acromia* spp. 2971
Actinomycetales 185, 186
*Actinostrobus* spp. 1509
*A. pyramidalis* 1509
*Adelges cooleyi* 5456
*A. isedakii* 2009
*A. japonicus* 2009
*A. karamatsu* 2009
*A. pectinatae* 2009
*A. piceae* 898, 2007, 3633, 5459
*A. todomatsui* 2009
*Adelopus* (see *Phaeocryptopus*)
*Adenostoma fasciculatum* 1255, 3449
*Aesculus* × *carnea* 1674
*A. hippocastanum* 139, 828, 1674, 1818, 1830, 5330
*A. octandra* 1674
*A. pavia* 1674
*Aextoxicon punctatum* 1507
Agaricaceae 3894
Agaricales 1949, 3049
*Agaricus bitorquis* 298
*Agathiphaga* spp. 1268
*Agathis* spp. 1267, 1274, 1303, 1314, 2444
*A. atropurpurea* 1268, 1303
*A. australis* 667, 744, 1071, 1268, 1303, 1479, 1508, 1688, 4743, 5570
*A. borneensis* 1303, 4868
*A. corbassonii* 1303
*A. dammara* 1268, 1303, 3616, 4284, 5008
*A. labillardierii* 1303
*A. lanceolata* 1303
*A. loranthifolia* (see *Agathis dammara*)
*A. macrophylla* 1268, 1303
*A. microstachya* 1268, 1303
*A. montana* 1303
*A. moorei* 1268, 1303
*A. ovata* 1303
*A. pumila* 4939
*A. robusta* 1303
*A. robusta nesophila* 1268
*Agonum quadripunctatum* 3620
*Agria affinis* 231
*Agrilus bilineatus* 1343, 3668
*A. pannonicus* 2051
*Agriopis aurantiaria* 3640, 4544
*Agrobacterium radiobacter* 1973
*A. tumefaciens* 1973
*Agrochola macilenta* 3196
*Agropyron repens* 2511
*Ailanthus altissima* 4701
*Albizia* spp. 2507
*A. falcata* (see *Albizia falcataria*)
*A. falcataria* 1034, 2668, 3081, 5008, 5009

*Albizia* contd.
*A. lebbek* 1921, 1922
*A. lephantha* 2820
*Alces alces* 638, 2088
*Aldina heterophylla* 2211
*Alectoris rufa* 259
*Aleurites fordii* 4652
*Aleuropteryx juniperi* 4931
*Allanblackia stuhlmannii* 1264
*Alnus* spp. 1625, 2033, 3877, 4180, 4997
*A. arguta* 1301
*A. barbata* 4508
*A. cordata* 40, 698, 2227, 2231, 4508
*A. crispa* 118, 1301, 2277
*A. glabrata* 1301
*A. glutinosa*
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 4508
distribution 2520
ecology 1867, 2231, 3121
general information 1658, 3951
genetics/breeding 187, 4882
increment and yield 789
insect pests
Hem. 4524
Lep. 4540
interplanting in, broadleaved species 1126
leaf, morphology 274, 4416
litter/humus 3019
mycorrhiza 189
nutrition 1294, 3968
photosynthesis 187
plantations in, Italy 2231
plantations on
highland sites 3270
mining wastelands 278, 2822
pollution control by 274
production, biological 2231
propagation by cuttings 3794
protection and preservation 5212
regeneration, natural 789
roots
growth 1224
nodules 186, 187, 698, 1294, 1923, 1927, 3968
physiology 698, 1224
shelterbelts 274
silviculture 1658, 2231
site requirements 1081
soil 3544
fauna 5505
water relations 1081
*A. incana*
defoliation, artificial 4239
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 4508
foliage
chemistry 468
uses and products 468
general information 3951
genetics/breeding 1895
increment and yield 2346, 3330
injury by, mammals 5525
leaf, morphology 274, 4416
light relations 4024
nutrition 1895
pollution control by 274
production, biological 2346
roots
growth 1224
microflora 3133
nodules 698
physiology 698, 1224
shelterbelts 274
variation 1895
*A. jorullensis* 1301
*A. maritima* 1301
*A. nepalensis* 579, 2269
*A. orientalis* 4508
*A. rhombifolia* 1927, 4508
*A. rubra* 330, 728, 1829, 2391, 3332, 5162, 5426
age estimation 84
chemotaxonomy 1301
ecology 494
fungi associated with 1898
increment and yield 1689
mixtures 136
mycorrhiza 184
nutrition 136
roots, nodules 1924, 1927
*A. rugosa* 1301, 3968, 4473
*Alnus* contd.
*A. serrulata* 1301
*A. sinuata* 1301, 5426
*A. tenuifolia* 1301
*A. viridis* 699
*Aloe* spp. 1561
*Alpova diplophloeus* 184
*Alsophila pometaria* 225, 3647, 4112
*A. quadripunctaria* 3640
*Alternaria alternata* 1396, 1932, 2646, 3616, 4511
*Alzatea* spp. 2454
*Amanita citrina* 2567, 2614
*A. gemmata* 872
*A. muscaria* 183, 2639
*A. rubescens* 524, 2614
*Amara wallichii* 2604
*Ambrosia deltoidea* 2407
*A. dumosa* 4864
*Amelanchier bartramiana* 3918
*A. canadensis* 5220
*A. ovalis* 169
*Ammoconia caecimacula* 3196
*Ammopiptanthus mongolicus* 3522
*A. nanus* 3522
*Amorpha fruticosa* 169, 4178, 5205
*Amygdalus* (see *Prunus*)
*Amylostereum areolatum* 1431
*Anacanthotermes turkestanicus* 2004
*Anacardium excelsum* 1034
*A. occidentale* 3168
*Anagyris foetida* 4400
*Anastatus japonicus* 5502
Angiospermae 4413
*Angophora costata* 2269
Anobiidae 2697, 5494
*Anogeissus leiocarpus* 3247, 4453
*A. pendula* 5052, 5055
Anthribidae 1998
*Antiaris africana* 4528
*A. usambarensis* 1264
*Anystis* spp. 2780
*Apanteles* spp. 2029
*A. melanoscelus* 4537
*Aphelenchoides arcticus* 5504
*Aphelenchus* spp. 5503
*A. avenae* 5504
*Aphidoletes thompsonii* 2007
Aphyllophorales 541, 1949
*Apiosorina morbosa* 4521
*Aplanobacter populi* 519
*Aplodontia rufa* 5530
*Apocheima cinerarium* 2031
*Apodemus flavicollis* 2091, 2791, 4160
*A. speciosus* 4150
*A. sylvaticus* 2091, 3254
*Aporia crataegi* 2058, 5509
*Apuleia* spp. 2248
*Arachnula impatiens* 122
*Aradus cinnamomeus* 2702, 2704, 5514
*Araucaria angustifolia* 431
*A. araucana* 174, 1506, 1507, 2041, 3341
*A. cunninghamii* 1023, 1038, 5051
*A. hunsteinii* (see *Araucaria klinkii*)
*A. imbricata* (see *Araucaria araucana*)
*A. klinkii* 4809
*Araucarius chilensis* 2041
*A. major* 2041
*A. medius* 2041
*A. minor* 2041
*Arbutus andrachne* 4878
*Arceuthobium* spp. 1985, 1987, 1988
*A. americanum* 1986
*A. douglasii* 1402, 1986
*A. laricis* 1986
*A. occidentale* 1361
*A. pusillum* 2691, 4520, 5450, 5451
*A. tsugense* 565, 1982, 1986
*Archidendron* spp. 2508
*Archips* spp. 4521
*Archontophoenix alexandrae* 2278
*Arctostaphylos manzanita* 872
*Ardea cinerea* 4162
*Arecastrum romanzoffianum* 2971
*Arge pullata* 1430
*Argyresthia fundella* 3649
*A. pseudotsuga* 587
*Arhopalus ferus* 606
*Armeniaca* (see *Prunus*)
*Armillaria* spp. 875, 1295, 1371, 3204
*A. limonea* 1946
*A. matsutake* (see *Tricholoma matsutake*)
*A. mellea* 4728
*Armillaria mellea* contd.
assessment 197, 3032
biology and physiology 1354, 1372, 4483
control 3153, 4516
damage by 3585, 4126
detection 197, 3153
ecology 537, 2652, 3154, 5420
effect on increment and yield 730, 3155
effect on wood 4481
laboratory culture 3155
physiological effects 602, 4481
resistance to 1354, 4481
review 4479, 4516
study methods 4483
taxonomy 874
*A. novae-zelandicae* 1946
*A. ostoyae* 3157
*Armillariella ectypa* 874
*A. ostoyae* 874
*A. tabescens* 874
*Artemisia* spp. 2080
*A. tridentata* 1804, 2104, 2466, 3367, 4672
*A. tridentata vaseyana* 2466, 3073
*A. tridentata wyomingensis* 1444, 2466, 3073
*Arthrobacter* spp. 4919
*Arthrobotrys* spp. 1433
*Arthrophyllum* spp. 2506
Arthropoda 221, 4925
*Artocarpus chaplasha* 2604
*Ascarina lucida* 495
*Ascocoryne* spp. 4900
Ascomycetes 182
*Aspergillus* spp. 2645
*A. niger* 1396
*A. parasiticus* 3687
*Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* 2060
*Astegopteryx bambusifoliae* 4930
*Asterosporium hoffmannii* 4728
*Astraeus pteridis* 184
*Astrocaryum* spp. 2971
*A. acaule* 2970
*A. munbaca* 2970
*Astronium urundeuva* 2248
*Asynapta* spp. 595
*Athrotaxis cupressoides* 1509
*A. selaginoides* 1509
*Atriplex canescens* 2107
*A. hymenelytra* 3450
*A. repanda* 1037
*Atta* spp. 618
*A. laevigata* 4568
*Atysa cinnamomi* 5479
*Aucoumea klaineana* 150, 3093, 3110
*Aulonium trisulcum* 2695
*Aureobasidium pullulans* 5419
*Austrocedrus* (see *Libocedrus*)
*Averrhoa carambola* 4046
*Avicennia* spp. 2802
*A. bicolor* 4428
*A. germinans* 4428
*A. marina* 498, 3190, 4063
*A. marina australasica* 4511
*Azadirachta indica* 394, 1513, 4271, 4902
*Azorella nucamentacea* 1506
*Baccharis halimifolia* 5229
*B. salicifolia* 1506
*Bacillus* spp. 1439
*B. thuringiensis* 1412, 2030, 2774, 5509
review 247
*Bactris gasipaes* 2971
*B. maraja* 2970
*Bactronophorus thoracites* 1989
*Balanites aegyptiaca* 2471, 3247
Bambuseae 1136
*Banksia* spp. 144
*Barbitistes constrictus* 3631
Basidiomycetes 1220, 4071, 5421
*Bauhinia* spp. 1921
*B. purpurea* 2269, 3177
*B. rosa* 3177
*B. rufescens* 3247
*B. variegata* 2269
*Beauveria bassiana* 1438, 1439, 2059, 2738, 3684, 3687, 4127, 4146
*B. tenella* 4146
*Beilschmiedia kweo* 49, 1264
*B. tawa* 824, 875, 1508
*Bembidion lampros* 3620
*Berberis* spp. 174
*B. grevilleana* 1506
*B. thunbergi* 754
*Bertholletia excelsa* 4839

**Betula spp.**
control, chemical 2316
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 3614, 4508
forest types 4013
genetics/breeding 4182
injury by, gases and fumes 5032
insect pests
Col. 2758
Hem. 579
Lep. 4938
mycorrhiza 4056, 4058, 4903
planting stock 1625
pollution control by 2425
seedlings 1625
successional role 2512
taxonomy 3524
**B. alba** (see also *Betula pendula*; *Betula pubescens*)
chemical constituents 4847
cleaning 1655
control, biological 2056
defoliation, artificial 4239
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 2684
ecology 3121
economics 1064, 3877
fertilizers 129, 2934, 2967
foliage, chemistry 2467
grazing and pasture 4153
increment and yield 105, 2934, 3877, 4330, 5265
injury by, gases and fumes 3040
insect pests 2701
Hem. 2056
Hym. 946, 1430
Lep. 903, 1414, 2467, 2715
light relations 2934
litter/humus 114, 129, 1217, 4798, 5141
measurement, log 399
measurement, tree and stand 4755
mixtures 80, 5205
mycorrhiza 2639
nursery management 1064
plantations on
highland sites 3270
mining wastelands 4180
peat 2967
remote sensing 4755
sap, tapping 2973, 2974, 4847
shelterbelts 3261, 4175
shoot, growth and morphology 1655
soil, effect on 1217, 4798
soil requirements 3261
stand structure 4758
suckering 1655
thermal relations 2537
thinning 4286
water relations 1228
weed control 771, 3823, 3824
weedkillers, effect of 771, 3823, 4729, 5225
wildlife 4155, 4989
**B. alleghaniensis**
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 3163
virus 2687
flowering 4631
foliage, weight 3404
increment and yield 2334, 3860, 4250
injury by
deer 2797
gases and fumes 3462
leaf, injuries 3462
litter/humus 763
measurement, tree and stand 2334
mycorrhiza 4471
nursery management 4668
provenance studies 4631
pruning 1657
regeneration, natural 763, 4694
shoot, growth and development 2797
soil 5381
thinning 4250
variation 4631
**B. alnoides** 2269
**B. ermanii** 473
**B. japonica** 3574
**B. lenta** 2956, 4311
**B. lutea** (see *Betula alleghaniensis*)
**B. nana** 1335, 4024, 4796
**B. nigra** 1776

***Betula* contd.**
**B. papyrifera**
fire, reaction to 2438
foliage, weight 3404
increment and yield 3860, 4332
injury by, toxic soils 435
insect pests, Lep. 2033
measurement tables 4332
nutrition 5270
production, biological 5270
provenance studies 435
regeneration, natural 377
seed production 360
underwood 5271
water relations 439
wildlife 3250
**B. pendula** 4508 (see also *Betula alba*)
allelopathy 169
bark
anatomy 4409
morphology 3574
browse 4717
buds 1321
chemical constituents 1321
crown 2432
diseases and disorders
complex or unidentified 1403
foliage and shoot 1976
root 3032
foliage
chemistry 468
uses and products 468
fuel plantations 728
genetics/breeding 3574
hydrology 1461, 2810
increment and yield 728, 789, 3497
injury by
gases and fumes 1844, 3462
mites 4971
recreational activities 286
insect pests
Col. 4954
Hem. 4524
insecticides, effect of 1461
leaf, injuries 1976, 3462
light relations 4024, 4856
nutrition 3457, 3458, 3459
physiology 1844
plantations in, Sweden 3530
planting methods 4717
production, biological 1085
propagation by cuttings 2885, 3794
provenance studies 2539
radiation, effect of 1794, 5336
regeneration, artificial 5193
regeneration, natural 789, 5193
roots 4856
adventitious 2450
growth 2450
systems, distribution 4626
shelterbelts 169, 2432, 3497
shoot, growth and development 2450
site preparation 1085
soil requirements 4626
successional role 3530
taxonomy 1335
thinning 2810
transpiration 3023
variation 1335, 4409, 4464, 5336
weedkillers, effect of 1461
wind, effects 2432
wood, grain and figure 1403
**B. pendula carelica** 1321, 4464
**B. populifolia** 3462, 5029
**B. pubescens** (see also *Betula alba*)
age estimation 786
bark, morphology 3574
coppice 1154
dendrochronology 2138
diseases and disorders, deficiency 3912
distribution 4442
fertilizers 3912
genetics/breeding 3574
historical records 4442
increment and yield 3016
injury by, mammals 5525
insect pests, Lep. 2138
light relations 4024
plantations in, Great Britain, Scotland 1436
production, biological 1154
propagation by cuttings 2885, 3794
provenance studies 2539

***Betula pubescens* contd.**
radiation, effect of 1794, 5336
site requirements 2519
soil, effect on 3016
taxonomy 1335
variation 1335, 4464, 5336
**B. pubescens subarctica** 4464
**B. pubescens tortuosa** 2138, 4464
**B. pumila** 111
**B. utilis** 579
**B. verrucosa** (see *Betula pendula*)
**Betulaceae** 871
**Betulaphis longicornis** 579
**Billaea irrorata** 604
**Bischofia javanica** 1205
**Bispiculum inaequale** 2744
**Blakea spp.** 2464
**Blakeeae** 2464
**Blastesthia turionella** 4145
**Blastophagus piniperda** (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
**Blepharipa pratensis** 2022, 3236
**B. scutellata** 231
**Boletus spp.** 1904, 1908
**B. edulis** 1917
**Bombacopsis quinata** 1513, 4101
**Bombax ceiba** 859, 5066
**Bossiaea spp.** 144
**Botryodiplodia excelsa** 4051
**B. theobromae** 2645
**Botryosphaeria dothidea** 1934, 2669
**Botrytis cinerea** 1364, 4908, 4909, 5429
**Brachonyx pineti** 3672, 3826
**Brachychiton spp.** 2820
**Brachyderes incanus** 3826
**Brachylaena hutchinsii** 1264
**Brachymeria intermedia** 3236
**B. lasus** 4144
**Brachynotocoris heidemanni** 4525
**B. puncticornis** 4525
**Bracon xanthonotus** 906
**Braconidae** 5506
**Bridelia retusa** 2269
**Bruguiera conjugata** 498
**Brunchorstia pinea** (see *Gremmeniella abietina*)
**Bryophyta** 490
**Bubbia perrieri** 2502
**Buchania latifolia** 859
**Buchenavia ochroprumna** 816
**Buchneria pectinatae** 5253
**Bulinus globosus** 2471
**Bulnesia retama** 1506
**Bupalus piniarius** 2032, 2058, 3685, 4572
**Buprestidae** 1997
**Burkea africana** 4432
**Bursaphelenchus lignicolus** 929, 1433, 1434, 1933, 3227, 3553, 3676, 5503
**B. mucronatus** 5503
**Bursera simaruba** 1034, 1513
**Butea monosperma** 1482, 1874
**Butia capitata** 2971
**Buxus bullata** 3225
**B. nana** 3225
**B. sempervirens** 2155, 2381, 3225
**Cabralea spp.** 15
**Caesalpiniaceae** 1914
**Caesalpinioideae** 871
**Cajanus cajan** 2326
**Calamus manan** 4752, 5130
**Caliciopsis nigra** 4090
**C. pinea** 2671, 3610
**Caliroa quercuscoccineae** 574
**Calliandra calothyrsus** 1813, 5008
**Callitris spp.** 1509
**C. endlicheri** 1509
**C. glauca** 1509
**C. robusta** 1509
**C. tasmanica** 1509
**Callosciurus spp.** 1455
**Calluna spp.** 1232
**C. vulgaris** 113, 3016, 3692, 4874, 5538
**Calocedrus** (see *Libocedrus*)
**Calonectria crotalariae** 5434
**C. kyotensis** 5434
**Calophyllum spp.** 3521
**Caloscypha fulgens** 192, 352, 5428
**Camarosporium spp.** 4061
**Camponotus spp.** 2710
**C. maculatus** 3191
**C. vagus** 3675
**Campoplex frustranae** 4579
**Capreolus capreolus** 1450, 2298, 4991

**Carabidae** 819, 1406, 1407
***Caragana* spp.** 30
***C. arborescens*** 169, 278, 351
***Carapa guianensis*** 4053
***Carcelia bombylans*** 1432
***Carica papaya*** 4053
***Carludovica palmata*** 4053
***Carpinus betulus***
coppice 1154
forest types 5390
fungi associated with 5420
grazing and pasture 2121
insect pests
Col. 4954
Lep. 3239, 3695
plantations on, erodible sites 3708
production, biological 1154
propagation by cuttings 3794
protection and preservation 2121
stand structure 1695, 4190
water relations 3908, 4379
weedkillers, effect of 4283
***C. caroliniana*** 1141
***C. caucasica*** 5277
***C. cordata*** 3900
***C. orientalis*** 2392
***Carulaspis juniperi*** 4931
***C. minima*** 331, 4931
***Carya* spp.** 165, 809, 1639, 2303, 2946, 3029, 3917, 4546, 4990, 5220, 5223
***C. aquatica*** 2188, 3810
***C. glabra*** 1141, 3607
***C. illinoensis*** 2188
***C.* × *lecontei*** 2188
***C. ovata*** 2326, 2711
***C. texana*** 4961
***C. tomentosa*** 1641, 5024
***Caryocar villosum*** 4098
***Cassia fruticosa*** 4053
***C. macranthera*** 1975
***C. occidentalis*** 3581
***C. siamea*** 1040, 4271
***Castanea* spp.** 2550, 3593, 3607
***C. crenata*** 944, 1320, 1934
***C. dentata*** 1387, 1956, 2158, 2670, 3668
***C. dentata* × *C. pumila*** 1585
***C. mollissima*** 944, 1585, 2326
***C. sativa*** 1818
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 207, 4478, 4503
root 4478
distribution 3762
fuel plantations 728
genetics/breeding 2535
increment and yield 728
management 4746
measurement, tree and stand 1176
site quality 1176
stand development 2342
stand structure 2342
***Castanopsis* spp.** 1315, 2604
***C. carlesii*** 3113
***C. cuspidata*** 1150, 1214, 1315, 4488
***C. cuspidata sieboldii*** 4950
***Castilla elastica*** 4053
***Casuarina* spp.** 881, 2634
***C. cristata*** 2820
***C. cunninghamiana*** 185, 526, 1646, 2269
***C. equisetifolia*** 127, 331, 526, 1957, 3720, 4060, 4184, 4902, 5080, 5551
***C. glauca*** 1369, 2269
***C. littoralis*** 2269
***C. oligodon*** 5097
***C. torulosa*** 2269
***Catalpa speciosa*** 3512
***Ceanothus greggii*** 3449
***Cecidomyia* spp.** 2174
***C. serotinae*** 4521
***Cecropia* spp.** 2493
***C. obtusifolia*** 5372
***Cedrela* spp.** 1513, 3291
***C. angustifolia*** 3291
***C. lilloi*** 3291
***C. mexicana*** (see *Cedrela odorata*)
***C. odorata*** 1034, 2279, 3291
***C. toona*** (see *Toona ciliata*)
***Cedrelinga catenaeformis*** 2211
***Cedrus* spp.** 1123
***C. atlantica*** 675, 2231, 2619, 2793, 4102, 4294, 4295, 4296
***C. deodara*** 1397, 2231, 5067, 5075
***C. libani*** 155, 3486
***Ceiba pentandra*** 1034, 1513, 1839, 4101, 5007
**Celastraceae** 2459
***Celtis* spp.** 3110
***C. australis*** 2659, 4427
***C. laevigata*** 3810
***Cenangium abietis*** 3337
***C. ferruginosum*** 1933
***Cenococcum geophilum*** 522, 710, 5424
***C. graniforme*** 869, 1902, 2587, 2589, 2598, 2605, 2616, 2622
***Cenopis acerivorana*** 225
***Cephalanthus occidentalis*** 3810
***Cephalcia abietis*** 2059, 2767
***C. lariciphila*** 242
***Cephalenchus emarginatus*** 4140
***Cephalobus persegnis*** 5504
***Cephalosphaera usambarensis*** 49, 343, 1264
***Cephalosporium* spp.** 2645
***C. lecanii*** 3687
**Cerambycidae** 1995, 2000, 2697, 5483
***Cerambyx cerdo*** 4966
***Ceratocystis* spp.** 5437
***C. denticulata*** 4555
***C. dryocoetidis*** 4094
***C. fagacearum*** 544, 1338, 1981, 2151, 2660
***C. fimbriata platani*** 213
***C. ips*** 3158
***C. montia*** 4555, 5478
***C. piceae*** 544, 2651, 4051
***C. ulmi*** 3582
assessment 297, 3159, 3160
bibliography 882
biology and physiology 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 2148, 4913, 5438
control 204, 205, 542, 880, 1337, 1339, 1401, 1981, 2662, 2665, 2757, 3159, 3161, 3162, 4072, 4073, 4485, 4486, 4492, 4515, 4913, 5436
detection 546, 2051, 2146
ecology 238, 543, 1952, 2747
effect on wood 1953
physiological effects 1386, 2665
resistance to 206, 545, 1382, 1383, 5439
in *Ulmus* 2551
role of wounds 2695
study methods 543, 1951
symptoms 5439
***C. wageneri*** 1361, 3585, 4066, 4117
***Ceratomia catalpae*** 3512
***Ceratonia siliqua*** 3391
***Cercidium australe*** 1506
***Cercis siliquastrum*** 1668
***Cercocarpus ledifolius*** 1804, 3694
***C. montana*** 5326
***Cercopithecus mitis*** 1207
***Cercospora pini-densiflorae*** 1397
***C. sequoiae*** 1395, 4087
**Cervidae** 475
***Cervus canadensis*** 2839
***C. canadensis nelsoni*** 142, 494
***C. elaphus*** 636, 2081, 2298, 3697, 4588, 5524
***C. nippon*** 636
***Cestrum morae*** 3519
***Chaetomium globosum*** 4483
***Chaetophoma quercifolia*** 5443
***Chaitophorus leucomelas*** 2010
***Chamaecyparis* spp.** 4931
***C. formosensis*** 1283, 3738
***C. lawsoniana*** 1379, 1571, 2231, 2450, 2943, 3970
***C. nootkatensis*** 3988
***C. obtusa***
branches 1164
crown, dimensions 1146
diseases and disorders
deficiency 1233
foliage and shoot 1233, 1397
foliage, weight 1164
genetics/breeding 2491
hybrids 2491
litter/humus 1218, 4805
measurement, tree and stand 1164
plantations in, Japan 1530
plantations on, catchment areas 2805
production, biological 4805
regeneration, natural 1075, 4696
seed production 5138
***Chamaecyparis* contd.**
***C. obtusa formosana*** 1283
***C. obtusa* × *C. pisifera*** 2491
***C. pisifera*** 2491
***C. taiwanensis*** (see *Chamaecyparis obtusa formosana*)
***C. thyoides*** 4371
***Chamaecytisus proliferus*** 2820
***Chamaedaphne calyculata*** 111
***Chisocheton* spp.** 836
***Chlorophora excelsa*** 1264, 1839
***Chondrostereum purpureum*** 877, 3154, 3614, 5435
***Choristoneura biennis*** 3643
***C. fumiferana*** 3643
attractants 228, 3644, 4108, 5469
biology and ecology 916, 2024, 4108, 4109, 4530, 4935
book 1869
control 594, 620, 806, 902, 905, 911, 912, 915, 923, 925, 926, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 965, 969, 1410, 1412, 1416, 1869, 2019, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2716, 2783, 2784, 3421, 3644, 3680, 3682, 3688, 3689, 4148, 4149, 4573, 4574, 4578, 4581, 4941, 4979, 5469, 5470, 5519
damage by 225, 586, 920, 921, 3199, 3205, 3622, 4547, 4549, 5473, 5475
detection 3622
dispersal 806, 2731
economics 584, 1416
effect on increment and yield 583, 1413
forecasting 3206
hormone treatments 4941
host relations 4935
parasites and predators 919, 924, 1435, 2067
physiological effects 4549
physiology 2078
population studies and surveys 585, 901, 916, 921, 4543, 5471
repellent pheromones 3638
study methods 914, 2021, 3199, 4543
systems analysis and simulation 3421, 4935, 5473
trapping 4543
***C. lambertiana*** 3643
***C. murinana*** 1418, 3195, 4536
***C. occidentalis*** 576, 588, 2018, 2728, 3642, 3643, 3655, 4151, 4580, 4581
***C. orae*** 3643
***C. pinus*** 573, 2756, 3643, 4937, 5463
***C. subretiniana*** 3643
***C. viridis*** 3643, 4581
***Chosenia arbutifolia*** 4651
***Chrysobothris affinis nevskyi*** 2763
***Chrysocharis laricinellae*** 4939
***C. nautius*** 3203
***Chrysolepis* spp.** 611
***Chrysomela populi*** 5455
***C. scripta*** 569, 570, 2189
***Chrysomyxa abietis*** 156, 160, 2685
***Chrysophtharta bimaculata*** 1295, 3214
***Cimbex femoratus*** 1430
***Cinara atlantica*** 3192, 5458
***C. cronartii*** 2710
***C. cupressi*** 2714
***C. gracilis*** 5458
***C. melaina*** 5458
***C. pergandei*** 5458
***C. pinivora*** 5458
***C. watsoni*** 5458
***Cinnamomum camphora*** 13, 1164, 1205, 4488
***C. cecidodaphne*** 2604
***Circinotrichum* spp.** 4375
***C. rigidum*** 4375
***Cistus* spp.** 5351
***C. incanus*** 870
***Citropsis tanakae*** 1852
***Citrus aurantium*** 1852
***C. sinensis*** 1840
***Cladosporium* spp.** 2645
***C. aecidiicola*** 2680
***C. herbarum*** 2684
***C. lophodermii*** 4082
***C. spongiosum*** 5449
***Cleobora mellyi*** 3214
***Clethrionomys gapperi*** 639, 3202
***C. glareolus*** 2091, 2791, 3254, 4155, 4160, 4587, 5525

*Clethrionomys* contd.
*C. rufocanus* 5525
*C. rutilis* 4155
*Cleyera japonica* 1150
*Clinostemon* spp. 1860
*C. maguireana* 1860
*C. mahuba* 1860
*Clostera cupreata* 2732
*C. fulgurita* 2732
*Cnethocampa pityocampa* (see *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*)
*Cocos nucifera* 4184
*Codinea australiensis* 4375
*C. tortuosa* 4375
*Coeloides pissodis* 930
*C. rufovariegatus* 4964
*Colastes braconius* 3203
*Coleomegilla maculata* 570
*Coleophora* spp. 1414
*C. fuscedinella* 225
*C. laricella* 3648, 3674, 4939
*C. pruniella* 225
Coleoptera 2696, 2700, 3618, 3620, 3621
*Coleosporium* spp. 2666
Collembola 121, 296, 1764, 2404
*Colletia spinossisima* 1506
*Colletotrichum acutatum* 1929, 4083
*C. gloeosporioides* (*see Glomerella cingulata*)
*Collybia velutipes* 3154
*Colopha compressa* 3024
*C. moriokaensis* 4926
*Colophospermum mopane* 1921
*Colubrina oppositifolia obatae* 3992
*Comandra umbellata* 885, 1960
Combretaceae 3067
*Combretum* spp. 4879
*C. aculeatum* 3247
*C. glutinosum* 3247
*C. micranthum* 3247
*C. molle* 1875, 4432
*C. zeyheri* 4432
*Commiphora* spp. 4879
*C. africana* 3247
*Comptonia peregrina* 185, 186, 550, 3968, 5440
Coniferae 1364, 2442
Coniferales 4516
*Coniochaeta velutina* 539
*Conionomus nodifer* 3621
*Connarus celatus* 1857
*C. marlenei* 1857
*C. portosegurensis* 1857
*Conocarpus lancifolius* 5551
*Conocybe tenera* 1926
*Conophthorus coniperda* 2176
*C. monticolae* 5486
*C. resinosae* 4119
*Contarinia* spp. 4970
*C. virginiana* 1442
*Contortylenchus* spp. 3238
*C. brevicomi* 621, 955, 4956, 5482
*C. diplogaster* 954, 2737
*Coprinus picaceus* 1917
*Coprosma hookeri* 3886
*Cordia alliodora* 1034, 2279, 3291, 4808, 5550
*Cordyceps stylophora* 2059
*Coriolellus malicola* 877
*Coriolus hirsutus* 3154
*C. versicolor* 877, 2689
*Cornus* spp. 5223
*C. amomum* 2812
*C. canadensis* 3918
*C. florida* 165, 1639, 1643, 2303, 3446, 3698, 3996, 5029
*C. mas* 1765
*C. sanguinea* 1236, 1765, 1844, 2770
*C. stolonifera* 849, 2458
*Corticaria linearis* 3621
*Corticeus bicolor* 2695
*C. glaber* 3658
*C. parallelus* 3658
*Corticium bicolor* 2605
*C. salmonicolor* 2668
*Cortinarius* spp. 2605
*Corylus avellana*
fungi associated with 2607
injury by, dust 1236
leaf, morphology 274
light relations 4024
microclimate 1236
mycorrhiza 2607
*Corylus avellana* contd.
photosynthesis 1236
plantations on, highland sites 3270
pollution control by 274
shelterbelts 274
water relations 1236
*C. colurna* 688
*C. cornuta* 2439
*Corypha elata* 780
*Cotinus coggygria* (see *Rhus cotinus*)
*Coussapoa prancei* 2504
*Craneiobia corni* 2770
*Crataegus* spp. 5266
*C. azarolus* 4400
*C. calycina* 854
*C. curvisepala* 854, 5266
*C. laevigata* 274
*C. microphylla* 854
*C. monogyna* 854, 1765
*C. oxyacantha* 1978
*Cratoxylum* spp. 149
*Crematogaster peringueyi* 2710
*Cremifania nigrocellulata* 2007
*Croesia semipurpurana* 225
*Cronartium coleosporioides* 4496
*C. comandrae* 885, 1960
*C. comptoniae* 421, 550, 3167, 5440
*C. conigenum* 4499
*C. flaccidum* 2666, 3608, 5447
*C. fusiforme*
assessment 55, 310, 1532, 3165
biology and physiology 4077
control 547, 2568, 3592, 3594, 4075
damage by 5124
ecology 2563, 3594
interaction with fungi or bacteria 2563, 2564, 2565
resistance to 2169, 2195, 2196, 3165, 4079, 4885
in *Pinus* 883, 2167
*C. quercuum* 2667
*C. ribicola* 214, 552, 1388, 1954, 2666, 3337, 3612, 4126, 4507, 4916, 4917, 4999
*Crumenulopsis sororia* 1963, 3164, 4493
*Cryphalus populi* 5492
*Cryphonectria caraganae* 1897
*C. cubensis* 1967
*Cryptocarya concinna* 3113
*Cryptocephalus pini* 3826
*Cryptococcus albidus* 4376
*C. fagi* 2712, 3591, 3972, 3973, 3975, 3976, 3977, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3982, 3986
*C. fagisuga* 4914, 4927
*Cryptodiaporthe japonica* 1934
*C. lebiyesi* 4080
*C. populea* 519, 551, 1958
*Cryptomeria japonica*
branches 1164
chemical constituents 1331
crown, dimensions 1146
cytology 4458
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 1397, 4087
foliage, weight 1164
genetics/breeding 1331
histology 3345
increment and yield 1165
light relations 1292
measurement tables 5281
measurement, tree and stand 1164, 2337
photosynthesis 1165, 1292
plantations in
Japan 1530
USSR, Transcaucasia 10
propagation, vegetative 3345
seed, extraction 1668
shelterbelts 1478
thinning 1118
wood, anatomy, abnormal 1286
*Cryptosporiopsis* spp. 1390
*Ctenicera pulchra* 3904
Cucujidae 2697
*Cudonia* spp. 3894
*Cunninghamia lanceolata* 1848, 3178, 5445
Cupressaceae 871
*Cupressocyparis leylandii* 2852, 3080, 3717
*C. leylandii* 'Leighton Green' 1025
*C. leylandii* 'Naylors Blue' 1025
*Cupressus* spp. 3611, 4501
*C. arizonica* 1025, 2231, 2714, 3609, 4248
*C. fallax* 3738
*C. funebris* 3738
*Cupressus* contd.
*C. lindleyi* (see *Cupressus lusitanica*)
*C. lusitanica* 20, 1034, 1155, 1207, 1566, 2269, 2993, 4500
*C. macrocarpa* 1566, 4500, 4504
*C. sempervirens* 1362, 2227, 2441, 2714, 3609, 4090, 4500, 4504, 4918, 5376
*C. sempervirens horizontalis* 4504
Curculionidae 4959
*Curvularia intermedia* 4248
*Cyanocitta cristata* 3202
*Cyanostolus aeneus* 1994
*Cybistox donnell-smithii* 1034
Cycadaceae 2543
Cycadales 5377
*Cycas* spp. 2634, 4472
*C. revoluta* 516
*Cydia molesta* 2013
*C. strobilella* 3651
*C. youngana* 3684
*Cylindrobasidium evolvens* 2651, 4477
*Cylindrocarpon didymum* 1932, 2646
*Cylindrocladium crotalariae* 1394
*C. ilicicola* 1394
*C. parvum* 2149
*C. scoparium* 1394, 3150, 5434
Cynipidae 611, 3222
*Cyphon phragmiteticola* 2695
*Cyrtepistomus castaneus* 572
*Cytidia floculenta* 3154
*Cytisus palmensis* 252
*C. proliferus* 5156
*Cytospora* spp. 210, 2653
*C. abietis* 2672
*C. kunzei* 1341
*C. mougeotii* 4051
*Dacrydium biforme* 667, 1508
*D. colensoi* 667, 1508
*D. cupressinum* 495, 1508, 5529
*D. fonckii* 1507
*D. franklinii* 1509, 3725
*Dacryodes buettneri* 3110
*Daedalea quercina* 1948
*Daedaleopsis confragosa* 1948
*Dalbergia melanoxylon* 1264
*D. retusa* 1034
*D. sissoo* 818, 859, 2269, 5449
*Dasineura balsamicola* 2771
*D. canadensis* 3684
*D. fraxini* 2770
*D. laricis* 2076
*D. rachiphaga* 3684
*Davilla rugosa* 2633
*Davisomycella* spp. 1361
*Deladenus siricidicola* 249
*Dendrocalamus* spp. 4930
*D. giganteus* 4930
*D. latiflorus* (see *Sinocalamus latiflorus*)
*Dendroctonus* spp. 922, 4962
*D. adjunctus* 3661
*D. approximatus* 3661
*D. brevicomis* 844, 1424, 3661, 3669, 4117, 4953, 4983
*D. frontalis* 1368
attractants 2064, 2740, 3212, 5481
frontalin 955, 4963
frontalure 4963
pinene 4963
verbenone 4963
biology and ecology 931, 935, 2751, 2753, 2765, 3216, 3661, 4129, 4563, 4960, 5476
control 2064, 3212, 4133, 4565, 4983, 5487
damage by 5263
data recording and processing 2043
dispersal 4132
economics 2809
effect on increment and yield 2145
forecasting 2760
host relations 943, 4124, 4369
insect associates 3658, 5477, 5481
laboratory rearing 4131
parasites and predators 621, 930, 931, 955, 2741, 3660, 4130, 4956, 5482
pathology 3210
physiology 943
population studies and surveys 2741, 2765, 4955, 5496
research 4128, 4129, 4131
resistance to 241, 2465, 2766, 4967
secondary pests 2145
study methods 4128, 4132, 4955

***Dendroctonus frontalis*** *contd.*
systems analysis and simulation 608, 4955
***D. mexicanus*** 3661
***D. micans*** 2046, 5497, 5509
***D. obesus*** (see *Dendroctonus rufipennis*)
***D. ponderosae*** 237, 402, 1425, 1426, 2037, 2759, 3212, 3622, 3663, 3664, 4094, 4117, 4120, 4555, 5478, 5488
***D. pseudotsugae*** 324, 609, 917, 951, 2749, 2752, 3622, 4094, 5430
***D. rufipennis*** 591, 1427, 1428, 2036, 2748, 2755, 4094, 4564
***D. simplex*** 2749
***D. terebrans*** 2740, 3218
***D. valens*** 3661
***D. vitei*** 3661
***Dendrolaelaps*** **spp.** 3659
***D. fukikoae*** 3227
***D. neodisetus*** 5477
***D. unispinatus*** 3227
***Dendrolimus pini*** 2704, 2774, 3200, 3242
***D. punctatus*** 4934
***D. sibiricus*** 2727
***D. spectabilis*** 612, 1419, 1432, 4977
***D. superans*** 1411, 2058, 3653, 4146
***Dendrophthoe falcata*** 2693
***Dendrosoter sulcatus*** 930
***Dermatina quercus*** 2676
***Dermocybe cinnamomea*** 2605
***D. sanguinea*** 2605
***Desbordesia glaucescens*** 3110
***Desmoncus*** **spp.** 2970
**Deuteromycetes** 182
***Diadegma eucerophaga*** 4978
***D. laricinellus*** 4939
***Dialium maingayi*** 5131
***Diaporthe citri*** 4488
***D. cubensis*** 1967
***D. eres*** 4490
***Diaspis visci*** 331
***Dichaena rugosa*** 2676, 3983
***Dichapetalum cymosum*** 4432
***Dichomera saubinetii*** 4080, 4081
***Dichomeris ligulella*** 5464
***Dichrostachys*** **spp.** 4046
***Dichrostachys cinerea*** 4432
***D. glomerata*** 1921, 1922
***D. nutans*** 1921, 1922
***Dicksonia squarrosa*** 1479
***Dicladocerus japonicus*** 4939
***D. westwoodii*** 4939
***Didymopanax morototoni*** 1034
***Didymosporium radicicola*** 1934
***Dillenia pentagyna*** 2604
***Dimorphandra*** **spp.** 2248
***Dinotiscus dendroctoni*** 930
***Dioon califanoi*** 3518
***D. caputoi*** 1855
***D. purpusii*** 1855
***D. rzedowskii*** 1856
***Dioryctria*** **spp.** 2173, 2176
***D. abietella*** 2721
***D. abietivorella*** (see *Dioryctria abietella*)
***D. amatella*** 595, 3637
***D. assamensis*** 5465
***D. castanea*** 5465
***D. clarioralis*** 595
***D. ebeli*** 4111
***D. merkeli*** 4111
***D. mutatella*** 2721
***D. schuetzeella*** 2721
***D. splendidella*** 4948
***D. sylvestrella*** 5465
***D. taedae*** 4111
***D. yatesi*** 4111
***Diospyros*** **spp.** 2604
***D. consolatae*** 1279
***D. cornii*** 1279
***D. kirkii*** 1279
***D. mespiliformis*** 1279
***D. usambarensis*** 1279
***D. verrucosa*** 1279
***D. virginiana*** 5223
***Diphysa robinioides*** 1034
***Diplodia pinea*** 202, 2652, 5446
***Diprion hutacharernae*** 4567
***D. pini*** 243, 244, 616, 619, 2704, 3687
***D. similis*** 3687, 4136
**Diprionidae** 4974
**Diptera** 3618
**Dipterocarpaceae** 871, 1448, 1615, 1914, 1916, 2249, 4636, 5369, 5558
**Dipterocarpaceae** *contd.*
bibliography 3383
***Dipterocarpus macrocarpus*** 127
***D. oblongifolius*** 5369
***D. obtusifolius*** 1910
***D. turbinatus*** 3671
***Dipteryx panamensis*** 4053
***Diurnea phryganella*** 3196
***Dodonaea viscosa*** 95, 3357
***Dombeya rotundifolia*** 4432
***Dorylaimus*** **spp.** 3677
***Dothichiza*** **spp.** 3582
***Dothistroma pini*** (see *Scirrhia pini*)
***D. septospora*** 1970
***Drepanopeziza salicis*** 3172
***Drepanosiphum platanoides*** 3219
***Drimys winteri*** 1507
***Dromius quadrimaculatus*** 2695
***Dryocoetes autographus*** 917, 3659
***D. confusus*** 4094
***Dryocopus pileatus*** 3250
***Dryocosmus kuriphilus*** 944
***Dryomyia circinans*** 2770
***Duospermum eremophilum*** 1875
***Durio zibenthinus*** 4431
***Dysdercus bimaculatus*** 4101
***Dysoxylum spectabile*** 824
**Ebenaceae** 4862
***Echinodontium tinctorium*** 1683
***Ectropis bistortata*** 3685
***Edwardsiana iranicola*** 896
***Elachertus argissa*** 4939
***Elaeagnus*** **spp.** 2634, 2635, 3575
***E. angustifolia*** 30, 169, 1933, 2290, 2590, 3569, 3968, 4049, 4701
***E. commutata*** 3968
***E. orientalis*** 3569
***E. umbellata*** 278, 1126, 1205, 2553, 3968
***Elaeis oleifera*** 2971
***Elaeocarpus*** **spp.** 3098
***E. angustifolius*** 3098
***E. biflorus*** 3097
***E. bullatus*** 3097
***E. glandulosus*** 3098
***E. margaretae*** 3097
***E. oblongus*** 3098
***E. serratus*** 3098
***E. sphaericus*** 3098
***E. weibeliana*** 3097
***Elasmucha grisea*** 4524
**Elateridae** 3904
***Elatobium abietinum*** 109
***Elatophilus nipponensis*** 2780
***Elliottia racemosa*** 5355
***Elytroderma deformans*** 1361, 4085
***E. torres-juanii*** 4085
***Empetrum nigrum*** 3918
***Enaphalodes rufulus*** 2655, 3243
***Encelia frutescens*** 4864
***Enchenopa binotata*** 899
***Endocronartium harknessii*** 1361, 1966, 3595, 4496
***Endogone flammicorona*** 2560
***E. mosseae*** 2632
***Endothia gyrosa*** 1933
***E. parasitica*** 207, 208, 548, 1387, 1956, 2158, 2670, 3593, 3607, 4078, 4503
***Ennomos subsignarius*** 4113, 4546
***Entada scelerata*** 2494
***Enterolobium cyclocarpum*** 1034
***Entomophthora crustosa*** 5507
***E. egressa*** 3652
***E. megasperma*** 5507
***E. tenthredinis*** 3687
***Epiblema tedella*** (see *Epinotia tedella*)
***Epinotia*** **spp.** 3649
***E. tedella*** 3649
***Erannis defoliaria*** 3640, 4544, 4570, 5509
***E. jacobsoni*** 2058
***Erblichia antsingyae*** 2501
***E. berneriana*** 2501
***E. integrifolia*** 2501
***Eremopanax*** **spp.** 2506
***Eremophila*** **spp.** 95
***Eridolius hofferi*** 2778
***Eriogaster lanestris*** 2715
***Eriophyes leionotus*** 4971
***Erismadelphus exsul*** 3110
***Erithezon dorsatum expicanthum*** 514
***Erwinia amylovora*** 560
***E. herbicola*** 561
***Erythrina berteroana*** 5550
***E. indica*** 3671
***Erythroxylon*** **spp.** 4046
***Eschweilera coreacea*** 816
***E. grata*** 2211
***Essigella pini*** 3192, 5458
***Eucalyptus*** **spp.** 3294, 4297
anatomy 391
bibliography 2856, 3343
coppice 4232, 4269
dendrochronology 1509
diseases and disorders 2652
canker, bark diseases 1967
foliage and shoot 1394, 3185
wilts, dieback 881
foliage, chemistry 1827
forest types 4905
fuel plantations 777
general information 344
genetics/breeding 2541
hybrids 3576
hydrology 2411, 3703
insect pests 226, 566, 894, 5454
Col. 3214, 5491
Hym. 614, 4568
Lep. 4535
leaf
anatomy 484
physiology 484
morphology 391
mycorrhiza 1905
nursery management 4535
oils 894
plantations in
Brazil 2248, 3766
Great Britain 1564, 4745
India 5082
Lesotho 777
Mexico 349
New Zealand 4704
Tanzania 3703
Uruguay 4210
planting stock 1625
propagation, vegetative 3343
provenance studies 349
regeneration, artificial 5076
review 3343
roots 4874
seed
anatomy 4229
book 4229
morphology 4229
seed production 20
seedlings 1625
shoot, growth and development 4232
silviculture 391, 2411
soil, effect on 823
soil requirements 4874
thermal relations 4745
tissue culture 1583
transpiration 2411
wood, poles 777
***E.* (*Monocalyptus*)** 1854
***E.* (*Obliquae*)** 146
***E. alba*** 1191, 5122
***E. amygdalina*** 1854
***E. andrewsii*** 2269
***E. archeri*** 344, 1564
***E. argillacea*** 489
***E. bancroftii*** 2269
***E. blakelyi*** 2708
***E. botryoides*** 1646, 2093
***E. brassiana*** 4625
***E. brockwayi*** 2820
***E. calophylla*** 2820
***E. camaldulensis***
ecology 2231
foliage, chemistry 3078
growth regulators in 1840
hybrids 4468
injury by, salt 4049
leaf
morphology 348
shedding 1840
plantations in
Africa 1513
arid regions 1513
Italy 2231
Malaya 4625
Mexico 349
Upper Volta 4271
plantations on, mining wastelands 2820
production, biological 2231
provenance studies 348, 349, 2269, 5122

***Eucalyptus camaldulensis*** *contd.*
seed
grading, quality 5135
sources of supply 2279
testing 5135
seed production 5135
silviculture 2231
tissue culture 3347
variation 4049, 4468
weed control 1646
***E. camaldulensis* × *E. tereticornis*** 4048
***E. citriodora*** 1769, 2269, 2886, 3150, 3453, 5135
***E. cloeziana*** 5135
***E. coccifera*** 344, 1509, 1564
***E. creba*** 3576
***E. cypellocarpa*** 2269
***E. dalrympleana*** 2231, 2269, 3915
***E. deanei*** 2269
***E. debeuzevillei*** 344
***E. deglupta*** 2279, 4625, 5238
***E. delegatensis*** 179, 3091
***E. distans*** 489
***E. diversicolor*** 4905
***E. dives*** 1854, 2093
***E. dunnii*** 5211
***E. fasciculosa*** 2820
***E. fastigata*** 734
***E. glaucescens*** 344
***E. globulus***
control, chemical 1501
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 556, 1392, 1396, 4088
ecology 2231
increment and yield 418
insect pests, Col. 607
leaf, physiology 4088
plantations in, Italy 2231
production, biological 2231
silviculture 2231
soil, effect on 3454
weed control 1646
weedkillers, effect of 5226
***E. globulus bicostata*** 2231
***E. gomphocephala*** 2231
***E. grandis***
genetics/breeding 4461, 4462, 4463
grazing and pasture 5213
hybrids 4048
increment and yield 4382
mycorrhiza 4905
nutrition 3453, 4382
plantations in, India 5082
provenance studies 736, 1034, 2269, 4463
seed
grading, quality 5135
testing 5135
seed production 5135
site preparation 5213
weed control 1646
***E. grandis* × *E. robusta*** 5213
***E. gunnii*** 40, 344, 1564
***E. johnstonii*** 728, 1564
***E. lehmannii*** 2820
***E. longicornis*** 2820
***E. macarthuri*** 2269
***E. maculata*** 3589
***E. maidenii*** 2231, 2269
***E. marginalis*** 4905
***E. marginata*** 144, 145, 194, 464, 646, 4185
***E. melanophila*** 3576
***E. microcorys*** 1558, 2269, 4382
***E. microtheca*** 69, 489, 2820
***E.* 'Mysore hybrid'** 5081, 5082
***E. niphophila*** 40, 344
***E. nitens*** 344, 845, 1392, 1564
***E. nova-anglica*** 2269
***E. obliqua***
diseases and disorders
complex or unidentified 1295, 3509
decay 1371, 4067
foliage and shoot 1392
root 1371, 3204, 4067
economics 3509
genetics/breeding 520
increment and yield 418
insect pests, Lep. 3204
plantations in, Australia 3924
production, biological 96
variation 3924
***E. occidentalis*** 2231
***E. parvifolia*** 344

***Eucalyptus*** *contd.*
***E. pauciflora*** 120, 1509
***E. perriniana*** 344
***E. populnea*** 95, 3576
***E. radiata*** 3915
***E. regnans***
diseases and disorders
complex or unidentified 1295, 3509
decay 1371
foliage and shoot 1392
root 1371, 3204
economics 3509
general information 1566
genetics/breeding 520
increment and yield 92, 418
injury by, frost 3567
insect pests, Lep. 3204
nursery management 3355
provenance studies 3566, 3567
***E. resinifera*** 4382
***E. robusta*** 4382, 5213
***E. rubida*** 2231
***E. saligna***
general information 1566
increment and yield 4382
nutrition 4382
planting stock 4246
provenance studies 736, 2269
remote sensing 1191
wood, anatomy, growth rings 4415
***E. salmonophloia*** 2820
***E. salubris*** 2820
***E. sieberi*** 531, 3589
***E. subcrenulata*** 1564
***E. tereticornis*** 349, 2269
hybrids 4468
plantations in, Malaya 4625
provenance studies 5122
variation 4468
***E. torquata*** 2820
***E.* × *trabutii*** 2231
***E. urophylla*** 1394, 2269, 2415, 3453, 4625
***E. vernicosa*** 344
***E. viminalis*** 36, 2231, 2269, 3572
***Euclea natalensis*** 4432
***Eucosma* spp.** 2176
***E. sonomana*** 2016, 2017, 3636
***Eucryphia cordifolia*** 1507
***Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus*** 5504
***Eugenia* spp.** 4862
***E. jambolana*** 859
***Eulachnus rileyi*** 897
***Euonymus alatus*** 5542
***E. europaeus*** 681
***E. japonica*** 754
***Euphorbia pyrifolia*** 4099
**Euphorbiaceae** 1914
***Euproctis chrysorrhoea*** 5506
***E. melania*** 294, 2029
***Europhium clavigerum*** 4555
***Eurya japonica*** 1150
***Eusideroxylon* spp.** 3525
***Euterpe precatoria*** 2970
***Evetria buoliana*** (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*)
***Exenterus abruptorius*** 2062, 5510
***Exoteleia dodecella*** 2015, 3337, 3826
***Fadogia monticola*** 4432
**Fagaceae** 871, 1914
***Fagara davyi*** 1510
***Fagus* spp.** 1399, 2676, 3549, 3614, 3656, 4334
***F. crenata*** 3900
branches 1164
foliage, weight 1164
forest types 2521
measurement, tree and stand 1164
***F. grandifolia***
acoustic properties 5024
allelopathy 3532
control, chemical 4694
diseases and disorders, canker, bark diseases 1962, 3806
ecology 4000
foliage, weight 3404
forest types 4602
increment and yield 2334, 3860, 4250
litter/humus 115, 763
measurement, tree and stand 2334, 2336
mycorrhiza 3532
regeneration, natural 763, 2956
seedlings 3532
silviculture 3806
soil, effect on 115

***Fagus grandifolia*** *contd.*
stand structure 2336
thinning 4250
***F. japonica*** 3900
***F. moesiaca*** (see *Fagus sylvatica*)
***F. orientalis*** 1917
crown, dimensions 5277
flowers 850
fruit 850
genetics/breeding 2535, 5393
regeneration, natural 1616
roots
quantitative measures 688
systems, distribution 688
silvicultural systems 37
variation 850
***F. orientalis* × *F. sylvatica*** 41
***F. sylvatica***
anatomy 3482, 3985
bark, anatomy 2712, 3980
branches 1818
chemical constituents 1751
defoliation, artificial 4239
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1933, 2712, 3591, 3596, 3972, 3974, 3977, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3985, 4914
complex or unidentified 1818
decay 4728
wilts, dieback 4489
distribution 2227
ecology 1407, 2381, 4449
epiphytes on 1247
flowers 850
forest types 499, 1079, 2227, 2261, 2381, 3114, 4449
fruit 850
genetics/breeding 3570
grazing and pasture 2121
histology 706, 1119
hydrology 128, 1463, 2100
increment and yield 2360, 3859, 4322, 4821
injury by
gases and fumes 4821, 5307
logging 1240
insect pests
Col. 2754
Hem. 3972, 3975, 3976, 3977, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3982, 4529, 4914
leaf, morphology 274
litter/humus 1751, 3443
logging 1240
measurement tables 1679
measurement, tree and stand 99, 3861
mycorrhiza 4059, 4904
nutrition 128, 2414, 3911, 3984
ornamental value 3280
palaeoecology 1871
phenology 4322
photosynthesis 4377
physiology 3482
plantations in, USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia 1079
pollen 1871
pollution control by 274, 4821
propagation by cuttings 3794
propagation, vegetative 1586
protection and preservation 2121
pruning 1119
regeneration, artificial 2322
regeneration, natural 2937, 2945, 3114
roots
adventitious 2450
growth 2449, 2450, 4904
physiology 706
seed
germination 740
storage 740, 741, 2882
treatment 741, 2882
seed production 4160
shelterbelts 274
shoot, growth and development 2449, 2450
silvicultural systems 41
silviculture 1124
site preparation 2945
soil 41, 1751, 3443, 4803
flora 2389
stand density 3861
stand development 3114
stem, form 1679
thinning 1654

***Fagus sylvatica*** *contd.*
transpiration 3436, 4377
tree surgery 3280
underwood 175, 3475
variation 850
water relations 3436, 4377
weedkillers, effect of 4728
***F. sylvatica purpurea*** 4502
***Faidherbia albida*** (see *Acacia albida*)
***Faramea occidentalis*** 4808
***Felis silvestris*** 5527
***Ficus* spp.** 2820
***F. benjamina*** 3357
***F. capensis*** 1040
***F. glabrata*** 4053
***F. glomerata*** 859, 2604
***F. lacor*** 3590
***F. retusa*** 754, 3357
***Filenchus filiformis*** 5505
***Florinia externa*** 2060, 4102, 4526, 4527
***Firmiana platanifolia*** 1205
***Fitzroya cupressoides*** 174, 1506, 1507, 3738
***Flaviporus brownei*** 2658
***Flindersia brayleyana*** 1023
***F. ifflaiana*** 1023
***F. schottiana*** 1023
***Fokienia hodginsii*** 1850
***Fomes annosus*** (see *Heterobasidion annosum*)
***F. applanatus*** (see *Ganoderma applanatum*)
***F. fomentarius*** 884, 3981, 4728
***F. igniarius*** (see *Phellinus igniarius*)
***F. marginatus*** (see *Fomitopsis pinicola*)
***F. pini*** (see *Phellinus pini*)
***F. pinicola*** (see *Fomitopsis pinicola*)
***Fomitopsis cajanderi*** 884
***F. pinicola*** 4483, 4516, 4728, 5420, 5430
***F. submurina*** 877
***Forestiera acuminata*** 1639
***Formica aquilonia*** 2768, 4969
***F. cinera*** 3200
***F. imitans*** 3200
***F. integra*** 945
***F. lugubris*** 2056
***F. polyctena*** 2768, 3675
***F. pratensis*** 4138
***F. rufa*** 2768, 4138, 5501
***F. yessensis*** 612, 4977
**Formicidae** 2697, 3186
***Fortunella margarita*** 1852
***Frankia* spp.** 1924
***Franklinia alatamaha*** 876
***Fraxinus* spp.** 1302, 1936, 2316, 3461, 3970
***F. americana***
age estimation 2303
allelopathy 3532
coppice 165
fertilizers 1054
fire, reaction to 2960
foliage, weight 3404
genetics/breeding 181
increment and yield 52, 418, 1054, 3860
injury by, gases and fumes 181, 5029, 5032
mycorrhiza 3532
propagation by cuttings 3794
provenance studies 52, 5123
roots 2303
seed
germination 1576
testing 1576
seedlings 3532
thinning 1054
variation 181
wood
anatomy 1893
variation, genetic 1893
***F. angustifolia pannonica*** 1699
***F. excelsior***
branches 1818
buds 3971
diseases and disorders, complex or unidentified 1818
ecology 2381
fertilizers 2889
foliage, microflora 3043
forest types 1318, 2381
general information 1658
increment and yield 1699
injury by
deer 4586
gases and fumes 3040, 3043

***Fraxinus excelsior*** *contd.*
insect pests
Col. 604, 2048, 2049, 5480
Dipt. 2770
Hem. 4525
measurement tables 1699
mixtures 5261
phenology 3971
propagation by cuttings 3794
roots
adventitious 2450
growth 2449, 2450
seed
chemistry 2490
germination 2490
shelterbelts 4404
shoot, growth and development 2449, 2450
silviculture 1124, 1658
weed control 3824
***F. lanceolata*** 5261
***F. ornus*** 2392
***F. pennsylvanica***
genetics/breeding 181, 1678, 3565, 4882
growth regulators, effect of 1643
injury by
flooding 2413, 3451
gases and fumes 181
insect pests, Lep. 4110
measurement, tree and stand 1678
mixtures 5261
mycorrhiza 2290, 2590
nursery management 30, 2290, 4672
plantations in
Canada, Saskatchewan 5015
USA 2590
plantations on
mining wastelands 4178
refuse tips 5542
regeneration, natural 3810
roots, systems, distribution 2413
seed
chemistry 2490
germination 2490
shelterbelts 2105, 3565
site preparation 3810
variation 181
water relations 3451
weed control 30
weedkillers, effect of 1643
***F. pennsylvanica* 'Cardan'** 3565
***F. udhei*** 1501
***F. viridis*** 1830
***Fulgurodes* spp.** 4552
***Fusarium* spp.** 3687, 4061, 4064, 4638, 5437
***F. oxysporum*** 1931, 1932, 1933, 1962, 1980, 2616, 2644, 2646, 4907, 5367
***F. oxysporum koae*** 2644
***F. oxysporum pini*** 4474
***F. solani*** 212, 553, 560, 2645
***Galleria mellonella*** 4144, 4146
***Gambrus canadensis burkei*** 906
***Ganoderma adspersum*** 1948
***G. applanatum*** 198, 877, 3154
***G. lucidum*** 2659, 3590
***Garcinia afzelii*** 2977
***G. cola*** 2977
***G. epunctata*** 2977
***Gaultheria shallon*** 4378
***Geijera parviflora*** 95
***Geniculodendron pyriforme*** 192, 1930
***Genista* spp.** 1668
***G. pilosa*** 1236
***Geonoma deversa*** 2970
***Gibberella fujikuroi*** 5160
***G. fujikuroi subglutinans*** 2178, 2663, 3148, 4919
***Gigaspora* spp.** 4902
***G. gigantea*** 2602
***Gilletiodendron dewevrei*** 3110
***G. pierreanum*** 3110
***Gilletteella cooleyi*** 840, 2012
***Gilpinia frutetorum*** 3687
***G. hercyniae*** 5500
***G. pallida*** 615, 616, 3687
***G. variegata*** 3687
***Ginkgo biloba*** 140, 154, 505, 516, 1164, 5542, 5566
***Gleasonia* spp.** 2462
***Gleditsia triacanthos*** 252, 4245, 4388, 4404, 5542
***G. triacanthos inermis*** 5418

***Gleosporium salicis*** 3172
***Gliricidia maculata*** 5008
***G. sepium*** 5550
***Gloeophyllum trabeum*** 2689
***Gloeosporium* spp.** 2683
***G. adustus*** 3154
***G. platani*** 4510
***Glomerella cingulata*** 3173, 3177, 3178, 5445
***Glomus* spp.** 2602, 2611, 3134, 4902
***G. caledonius*** 2595
***G. etunicatus*** 523
***G. fasciculatus*** 865, 866, 2595, 2602, 2612, 2613, 4905, 5422
***G. macrocarpus*** 2602
***G. mosseae*** 523, 708, 2595, 2612, 4178
***Glossina* spp.** 1446
***Glycaspis* spp.** 2708
***Glycosmis arborea*** 1851
***Glypta resinanae*** 4145
***Glyptostrobus lineatus*** 3738
***Gmelina arborea*** 618
bibliography 1665
general information 1665, 5240
insect pests, Hem. 3189
interplanting with, agricultural crops 2118, 4599
leaf, physiology 2481
mycorrhiza 2604
propagation, vegetative 1513
provenance studies 1034
review 5240
seed, sources of supply 2279
silviculture 1665
soil, effect on 3913
***Gnathotrichus* spp.** 917
***G. denticulatus*** 4555
***G. retusus*** 936, 2761
***G. sulcatus*** 936, 2761, 4983
***Gnomonia leptostyla*** 3170, 4064
***G. platani*** 2678, 2679, 2682
***Gnophothrips fuscus*** 2176
***Goes tigrinus*** 2655
***Gonipterus scutellatus*** 607
***Graphium* spp.** 3582
***Gremmeniella abietina*** 879, 1355, 1360, 1361, 2664, 4074, 4487, 4491, 4498, 4506, 4915, 5441
***Grevillea robusta*** 2269, 2848
***Grewia bicolor*** 3247
***G. flavescens*** 4432
***Guazuma ulmifolia*** 1423
***Guevina avellana*** 1507
***Guiera senegalensis*** 3247
***Guignardia laricina*** 1280, 1281, 3491
***Gurania spinulosa*** 4053
**Guttiferae** 2457
***Gymnocladus dioicus*** 4245
***Gymnosporangium clavipes*** 3606
***Gyromitra esculenta*** 4305
***Haemostereum sanguinolentum*** (see *Stereum sanguinolentum*)
***Hakea prostrata*** 2820
***H. saligna*** 20
***Haloxylon* spp.** 3575
***H. ammodendron*** 3545
***H. aphyllum*** 652, 746, 3898, 4061, 4173
***H. persicum*** 3545, 3898
***Hampea appendiculata*** 4053
***Hansfordia pulvinata*** 1393
***Hardwickia binata*** 5384
***Harmonia conformis*** 3214
***Harungana* spp.** 149
***Hebeloma* spp.** 4903
***H. crustuliniforme*** 183, 2616, 5367
***H. cylindrosporum*** 711, 2620
***Hedycarya* spp.** 2505
***H. aragoensis*** 2505
***Heisteria concinna*** 4808
***Hendersonula toruloidea*** 881, 3168
***Henriquezia* spp.** 2462
***Heterobasidion annosum***
assessment 1361, 1365, 1375, 3032
biology and physiology 199, 1941, 1947, 2654, 4483, 4517, 5433
control 878, 1365, 1380, 1935, 1941, 1945, 2657, 4091, 4328, 4516, 4517
damage by 3152, 3585
detection 195, 1377
distribution maps 4480
ecology 195, 537, 4480, 5112, 5432
effect on increment and yield 2145, 3152
effect on wood 540

***Heterobasidion annosum*** *contd.*
inhibitors/stimulators in plants 3133
insects associated with 1368
interaction with fungi or bacteria 1935, 2657, 4051
laboratory testing 2654
physiological effects 203, 540, 1939, 4069, 4482
predisposing factors 3032
research 1378
resistance to 46, 878, 1367, 1370, 2888, 3151, 4482, 5205
in *Pinus* 2145, 2305, 4069, 4070
review 4479, 4516
role of wounds 2651, 4051
study methods 4483
***Hevea brasiliensis*** 4647
***H. pauciflora*** 4647
***Heydenia unica*** 930
***Hibiscus tiliaceus*** 5007
***Hippophaë rhamnoides*** 1051, 1134, 1135, 3146, 3717, 3968, 4024, 5248, 5249
***Hirschioporus abietinus*** 2657, 4516
***Hopea odorata*** 4719
***Hoplocampa lacteipennis*** 1442
***Hoplothrips anacardii*** 4098
***Huilaea* spp.** 2464
***Hura crepitans*** 1513
***Hyalomyodes triangulifera*** 4130
***Hyalurgus lucidus*** 2778
***Hydnum repandum*** 1917
***Hylastes* spp.** 1937
***H. ater*** 250
***H. nigrinus*** 917
***Hylesinus oleiperda*** 2048
***Hylobates hoolock*** 635
***Hylobius abietis*** 251, 1429, 2764, 3215, 4276, 5432
***H. pales*** 4965
***Hyloicus laricis*** 2730
***Hylurgopinus opaculus*** 205, 238, 2735
***H. rufipes*** 571
***Hylurgops palliatus*** 3659
***Hylurgus ligniperda*** 250
***Hymenaea* spp.** 2248
***H. courbaril*** 1034, 4365
**Hymenomycetes** 5430
**Hymenoptera** 2696
**Hypericaceae** 149
***Hypericum* spp.** 149
***Hyphantria cunea*** 4550, 4551
***Hypholoma fasciculare*** 3154
***Hypnum cupressiforme*** 1247
***Hypodermella sulcigena*** (see *Lophodermella sulcigena*)
***Hypogymnia physodes*** 1247, 2427
***Hyponomeuta*** (see *Yponomeuta*)
***Hypophloeus longulus*** 5495
***Hypoxylon mammatum*** 549, 1391, 1964
***H. pruinatum*** (see *Hypoxylon mammatum*)
***Hypsipyla* spp.** 3294
***Hyptis capitata*** 4053
***H. obtusiflora*** 4053
***Ibalia leucospoides*** 3223
**Icacinaceae** 2453
***Icerya seychellarum*** 3190, 4099, 4100
**Ichneumonidae** 4978
***Ictalurus punctatus*** 1459
***Ilex aquifolium*** 5273
***I. cornuta*** 754
***I. crenata*** 996, 2157, 4068
***I. fragilis*** 4046
***I. glomerata*** 3538
***I. micrococca*** 3538
***I. opaca*** 5029
***I. polyneura*** 3538
***I. triflora*** 3538
***Imbrasia cytherea*** 966
***Incisitermes fruticavus*** 578
***Indigofera spinosa*** 1875
***Inocybe dulcamara*** 1917
***Inonotus pseudohispidus*** 536
***I. weirii*** 535, 1366, 1374, 1380, 1829, 3585, 3587
***Intsia palembanica*** 5131
***Ips* spp.** 4982
***I. acuminatus*** 601, 1994, 2042, 4126
***I. amitinus*** 933, 2046, 4122, 4126
***I. avulsus*** 935, 2740, 4124
***I. bidentatus*** 4126
***I. calligraphus*** 935, 2044, 2740, 3218, 4124
***I. chalcographus*** 2046

***Ips*** *contd.*
***I. concinnus*** 2047
***I. confusus*** 2740
***I. curvidens*** 4147
***I. grandicollis*** 935, 2740, 3667, 4124
***I. latidens*** 4117
***I. paraconfusus*** 1424, 3666, 4117, 4952, 4964
***I. pini*** 2740
***I. plastographus*** 2047
***I. sexdentatus*** 601, 954, 1994, 2042, 2737
***I. subelongatus*** 3217
***I. tridens*** 2047
***I. typographus*** 236, 240, 295, 602, 938, 942
attractants 2739
ipsdienol 3662
'Pheroprax' 4143
verbenol 4122
biology and ecology 2046, 3220
control 3245, 4143, 5509, 5517
physiology 3211
trapping 4143, 4976
***Itoplectis conquisitor*** 5513
***Jacaranda copaia*** 1034
***Janetiella coloradensis*** 840
***Jessenia* spp.** 2971
***J. bataua*** 2970
***Juglans* spp.** 695, 2487
***J. cinerea*** 2149, 2413
***J. mandschurica*** 2413
***J. nigra***
allelopathy 4865
diseases and disorders
root 2656
seedling 2149, 2656
general information 1566, 1658, 5241
genetics/breeding 2198, 3571
hybrids 2549
increment and yield 66, 792, 2876
insect pests
Hem. 899
Lep. 4546
interplanting with, broadleaved species 1126
irrigation 766
measurement tables 792
mycorrhiza 1925
nursery management 2898, 4672
phenology 766
plantations in
Austria 4222
New Zealand 5241
USA, Tennessee 5210
plantations on, former fields 1925
planting methods 5210
pollen 2198
provenance studies 2876
pruning 66
seed, anatomy 2460
silviculture 1622, 1658
site preparation 1622
site quality 1167, 2431
soil cultivation 1925
variation 2431
weedkillers, effect of 5224
***J. nigra* × *J. regia*** 2549
***J. regia***
diseases and disorders 4064
decay 1369
foliage and shoot 1398, 3170
root 1369
virus 218
flowering 5374
flowers 5374
habit 5374
hybrids 2549
palaeoecology 2517
plantations on, erodible sites 3709
planting stock 5153
pollen 2517
pollination 5374
pollution, air 3467
propagation by cuttings 24
propagation by grafting 5148, 5153
propagation by layering 5152
stem, form 5262
***J. sieboldiana*** 2413
***Juniperus* spp.**
anatomy 3520
book 3520
cone, handling, processing 4640
conferences, symposia 3540
dendrochronology 664

***Juniperus* spp.** *contd.*
ecology 3540
foliage, chemistry 995
insect pests, Hem. 4931
management 3540
morphology 3520
protection and preservation 3277
regeneration, natural 4986
remote sensing 4790
seed production 5143
***J. ashei*** 5403
***J. bermudiana*** 331
***J. communis*** 108, 558, 1369, 1406, 3606, 3631
***J. communis oblonga*** 3738
***J. excelsa*** 4878
***J. fargesii*** 3520
***J. horizontalis*** 865
***J. occidentalis*** 1277, 1804, 3738
***J. osteosperma*** 4163, 4313, 5326, 5382
***J. oxycedrus*** 4400, 5387
***J. phoenicea*** 3738, 5376
***J. polycarpos*** 4606
***J. procera*** 1264
***J. pseudosabina*** 3520
***J. recurva*** 3520
***J. scopulorum*** 4313, 5028
***J. semiglobosa*** 18
***J. seravschanica*** 18
***J. squamata*** 3520
***J. squamata fargesii*** 3738
***J. thurifera gallica*** 3738
***J. turcomanica*** 18
***J. turkestanica*** 18
***J. virginiana*** 30, 528, 679, 1630, 2137, 5028
***J. wallichiana*** 3520
***Kalotermes flavicollis*** 2004
***Kaltenbachiola strobi*** 3224
***Kandelia candel*** 498
***Kennedia coccinea*** 2820
***K. prostrata*** 2820
***Kermes ilicis*** 1816
***Keteleeria fortunei*** 3486
***Khaya nyasica*** 1264
***Koompassia malaccensis*** 5131
***Krameria grayi*** 4864
***Laccaria laccata*** 183, 1906, 2568, 2569, 2582, 2596, 2616, 2639, 4903, 5423
***L. proxima*** 2639
***Lachnellula abietis*** 1955
***L. calyciformis*** 1955
***L. pini*** 1955
***L. rehmii*** 3164
***Lachnus roboris*** 2005
***Lactarius* spp.** 2605
***L. piperatus*** 1917
***L. pubescens*** 4903
***Laetiporus sulphureus*** 1948
***Lagerstroemia* spp.** 3066
***L. indica*** 754
***L. parviflora*** 1482
***Lagopus lagopus*** 258
***L. lagopus scoticus*** 259, 3692
***Laguncularia racemosa*** 4428
***Lamachus pini*** 244
***Lambdina fiscellaria*** 3652
***L. fiscellaria lugubrosa*** 3622, 4094
***Lampra festiva*** 5490
***Lannea discolor*** 4432
***L. edulis*** 4432
***L. grandis*** 5007
***Lantana camara*** 3292
***Laplacea fruticosa*** 1513
***Laricobius erichsonii*** 2007
***Larix* spp.**
control, biological 2056
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 4915
foliage and shoot 2681
fertilizers 129
genetics/breeding 3127
injury by, gases and fumes 1245, 3461
insect pests
Col. 3219
Dipt. 2076
Hem. 2056, 4928
Lep. 904
Orthopt. 3631
litter/humus 129
measurement, tree and stand 1685
nursery management 1090

***Larix* spp.** *contd.*
plantations in, USSR, Russian region, central 1685
plantations on, mining wastelands 4180
planting stock 1625
provenance studies 4634
seedlings 1625
weed control 1090
***L. cajanderi*** 3128
***L. dahurica*** (see *Larix gmelinii*)
***L. decidua***
dendrochronology 3282
dendroclimatology 5569
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1389
root 3032
distribution 2227
forest types 2227
genetics/breeding 1027, 1330, 1332, 1580
hybrids 1330
increment and yield 1027, 4629
injury by, gases and fumes 451, 3082, 3463
insect pests 5452
Col. 4134, 4954
Hym. 242
Lep. 232, 1420, 3282
leaf
injuries 3082
physiology 3082
measurement tables 1679
physiology 482
plantations in
Poland 3463
USA 2270
plantations on
erodible sites 3708
subalpine sites 5204
planting methods 4680
planting season 5204
planting stock 4680, 5204
propagation by cuttings 3794
provenance studies 345, 738, 4629
roots, growth 2449
seed
extraction 1668
germination 1045
physiology 1045
treatment 1045
seed production 738, 1580
seed sources 345
seedlings 482
shoot, growth and development 2449
stem, form 1679
variation 1027, 1332
wood, anatomy, resin canals 3954
***L. decidua polonica*** 5452
***L. decidua sudetica*** 345
***L. decidua* × *L. leptolepis*** 1330, 1332, 2941, 5183
***L.* × *eurolepis*** 242, 443, 2270, 3722, 4629, 4653
***L. gmelinii***
chemical constituents 3967
cone, morphology 839, 3128
forest types 1160
hybrids 3128
increment and yield 1629
management 98
plantations in, USSR, Siberian region 1629
production, biological 1160
provenance studies 1021, 1032
seed
extraction 1668
grading, quality 19
stand structure 1686
taxonomy 3128
thinning 1686
variation 3128
***L. griffithii*** 3520
***L. kaempferi*** (see *Larix leptolepis*)
***L. laricina*** 617, 1206, 1271, 1870, 2524, 2749, 4022, 4035, 4481, 5186
***L. leptolepis*** 4629
chemical constituents 1280, 1281, 3076
cytology 505
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 1280, 1281, 1397, 3491
ecology 2231
foliage, chemistry 3076, 3491
genetics/breeding 505, 1330, 1332
hybrids 1330

***Larix leptolepis*** *contd.*
injury by
frost 1206
gases and fumes 3037, 3069, 3082
insect pests, Hym. 242
leaf, injuries 3069, 3082
measurement tables 1679
nursery management 1630
nutrition 443
plantations in
Austria 4222
Great Britain, Scotland 3722
Italy 2231
Japan 1530
USA 2270
planting methods 1630, 4699
pollen 1297
pollination 1297, 1298
production, biological 2231
propagation by cuttings 3794
protection and preservation 5212
provenance studies 738, 1026
roots, growth 2449
seed orchards 1297
seed production 738
shoot, growth and development 2449
silviculture 2231
site quality 443
stem, form 1679
thermal relations 1206
variation 1332, 3491
weedkillers, effect of 5220
***L. occidentalis*** 835, 1803, 1831, 1985, 1986, 2247, 2749, 3135, 3250, 3648, 4152, 4939, 5431
***L. sibirica***
allelopathy 169
chemical constituents 1285, 2540, 3079, 3486, 3489
cone
colour 2540
morphology 839
dendrochronology 2140
foliage, chemistry 3030, 3488
genetics/breeding 3129, 5410
increment and yield 105, 1819, 2350, 4629
injury by
chemicals 5493
dust 5493
frost 1206
nematodes 5504
insect pests, Col. 3217, 5493
nursery management 5173
physiology 3079, 3129
plantations in, USSR, Russian region, Urals etc.' 1076
production, biological 1161
provenance studies 1021, 1032, 4629
roots
growth 1819
systems, distribution 4626
seed
collection 2276
extraction 1668
germination 2276, 5173
sources of supply 2276
seed production 2276
seed stands 2276
shelterbelts 169
soil requirements 4626
taxonomy 3486
thermal relations 1206
variation 5410
***L. sukaczewii*** 2268
***Larrea divaricata*** 1506, 1834, 1835, 2330, 2407, 3450
***L. nitida*** 1506
***L. tridentata*** 2330, 4864
***Lasiomma anthracina*** 3684
**Lauraceae** 488
***Laurelia philippiana*** 1507
***L. sempervirens*** 1507
***Lecanora conizaeoides*** 1247
***Lecanosticta acicola*** (see *Scirrhia acicola*)
***Leccinum* spp.** 2639
**Lecythidaceae** 3103
***Ledum palustre*** 3877
**Leguminosae** 2451, 2969
***Lentinus edodes*** 3553
***Leperisinus*** (see also *Hylesinus*)
***L. californicus*** 605
***L. fraxini*** 295, 2048, 5480

***Leperisinus*** *contd.*
***L. orni*** 5480
***L. varius*** 2049
**Lepidoptera** 1415, 4105, 4974
***Lepidosaphes newsteadi*** 331
***Lepionurus* spp.** 4046
***Lepiota cristata*** 1917
***L. lutea*** 1906, 2582
***Lepista nuda*** 1902
***Lepomis macrochirus*** 1459
***Leptoglossus corculus*** 2176, 4929, 5457
***Leptospermum ericoides*** 1508
***L. recurvum*** 3886
***L. scoparium*** 1756, 1757
***Leptostroma* spp.** 887
***L. pinorum graupianum*** 4082
***Leptus* spp.** 919
***Lepus europaeus*** 259
***Lespedeza bicolor*** 4178
***Leucaena glauca*** (see *Leucaena leucocephala*)
***L. leucocephala*** 82, 778, 868, 1813, 1921, 1922, 2644, 2645, 4632, 5007
***Leucoma salicis*** 581, 928, 2058, 2733, 4531, 4532
***L. wiltshirei*** 3645, 5462
***Libertella beauverioides*** 4051
***L. betulina*** 4051
***Libocedrus bidwillii*** 667, 1508
***L. chilensis*** 174, 1506, 1507, 3738
***L. decurrens*** 1714, 5105
***L. plumosa*** 1508
***L. tetragona*** 1507
***Ligustrum japonicum*** 754, 1205
***L. lucidum*** 996
***L. ovalifolium*** 505
***L. vulgare*** 274
***Liquidambar formosana*** 2365
***L. styraciflua***
control, chemical 2946
diseases and disorders
root 5434
seedling 5434
embryo culture 365
fertilizers 523
genetics/breeding 2186
growth regulators, effect of 1643
injury by
gases and fumes 5032
parasitic angiosperms 4923
mycorrhiza 523, 1610, 2199, 2594, 3134
nursery management 1610, 2199, 2594, 3134
plantations on, refuse tips 5542
propagation, vegetative 365, 5147
thinning 1650
weed control 1610, 1639
weedkillers, effect of 1643, 5223
***Liriodendron tulipifera***
bibliography 4608
chemical constituents 3029
diseases and disorders
decay 1936
wilts, dieback 2661
epicormics 1681
felling 1614
fertilizers 1059, 1595
fire, reaction to 2960
foliage, chemistry 1828
forest types 4826
increment and yield 415, 1595
injury by
game 735
rodents 735
insect pests, Hem. 4523
liberation fellings 1651
measurement, tree and stand 1677
mycorrhiza 2595, 2602, 2612, 2613, 5422
nursery management 2595, 2612
nutrition 3029, 4855
photosynthesis 3996
plantations in, USA, southern 70
plantations on, mining wastelands 4178
planting stock 4855
propagation, vegetative 2613, 5422
provenance studies 735
regeneration, artificial 5209
regeneration, natural 2956
site quality 791
soil, effect on 4826
thinning 1651, 1681
***Lithacodia carneola*** 2724
***Lithocarpus* spp.** 611, 1315

*Lithocarpus* contd.
*L. attenuata* 3113
*L. fenestratus* 3113
*L. fissa* 3113
*Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter*)
*Litsea polyantha* 2269
*Lixophaga mediocris* 4579
*Lobaria pulmonaria* 822
*Lochmaea capreae* 2758
Loganiaceae 4402
*Lomatia hirsuta* 1506
*Lonchaea corticis* 4957
*Longistigma caryae* 1409
*Lonicera japonica* 3698
*L. tatarica* 169, 2290, 2590
*Lophira alata* 450
*Lophodermella conjuncta* 4086
*L. sulcigena* 4506
*Lophodermium* spp. 887, 1361, 4082
*L. indianum* 4082
*L. orientale* 4082
*L. pinastri* 1969, 3337
  biology and physiology 1971, 4921
  control 216, 564, 4921, 4922
  forecasting 1972
  interaction with fungi or bacteria 215
  resistance to, in *Pinus* 1971
*L. ravenelii* 4082
*L. seditiosum* 1971
*L. staleyi* 4082
*Lophyroplectus luteator* 2769
*Loranthus europaeus* 4519
*Loxodonta africana* 257, 1483
*Lubaria szczerbanii* 2499
Lucanidae 2697
*Lumnitzera racemosa* 498
*Luperus pinicola* 3826, 4134
*Lupinus arboreus* 975, 1369, 5156
*Lymantria dispar*
  attractants 922, 2013, 2717
    disparlure 2057
  biology and ecology 593, 900, 903, 3239, 3639, 4116, 4533, 4537, 4538, 4944, 4946, 4949, 5468
  control 596, 909, 967, 2020, 2023, 2057, 2058, 3202, 3229, 3230, 3233, 3235, 3242, 4114, 4142, 4144, 4533, 4545, 4571, 4572, 4944, 5472, 5502, 5509, 5512, 5515
    by Col. 3695
    by Dipt. 2022
    by Hym. 2779
  damage by 225, 1417, 2026, 2725, 4115
  dispersal 2731
  economics 5472
  feeding inhibitors 4103
  forecasting 4115
  parasites and predators 231, 582, 900, 2779, 3233, 3235, 3236, 4144, 4532, 4545, 4938, 5461, 5502, 5515
  pathology 1417
  population studies and surveys 593, 2717, 3646, 4943
  research 2729
  resistance to 1417, 4103, 4936
  review 2057
  study methods 4938
  systems analysis and simulation 2026, 4943
  trapping 927, 2724
*L. monacha*
  control 2020, 2058, 3690, 5508
  laboratory rearing 4539
*L. xylina* 4932
Lymexylonidae 2697
*Lyrurus tetrix* 2298
Lythraceae 3066
*Maackia amurensis* 2316
*Macaca mulatta* 635
*M. sylvanus* 2793
*Machilus japonica* 1150
*M. thunbergii* 1214, 1315, 3113
*Macquira costaricana* 4808
*Macrocentrus resinellae* 4948
*Macrodiprion nemoralis* 3687
*Macrophoma castaneicola* 1934
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 1928, 2643, 3583
*Macrosiphum liriodendri* 4523
*Maesopsis eminii* 1264
*Magdalis* spp. 543
*Magicicada septendecim* 2709
*Magnolia acuminata* 4311
*Magnolia* contd.
*M. grandiflora* 865
*M. virginiana* 1643
*Makivora hagiyai* 592
*Malacosoma americanum* 597, 598, 2782
*M. californicum lutescens* 2782
*M. californicum pluviale* 2782
*M. disstria* 225, 575, 598, 599, 600, 908, 2078, 2731, 2782, 2787, 3198, 4575, 4576, 5507
*M. indicum* 4541
*M. neustria* 4532
*Malamoeba scolyti* 3238
*Mallotus phillippinensis* 859
*Malus* spp. 5034
*M. pumila* 4551
*M. sylvestris* 2653
*Manicaria saccifera* 2971
*Margaritaria* spp. 1304
*Marssonina* spp. 347, 3174
*M. brunnea* 4089, 5187, 5188
*M. juglandis* 1398
*M. salicicola* 3605
*Martes americana* 4399
*Mastotermes darwiniensis* 3632
*Matsucoccus feytaudi* 2006
*M. matsumurae* 2780
*M. pini* 3635
*M. sinensis* 3193
*M. yunnansonsaus* 3193
*Mauritia* spp. 2971
*M. flexuosa* 2970
*Maximiliana* spp. 3102
*M. maripa* 2970
*Maytenus* spp. 1510
*M. boaria* 1506
*Medicago arborea* 252, 5522
*Megacyllene robiniae* 2045, 3243
*Megarhyssa nortoni* 3223
*Melaleuca cuticularis* 3015
*M. leucadendron* 4103
*Melampsora* spp. 347, 2675, 3601
*M. allii-populina* 3598
*M. larici-populina* 554, 561, 2674, 2677, 3175, 3598, 3599, 3600
*M. medusae* 2680, 2681, 5186, 5187, 5188
*M. pinitorqua* (see *Melampsora populnea*)
*M. populnea* 1959, 2666, 3597, 3598, 3600, 3602, 3603, 3604, 4276, 4506, 5444
*Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* 2666
*Melampsoridium betulinum* 4508
*Melanconis modonia* 4478
*Melanophila californica* 4117
*M. gentilis* 4117
*Melanoplus bilituratus* 4522
*M. bivittatus* 4522
*M. borealis* 4522
*Melanospora parasitica* 1438
*Melasoma populi* (see *Chrysomela populi*)
*Melia azedarach* 1205, 1509
*Meliosoma* spp. 4046
*Meliusa velutina* 2604
*Meloderma* spp. 887
*M. desmazierii* 217
*Melogramma spiniferum* 4728
*Melolontha hippocastani* 2050
*M. melolontha* 4091, 4572
*Memecylon* spp. 3101
*Menzbieria chalcographi* 3238
*Meripilus giganteus* 1948
*Merulius papirinus* 3154
Mesostigmata 296
*Mesua ferrea* 2604
*Metarhizium anisopliae* 2059, 2738, 3684
*Metasequoia glyptostroboides* 505, 2269, 3092, 3543, 3738, 4854
*Metrosideros* spp. 495
*M. collina polymorpha* 1313, 1866, 2011, 4423, 4925
*M. umbellata* 640, 5529
*Mezilaurus* spp. 1860
*Miconia dodecandra* 2455
*M. eriocalyx* 2455
*M. guianensis* 2455
Miconieae 2464
*Microcerotermes beesoni* 2001
*Microsphaera alphitoides* 1979, 3176
*Microtus agrestis* 2087, 2091, 3254, 5525
*M. arvalis* 5525
*M. pennsylvanicus* 4161
Mimosoideae 871
*Minquartia guianensis* 1034
*Monarthropalpus buxi* 3225
*Monochamus alternatus* 929, 3227, 4150, 4951
*M. galloprovincialis* 601
*M. scutellatus* 225
*M. titillator* 2741
*Monocillium nordinii* 4496
*Monopetalanthus* spp. 3110
*Monostichella robergei* 1933
*Monttea aphylla* 1506
Moraceae 4862
*Morinda* spp. 3991
*Mortierella* spp. 2159
*Morus* spp. 30, 3168
*M. alba* 4701
*Muntiacus muntjak* 1449
*Murraya paniculata* 1852
*Musa acuminata* 4431
*Musanga cecropioides* 1839
*Mustela vison* 4594
*Mycosphaerella* spp. 1392
*Myelophilus piniperda* (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
*Myndus crudus* 890
*Myrica cerifera* 185, 2609
*M. faya* 1313
*M. gale* 185
*M. pennsylvanica* 1927, 5542
*Myricaria germanica* 4024
*Myrsine australis* 1071
Myrtaceae 871, 1914, 4862
Myrtales 3066
*Myrtus luma* 1507
*Naemacyclus* spp. 1361
*N. minor* 1348, 1349, 3613, 4086, 4505
*N. niveus* 215, 4086
*Naematoloma fasciculare* (see *Hypholoma fasciculare*)
*Nasutitermes lambai* 2003
*Nebria brevicollis* 1407
*Necremnus metalarus* 4939
*Nectandra* spp. 1513
*Nectria* spp. 3973
*N. coccinea* 1962, 3591, 3806, 3972, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3982, 4728, 4914
*N. coccinea faginata* 3596
*N. ditissima* 4914
*N. fuckeliana* 4051, 4076, 4900
*N. galligena* 3163
*N. macrospora* 4076
*Negastrius tumescens* 3904
*Nematus melanaspis* 5499
*Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 251
*Neobetulaphis chaetosiphon* 579
*Neobulgaria premnophila* 4900
*Neodiprion lecontei* 225, 948, 2053
*N. sertifer*
  biology and ecology 245, 613, 4137
  control 1438, 2054, 2062, 2769, 2775, 4968, 4980, 5510
  fungal associates 3687
  host relations 245
  parasites and predators 5510
  population studies and surveys 1710, 2055
*N. swainei* 2055
*Neolitsea sericea* 4488
*Neomyzaphis abietina* (see *Elatobium abietinum*)
*Neotermes nilamburensis* 2002
*Nepticula castanopsiella* 4950
*Nepytia freemani* 4094
*Nerium oleander* 754
*Newtonia buchananii* 49, 1264
*Nosema disstriae* 4576
*N. fumiferanae* 915, 924, 1435
*N. whitei* 905
*Nostoc* spp. 4472
*Nothofagus* spp. 269, 392, 667, 837, 1029, 1625, 2250, 2272, 4227, 5097
*N. antarctica* 1506, 1563
*N. betuloides* 1506
*N. cunninghamii* 1509, 1563
*N. dombeyi* 174, 175, 1506, 1507, 1563, 1753, 3815
*N. fusca* 495, 640, 1508, 1563
*N. glauca* 863
*N. gunnii* 1509
*N.* × *leoni* 863
*N. menziesii* 1508
*N. obliqua* 40, 175, 392, 863, 1506, 1507, 1563, 2884, 3815
*N. procera* 40, 175, 392, 1507, 1563, 2884, 3815

***Nothofagus*** *contd.*
***N. pumilio*** 174, 1506
***N. solandri*** 783, 1508
***N. solandri cliffortioides*** 437, 3650, 5460, 5539
***Nucifraga caryocatactes*** 1457
***N. columbiana*** 3094
***Nymphalis antiopa*** 5190
***Nypa fruticans*** 498, 2976
***Nyssa*** **spp.** 4371
***N. aquatica*** 1572, 4990
***N. sylvatica*** 1572, 1639, 1936, 5223, 5542
***Ochna pulchra*** 4432
***Ochroma pyramidale*** 5466
***Ochthocosmus*** **spp.** 1861
***Ocneria monacha*** (see *Lymantria monacha*)
***Ocotea bullata*** 1510, 3953
***O. usambarensis*** 389, 1264
**Odiniidae** 1996
***Odocoileus*** **spp.** 1693
***O. hemionus*** 1444, 2466
***O. hemionus californicus*** 3700
***O. hemionus columbianus*** 494, 514
***O. hemionus sitkensis*** 2795
***O. virginianus*** 970, 2788, 2792, 2796, 3249, 3255, 4693, 5529
***O. virginianus borealis*** 3205
***Oecanthus angustipennis*** 1390
***Oenocarpus*** **spp.** 2971
***O. bacaba*** 2970
***O. multicaulis*** 2970
***Ogcodeia naga*** 4053
***Oiketicus moyanoi*** 3681
**Olacaceae** 2453
***Olax nana*** 4046
***Olea europaea*** 1765
***O. welwitschii*** 1264
***Olesicampe*** **spp.** 244
***O. monticola*** 242
***Oncorhynchus nerka*** 641
***Ooencyrtus kuwanai*** 3234, 3235
***O. pityocampae*** 5506
***Operophtera bruceata*** 3679
***O. brumata*** 2773, 3241, 3640, 4544, 4570
***Oporinia autumnata*** 2138
***Opuntia bigelovii*** 4864
***O. lindheimeri*** 970
***Orbignya*** **spp.** 2971, 3102
***Orgyia antiqua*** 234, 918, 2058
***O. cana*** 234
***O. pseudotsugata*** 230, 233, 234, 235, 588, 589, 590, 906, 956, 2027, 2028, 2030, 2034, 2720, 2722, 3207, 3232, 3622, 3683, 4094, 4107, 4151, 4582, 5111, 5511, 5516
***Ormosia*** **spp.** 4861
***Oroxylum indicum*** 4431
***Orthotomicus erosus*** 922, 1937, 3158
***Ostrya virginiana*** 1141, 1933, 5220
***Otiorrhynchus scaber*** 4959
***O. singularis*** 4959
***Oxycoccus*** **spp.** 3877
***Ozoroa paniculosa*** 4432
***Pachylobius picivoius*** 4965
***Pachypappa vesicalis*** 5251
***Paecilomyces buxi*** 2155
***P. farinosus*** 2059, 3687, 4146
***Paliurus aculeatus*** (see *Paliurus spina-christi*)
***P. spina-christi*** 4400
**Palmae** 2518, 2970, 2971, 4195, 4411, 4860
***Pandanus*** **spp.** 3994
***P. helicopus*** 3116
***P. odoratissimus*** 3993
***P. tectorius*** 3993
***Panolis flammea*** 1020, 3685, 5518
**Papilionoideae** 871
***Paraberlinia bifoliolata*** 3110
***Paradiplosis tumifex*** 2771
***Paralongidorus maximus*** 4141
**Parandrinae** 5483
***Parasarcophaga harpax*** 231
***P. uliginosa*** 231
***Parasetigena agilis*** 3233
***P. silvestris*** 231
***Parinari capensis*** 4432
***Paris quadrifolia*** 2633
***Parkia javanica*** 5131
***P. multijuga*** 2211
***P. speciosa*** 4431
***Paropsis*** **spp.** 5491
***Parthenium argentatum*** 1671, 2329, 2345
***Parus*** **spp.** 248, 4159
***Parus*** *contd.*
***P. major*** 2781, 4938
***Pasania*** (see *Lithocarpus*)
***P. edulis*** 1164
***Passer montanus*** 4926
***Paulownia*** **spp.** 2323, 4062
***P. fortunei*** 2323
***P. kawakamii*** 3181
***P. taiwaniana*** 3181, 3182
***P. tomentosa*** 2323
***Paxillus involutus*** 184, 1917, 2605, 2639
***Pediobius pyrgo*** 2029
***Pelea anisata*** 1257, 1258
***P. barbigera*** 1257
***P. cauliflora*** 1259
***P. cinereops*** 1257
***P. clusiaefolia*** 1257, 1259
***P. descens*** 1259
***P. elliptica*** 1257
***P. hakeakalae*** 1259
***P. kalaensis*** 1257
***P. oahuensis*** 1257
***P. paludosa*** 1259
***P. peduncularis*** 1257
***P. rotundifolia*** 1257
***P. semiternata*** 1259
***P. wailauensis*** 1259
***Pelliciera rhizophorae*** 4428
***Peltogyne paniculata*** 2211
***Peltophorum ferrugineum*** 1921
***Pemphigus bursarius*** 1408
***P. populicaulis*** 3634
***Penaeus merguiensis*** 2802
***Penicillium*** **spp.** 2645
***P. notatum*** 2601, 2627
***Peniophora gigantea*** (see *Phlebia gigantea*)
***P. pithya*** 2651
***Pentaclethra eetveldeana*** 3110
***P. macroloba*** 1034, 4053
***Perdix perdix*** 259
***Perebea mennegae*** 2504
***Peridermium pini*** 534
***Peromyscus leucopus*** 3202
***P. maniculatus*** 639
***Peronea gloverana*** (see *Acleris gloverana*)
***Persea lingue*** 1507
***Pestalotia*** **spp.** 1361
***Pestalotiopsis funerea*** 556, 1396, 4088
***Petrova metallica*** 4104
***Peumus boldus*** 4407
***Phacidium infestans*** 2647, 4085, 4276, 4506
***P. pini-cembrae*** 4085
***Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii*** 555, 1977
***Phaeolus schweinitzii*** 201, 534, 3663, 4483
***Phasianus colchicus*** 259
***Phellinus igniarius*** 877, 3154, 4912, 5420
***P. pini*** 534, 1683
***P. pini cancriformans*** 211
***P. pomaceus*** 4484, 4489
***P. robustus*** 5420
***P. tremulae*** 4065, 4911, 5420
***Phenypera distigma*** 1423
***Pheretima*** **spp.** 1405
***P. sieboldi*** 1405
***Phlebia gigantea*** 1365, 2657, 4516
***Phloeonomus pusillus*** 5498
**Pholadidae** 1989
***Pholiota aurivella*** 3154
***P. destruens*** 3154
***P. squarrosa*** 1948
***Phoma crepini*** 553
***Phomopsis*** **spp.** 2645
***P. conorum*** 1356
***P. eleagni*** 1933
***P. juniperovora*** 528, 4248
***P. quercina*** 4495
***Phoracantha semipunctata*** 226, 3294
***Phryganidia californica*** 910
***Phylacteophaga froggatti*** 614
***Phyllactinia dalbergiae*** 5449
***Phyllaphis fagi*** 4529
***Phyllobius argentatus*** 4959
***Phyllocladus alpinus*** 667, 1508
***P. aspleniifolius*** 1509
***P. glaucus*** 667, 1508
***P. trichomanoides*** 667, 1071, 1508
***Phyllonorycter joviellus*** 2014
***P. platani*** 896
***P. rajellus*** 4540
***Phyllostachys*** **spp.** 2333, 2447
***Phylloxera caryaecaulis*** 2711
***Phytobia setosa*** 3226
***Phytolacca rivinoides*** 4053
***Phytophthora*** **spp.** 196, 2159, 4063, 4502
***P. cactorum*** 196
***P. cambivora*** 4478
***P. cinnamomi***
assessment 193
biology and physiology 193, 531, 533
control 122, 194, 876, 1380, 2159
damage by 4875
ecology 194, 200, 530, 532, 533, 538, 1369, 1866, 1942, 2652, 4067
effect on increment and yield 3589
interaction with fungi or bacteria 533
physiological effects 3589
research 1943
resistance to 531, 1943
in *Rhododendron* 1938
soil-borne infection 1942
***P. citricola*** 1369
***P. cryptogea*** 196, 1369
***P. drechsleri*** 196
***P. lateralis*** 1379
***P. megasperma*** 196, 4910
***P. parasitica*** 2159
***Picea*** **spp.**
acoustic properties 5028
chemical constituents 1862, 3964
control, biological 2056
crown 4837
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1341
decay 1935, 1949
foliage and shoot 156, 4084
root 1935
economics 1727
foliage, chemistry 156
fungi associated with 5420
genetics/breeding 3127
habit 4837
hydrology 4168
injury by, gases and fumes 156, 3461
insect pests 3187, 4097
Col. 2036, 2748, 3219
Hem. 2056, 3633, 4928
Hym. 2020
Lep. 925, 2020, 3649, 4530
logging 4802
management 5235
propagation by cuttings 3792
regeneration, artificial 1617
regeneration, natural 1617
remote sensing 4790
silvicultural systems 2908
silviculture 2796
site quality 3410
soil 4802
successional role 4168
taxonomy 1862
thinning 2917, 5235
water relations 2412
wildlife 2796
***P. abies*** 2310
acoustic properties 5026
bark 1429
branches 2338
cambial activity 4021
chemical constituents 1751, 3662, 3960, 3961, 3962, 3966, 4032, 4033, 4420
cleaning 4731, 4734
cone
pests and diseases 3224
production 23, 1248
dendrochronology 666
dendroclimatology 5569
diseases and disorders 2651, 4034, 4051
decay 195, 203, 602, 884, 1377, 1941, 3155, 4477, 4517
deficiency 3912
foliage and shoot 2685, 4517
root 537, 1377, 1939, 1941, 3155, 4482
seedling 1980
wilts, dieback 4487
witches' brooms 5033
distribution 2227, 4442
ecology 1312, 2101, 3539, 4449
economics 1728, 3877, 4253
felling 3447, 3809
fertilizers 129, 367, 369, 1058, 1598, 2893, 2934, 2967, 3350, 3799, 3800, 3912, 4656, 4660, 4662, 4664, 5141, 5155
flowering 361, 4795

***Picea abies*** *contd.*
flowers 4851
foliage
chemistry 441, 1239, 1786, 3494, 3513, 4418
microflora 5419
optical characteristics 3494
forest types 499, 1092, 1096, 1213, 1878, 2227, 2261, 4449, 5306
fruiting 4851
fungi associated with 4900
fungicides, effect of 521, 1980
genetics/breeding 22, 513, 1052, 3513, 3960, 3961, 3962, 4017, 4020, 4040, 4418, 4457, 4882
growth regulators, effect of 5155
growth regulators in 4851
habit 3697, 4832
histology 706, 3791
historical records 4442
hydrology 128, 2100, 2101, 2810
increment and yield 12, 88, 311, 315, 404, 666, 759, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1097, 1102, 1152, 2353, 2355, 2360, 2398, 2399, 2934, 2939, 2988, 2999, 3045, 3046, 3377, 3400, 3407, 3408, 3859, 3877, 4254, 4330, 4662, 4715, 4765, 5155, 5265
injury by
deer 3697, 4586
drought 4034
dust 1236
flooding 126
frost 1103, 1206, 3438
gases and fumes 1238, 1239, 1245, 1786, 2428, 3037, 3040, 3045, 3046, 3494, 4811, 4823, 5307
logging 3360
nematodes 5504
recreational activities 5561
rodents 2087
salt 2428
snow 4367
insect pests 753, 2705
Col. 236, 602, 933, 942, 1429, 2046, 2697, 3213, 3215, 3245, 3659, 3662, 4118, 4134, 4143, 4554
Dipt. 3224
Hem. 2707, 4102
Hym. 2059, 5500
Lep. 1420, 2721
Orthopt. 3631
insecticides, effect of 2566, 2785, 2786
leaf, anatomy 5358
light relations 1102, 2893, 2934, 3084, 4018, 4019, 4022, 4024, 4363
litter/humus 129, 369, 1217, 1751, 1772, 3896, 5306
logging 4303, 4320
measurement, log 399
measurement tables 1679, 2988, 2999, 4698, 5264
measurement, tree and stand 398, 797, 1685, 2988, 3845, 3861, 4765
microclimate 1236
mixtures 1728
mycorrhiza 521, 2566, 2605, 3144, 4471
nurse to, broadleaved species 2322
nursery management 32, 753, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1094, 1630, 4036, 5164, 5173
nutrition 128, 443, 701, 1098, 1232, 2416, 3350, 4664, 4850, 5303
ornamental value 5033
phenology 4420, 5366
photosynthesis 1236, 4420, 4695
physiology 160, 1097, 1098, 4017, 4020, 4021, 4031, 4032, 4033
plantations in
Austria 3373
Finland 3376
France 12
Sweden 3530
USA 2270
USA, Maine 2907
USSR, Russian region, central 1182, 1685
USSR, Russian region, south-eastern 2306
plantations on
calcareous sites 4656
peat 2967
refuse tips 5542

***Picea abies*** *contd.*
plantations on *contd.*
subalpine sites 5204
planting methods 1630, 4699
planting season 5204
planting stock 48, 759, 4034, 4679, 4718, 5204
production, biological 5300
propagation by cuttings 24, 1052, 3791, 3794
propagation by grafting 5033
propagation, vegetative 3346
protection forest 4334
provenance studies 341, 367, 513, 1024, 1031, 2353, 4018, 4225, 4226, 4884, 5100, 5120, 5129
pruning 2338
regeneration, artificial 4253, 4715, 5193
regeneration, natural 369, 2301, 2937, 4253, 4257, 4695, 5193, 5194
roots
chemistry 700, 702
competition 4257
growth 2449, 4482
microflora 3133
physiology 706, 4678
quantitative measures 65, 90
systems, distribution 90
rotation 3408
sanitation fellings 1111
seed
germination 1045, 4645, 5173
physiology 1045
treatment 22, 1045, 4645
weight 23
seed orchards 361, 5134
seed production 17, 361, 4160, 4644
seedlings 126, 701, 1152, 4679
shoot, growth and development 2449, 3970
silvicultural systems 1070, 3377, 4162, 4254, 4334
silviculture 2429, 3373, 4367
site preparation 4276
site quality 88, 443, 797, 5303
site requirements 2399, 2416, 3408, 4715
soil 1096, 1213, 1748, 1751, 3447, 4803
effect on 125, 817, 1217, 2409, 4800
soil requirements 817, 2398, 2399
sowing, direct 1748
spacing 2338, 2939
stand density 3861
stand development 4736, 4737
stand structure 3377, 4758
stem, form 1679
successional role 1312, 3530
taxonomy 3966
thermal relations 1206, 2871, 4018, 4019, 4363, 4795, 4797
thinning 65, 1111, 1377, 2810, 2947, 2999, 3213, 3373, 3896, 4286, 4287, 4477, 4736, 4737
tissue culture 4853
underwood 1243
variation 404, 759, 4418, 4884
virgin forest 1878
water relations 701, 1236, 4724, 4797
weed control 771, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1096, 1102, 1103, 3823
weedkillers, effect of 771, 1091, 1097, 1098, 3823, 4283
wildlife 4162, 4989
wood
chemistry 455
decay 4127
density 1248
extractives 203
pulp and pulping 1707
quality 2429
variation with growth factors 455, 1238, 1248
***P. asperata*** 3738
***P. brachytyla*** 3738
***P. breweriana*** 3486, 3738
***P. chihuahuana*** 1862
***P. engelmannii*** 192
arboreta 3738
diseases and disorders
foliage and shoot 4509
root 1366
fire 4399
genetics/breeding 5405

***Picea engelmannii*** *contd.*
increment and yield 477
injury by
cattle 4985
parasitic angiosperms 3184
insect pests, Col. 1428, 2755, 4094, 4564
light relations 477
nursery management 477
regeneration, artificial 4985
regeneration, natural 1930
roots, exudation 1831
seed
pests and diseases 352, 1930
storage 352
soil, effect on 264
taxonomy 1862
water relations 264, 1222
wildlife 4399
wood, anatomy 3074
***P. engelmannii mexicana*** 1862
***P. engelmannii*** × ***P. glauca*** 352
***P. excelsa*** (see *Picea abies*)
***P. fennica*** 4225
***P. gemmata*** 3738
***P. glauca***
buds 479
chemical constituents 3742
cone
measurement 1573
production 1573
dendrochronology 289, 5568
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1965
foliage and shoot 4509
felling 2296
fertilizers 35, 752, 1055
foliage, chemistry 1275
forest types 2524
genetics/breeding 4886, 5184, 5405
increment and yield 477, 1055, 1328, 2918, 4243, 4256, 4323, 4332, 5275
injury by
frost 1206, 3784
mistletoe 4520
insect pests 3684
Col. 591, 1428
Hym. 246
Lep. 915, 920, 1410, 1435, 2019, 2716, 3205, 3689
leaf, measurement 1680
light relations 477, 1328
measurement tables 1139, 4332
nursery management 30, 35, 477, 4241, 4242
phenology 2443
photosynthesis 436
physiology 479
plantations in
USA, Maine 2907, 2914
USA, Wisconsin 2941
planting stock 34, 4243, 4685, 5166, 5183
provenance studies 5184
regeneration, natural 377, 4323
respiration 34
roots
growth 671
physiology 671
seed
chemistry 476
pests and diseases 352
storage 352
treatment 4642
seed production 360
silvicultural systems 2918
silviculture 5184
site quality 2296
soil 2941
sowing, direct 2914
stand development 4256
thermal relations 1206, 5275
thinning 920
underwood 4877
variation 2443
water relations 436
weed control 30
wildlife 3205
***P. glehnii*** 1206, 1397, 2521, 3738
***P. jezoensis***
bark, chemistry 469, 470
chemical constituents 2472
chemotaxonomy 2472

***Picea jezoensis*** *contd.*
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 1397
foliage, chemistry 1278
forest types 2521
injury by, frost 1206
thermal relations 1206
***P. koyamai*** 469, 470, 1278, 2472, 3738
***P. likiangensis*** 3738
***P. mariana***
arboreta 3738
buds 479
crown, weight 2980
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 210
decay 3155
root 3155
fertilizers 35, 118, 2890, 4659
fire, reaction to 2438
flowers 485
foliage, chemistry 1275
forest types 1789, 2524
genetics/breeding 733
increment and yield 4323, 4332, 5275
injury by
mistletoe 2691, 4520, 5450, 5451
oil 1789
measurement tables 1139, 4332
measurement, tree and stand 787
nursery management 35, 4667
physiology 479, 4659
plantations in
Canada, Northwest Territories 485
Canada, Ontario 761, 2980
planting methods 761
planting stock 5166
production, biological 2987
propagation by cuttings 2284
provenance studies 733, 3783, 5100
regeneration, natural 761, 4323
reproductive behaviour 485
roots, nodules 118
seed, pests and diseases 639
seed production 2281
soil 118, 3891
stand development 1158
thermal relations 5275, 5305
thinning 2890
underwood 4877
wind, effects 4368
***P. maximowiczii*** 3738
***P. mexicana*** 1862
***P. meyeri*** 3738
***P. montigena*** 3738
***P. morrisonicola*** 3738
***P. obovata***
arboreta 3738
bark
anatomy 2332
chemistry 469
chemical constituents 2472
chemotaxonomy 2472
crown 2432
ecology 1312
felling 3814
foliage, chemistry 474, 1278, 3490
forest types 1878
genetics/breeding 4883
increment and yield 105, 3405
insect pests, Lep. 1411
logging 3359
nursery management 374, 4682
provenance studies 14, 4225
regeneration, natural 3359, 3814
remote sensing 1411
resin 2332
seed
germination 2275
grading, quality 2275
storage 2275
treatment 4682
shelterbelts 2432
successional role 1312
variation 4883
virgin forest 1878
wind, effects 2432
***P. omorika*** 4102, 4222
***P. orientalis*** 5277, 5497
***P. pungens***
arboreta 3738
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 889, 1961
injury by, gases and fumes 3040

***Picea pungens*** *contd.*
insect pests, Hem. 4102
leaf, measurement 1680
nursery management 30
physiology 1053
plantations in, Canada, Saskatchewan 5015
propagation by cuttings 1053
weed control 30
***P. rubens*** 751, 752, 920, 1275, 2296, 2918, 3206, 3738, 4000, 4481, 5320
***P. schrenkiana*** 1890
***P. sitchensis*** 192
bark, chemistry 1421
browse 1450
chemical constituents 3483, 3484
cone, production 2488
diseases and disorders 5428
decay 3155
root 3155
distribution 3777
ecology 3121
economics 3879
fertilizers 28, 3348
flowering 3516
fuel plantations 728
general information 1261
genetics/breeding 3125, 3777
growth regulators, effect of 2488, 3516
growth regulators in 1579
hydrology 128
increment and yield 12, 728, 3865, 3866, 4285
injury by
deer 1450
gases and fumes 4811
mammals 1450
nematodes 4140
insect pests, Col. 1421, 2047, 2063, 4957, 4959
light relations 1579
litter/humus 109
logging 4316
management 4326
measurement tables 3865
measurement, tree and stand 3866, 4318
nutrition 128, 443, 821
plantations in
France 12
Great Britain, Scotland 1436, 3722
Great Britain, Wales 4202
Ireland, Northern 4
planting stock 2308
production, biological 821, 4316
provenance studies 739, 3484, 3780
roots, systems, distribution 2308
seed
germination 1579
treatment 4642
seed production 2488
silvicultural characters 3777
silvicultural systems 4270
silviculture 2429
site quality 443
site requirements 4317
spacing 3865, 4325, 4327
thinning 2947, 4285, 4327
unthinned stands 4326
variation 3125, 3483
water relations 1635, 3907
weedkillers, effect of 3348
wildlife 2795, 4158
wood
anatomy 1270
quality 2429
variation with growth factors 1270
***P. smithiana*** 5063, 5076
**Picidae** 5489
***Picoides borealis*** 2084
***Picrasma* spp.** 4046
***Pikonema alaskensis*** 246
***Piloderma bicolor*** 183, 3144
***Pimephales promelas*** 1459
***Pimpla disparis*** 4144
**Pinaceae** 871, 2470, 3485, 4076, 4084
***Pinus* spp.** 2780
bark, anatomy 4841
book 852
chemical constituents 3965, 4069, 4070, 4951
cone 2177
morphology 1300
control, biological 2056

***Pinus* spp.** *contd.*
dendrochronology 664
diseases and disorders 2652
canker, bark diseases 2664, 4915, 4919
foliage and shoot 215, 217, 1972, 3597, 3600, 3602, 3614, 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4921, 5446
root 2643, 4069, 4070
seedling 1929, 1931, 2643
stem rusts 2563, 2564, 2666, 3597, 3600, 3602, 4496
wilts, dieback 2664
ecology 2249
embryo culture 1931
fertilizers 4070
fire, control 1252
forest types 503, 1714, 2249, 2402
genetics/breeding 1048, 2541, 3127
grazing and pasture 1252
habit 1266
hydrology 4168
injury by
frost 5362
gases and fumes 3037, 3461, 5335
nematodes 929, 3676, 4139, 5503
parasitic angiosperms 1984
insect pests 4097, 5453
Col. 251, 1425, 3227, 4369, 4565, 4951, 4962, 4963
Hem. 2056, 2710
Hym. 244, 613, 2020, 2767
Lep. 2020, 2043, 2718, 3201, 5506
leaf, measurement 783
management 2249
mycorrhiza 191, 1905, 1909, 2563, 2564, 2579, 3143, 3580, 4475
nursery management 758, 2564, 2579, 4475, 5185
ornamental value 1266
plantations in
India 5082
USA, southern 3831
USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia 789
plantations on
catchment areas 501
mining wastelands 4180
propagation, vegetative 1048
provenance studies 1022
radiation, effect of 1795
regeneration, artificial 1617
regeneration, natural 1617
remote sensing 1714
research 725
resin-tapping 1513
seed, collection 2878
seed orchards 1048, 2177
seed production 2177
silviculture 5185
site preparation 3819
site requirements 2402
successional role 4168
taxonomy 1300, 3965, 4841
variation 5362
weed production 20
weedkillers, effect of 387
wildlife 2084, 4990
***P. (Cembroides)*** 3540
***P. (Pinus)*** 2718
***P. (Strobi)*** 2718
***P. albicaulis*** 1954
***P. aristata*** 664, 1954
***P. armandii*** 1954, 2527
***P. attenuata*** 3636
***P. ayacahuite*** 1954
***P. balfouriana*** 1954
***P. banksiana***
burning, controlled 4274, 4275, 5350
chemical constituents 842, 1229
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 550
stem rusts 421, 550, 1966
fertilizers 35, 1763
fire
control 775
reaction to 2438, 3063
foliage, chemistry 843, 1825
genetics/breeding 3555, 5184
increment and yield 1701, 2318, 3063, 4331
insect pests
Hym. 2769
Lep. 573, 2756, 4937, 5463

***Pinus banksiana*** *contd.*
insect pests *contd.*
Orthopt. 4522
litter/humus 94, 432, 1763
management 775
measurement tables 1139, 1701, 4331
measurement, tree and stand 421
microclimate 809
nursery management 35, 4241, 4242, 4667
nutrition 3063
phenology 4887
plantations in, USA, Wisconsin 2941
planting stock 5167, 5183, 5208
production, biological 94, 1229
provenance studies 4887, 5184, 5272
regeneration, natural 2318
seed
germination 1041
pests and diseases 639
treatment 1041
silviculture 5184
site preparation 4274, 4275
soil 94, 2941
effect on 1229
thinning 2318
underwood 4877
variation 5402
***P. brutia*** 838, 2949, 4400, 5535
***P. canariensis*** 754, 2231, 4556
***P. caribaea***
anatomy 1235
chemical constituents 3958
crown, dimensions 3846
genetics/breeding 3958
habit 3846
increment and yield 3846
injury by, mammals 257
insect pests 226
Hem. 897
Hym. 618
Isopt. 3632
mycorrhiza 1901, 1903, 1904, 1910, 2603
nursery management 1910
nutrition 1235
provenance studies 11, 1034, 3787
roots, growth 678
shoot, growth and development 3970
soil, effect on 3913
stem, form 3846
taxonomy 5375
thermal relations 678
weed control 5229
***P. caribaea bahamensis*** 1911
***P. caribaea hondurensis***
fertilizers 3796
fungi associated with 1911
increment and yield 3362, 3796
mycorrhiza 1902, 1911
nursery management 5169
plantations in
Australia, Queensland 1023, 5199
Malaya 5353
planting stock 4646, 5199
propagation by cuttings 4646
provenance studies 2269, 4224
seed
germination 4635
sources of supply 2279
seed production 4635
seedlings 3796
spacing 3362
***P. caribaea hondurensis*** × ***P. elliottii*** 732
***P. caribaea hondurensis*** × ***P. taeda*** 732
***P. cembra***
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 4074
seedling 2647
stem rusts 1954
distribution 2227
fertilizers 4654
forest types 2227
honeydew 5252
insect pests
Hem. 2707
Lep. 1420
nursery management 4654
oils 155
plantations on, subalpine sites 5204
planting season 5204
planting stock 5204
regeneration, natural 1457
seed, pests and diseases 1991

***Pinus cembra*** *contd.*
wildlife 1457
***P. cembroides*** 3100
***P. chiapensis*** 1954
***P. clausa*** 2586, 2593, 2663, 3249, 3559, 4742, 5259
***P. clausa immunigata*** 4665
***P. contorta***
bark, quantitative measures 401
cambial activity 3970
chemical constituents 3957
cone, handling, processing 2282
conferences, symposia 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785
crown, development 4738
diseases and disorders 3784
canker, bark diseases 3164, 4493
decay 3663
deficiency 3912
foliage and shoot 4506
root 1366, 5431
stem rusts 1966, 3560
distribution 3777
ecology 3121
fertilizers 382, 3912
fire 4399
danger 3932
reaction to 3061
flowering 3495
foliage
chemistry 1826
optical characteristics 4030
volatile substances 1826
forest types 2247
fuel plantations 728
genetics/breeding 1891, 3777, 3782, 3785, 3957, 4892
growth regulators, effect of 2895, 3495
hydrology 128
increment and yield 57, 728, 1743, 1744, 2894, 2994, 4243, 4256, 4290, 4738, 4892
injury by
cattle 4985
frost 3012, 3783, 4424
gases and fumes 3037, 3923, 4385
mistletoe 1985, 1986
parasitic angiosperms 3184
rodents 4506
snow 3782
wind 3782
insect pests 3784
Col. 237, 1426, 2037, 2759, 3663, 3664, 4094, 4120, 5478, 5479, 5488
Hym. 4136, 4968
Lep. 1020, 2721, 3636, 4534, 5518
leaf
measurement 1680
morphology 2448
light relations 375, 4023
litter/humus 1215
measurement, tree and stand 402
mycorrhiza 525, 697, 872, 2615
nursery management 30, 375, 768, 2894, 2895, 3783, 4036, 4648
nutrition 128, 443, 3923
photosynthesis 436
physiology 108, 3923
plantations in
Great Britain, Scotland 3722
Irish Republic 3786
plantations on, erodible sites 5539
planting season 53
planting stock 53, 1625, 4243
production, biological 1020
provenance studies 3164, 3560, 3779, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 4627, 5100
radiation, effect of 5301
regeneration, artificial 1632
regeneration, natural 1632, 4985
remote sensing 1190
roots
exudation 1831
growth 53
physiology 697
quantitative measures 53
rootstock for grafts 4648
seed
certification 3785
extraction 2282, 5132
germination 359
pests and diseases 352, 737
physiology 359

***Pinus contorta*** *contd.*
seed *contd.*
storage 352
treatment 4642
seed production 3785
seedlings 1625, 2894
shoot, growth and development 3012
silvicultural characters 3777
silvicultural systems 4328
site preparation 382
site quality 443
site requirements 57
spacing 4325, 4327
stand density 2894
stand development 4256
stand quality 1020
thermal relations 4023
thinning 4290, 4327, 4738
transpiration 2410
variation 1891
water relations 108, 436, 440, 2410, 2412
weed control 30
weedkillers, effect of 768
wildlife 3251, 4399
wind
effects 108, 1020, 1743
resistance 108
wood, anatomy 3074
***P. contorta bolanderi*** 4627
***P. contorta latifolia*** (see *Pinus contorta*)
***P. contorta murrayana*** 4627
***P. coulteri*** 226
***P. cubensis*** 5375
***P. cubensis*** × ***P. elliottii*** 732
***P. cubensis*** × ***P. taeda*** 732
***P. densata*** 2527
***P. densiflora***
branches 1164
chemical constituents 5365
cone, morphology 4043
cytology 516
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1933
decay 1370
wilts, dieback 1431
ecology 1320
foliage, weight 1164
genetics/breeding 3553
injury by, nematodes 1433
insect pests, Hym. 1431
leaf, morphology 4043
litter/humus 1219
measurement, tree and stand 1164
mycorrhiza 2561, 4055
physiology 1289
plantations in
Japan 1530
Korea 3379
plantations on, catchment areas 2805
provenance studies 4043
respiration 2473
seed, variation 4043
stand development 1319, 1320
tending, general 1319
thinning 1219
variation 4043
water relations 1289, 2473
weedkillers, effect of 4055
wood, chemistry 1370
***P. densiflora*** × ***P. rigida*** 4044
***P. densiflora*** × ***P. taeda*** 4044
***P. echinata*** 1574
chemical constituents 3029
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 885
stem rusts 885, 1960
fertilizers 1588, 2583, 2585
general information 4742
genetics/breeding 4041
increment and yield 2347, 2996, 3412, 5128
insect pests 2172
Col. 241, 931, 2760, 2766, 3216, 4129, 4132, 4133, 4563, 4955
measurement tables 3412
mycorrhiza 1588, 2575, 2580, 2583, 2585, 2593, 4054
nursery management 1602, 2575, 2580, 2593
nutrition 3029
plantations in, Zimbabwe 4742
plantations on, mining wastelands 2585, 4178

***Pinus echinata*** *contd.*
production, biological 1692
propagation by cuttings 3795
provenance studies 5128
resin 2766
seed
germination 5140
treatment 5140
seed orchards 2172, 2179
site requirements 2347, 2996
thinning 3412
variation 2766
weedkillers, effect of 1602
***P. echinata* × *P. taeda*** 2169
***P. edulis*** 2326, 4163, 4313, 4790, 4986
***P. eldarica*** 1917, 3389, 3390, 4435 (cf. *Pinus brutia*)
***Pinus elliottii*** 1574
chemical constituents 2191, 3956, 5404
cone
pests and diseases 2173, 2174, 2176
production 2180
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 885, 2304, 2663, 3148, 5160
decay 201
foliage and shoot 202, 1397
root 202, 878, 1945
seedling 3148
stem rusts 310, 885, 1960, 2167, 2196, 2667, 3165, 3592, 3594, 4077, 4885
wilts, dieback 2663
economics 4663
fertilizers 1083, 1231, 1601, 3354, 3901, 4236, 4369, 4663, 5160
general information 4742
genetics/breeding 2165, 2167, 3956, 4041, 5409
increment and yield 1649, 2347, 2948, 2996, 2998, 3818, 3864, 4236, 5127, 5283
insect pests 2175, 2176
Col. 241, 2766, 3218, 4133
Dipt. 2174
Hem. 897, 2713
Lep. 2173, 4111
insecticides, effect of 2175
management 3001
measurement tables 2998, 3864
measurement, tree and stand 2340, 4624
mycorrhiza 2580, 2586, 2593, 2603, 2610
nursery management 1231, 1602, 2580, 2593, 3592
nutrition 1231, 3354, 3901
plantations in
Brazil 3766
USA, Georgia 1532, 5124
USA, Louisiana 2309
USA, Mississippi 1532
USA, South Carolina 1532
USA, south-eastern 1084
Zimbabwe 4742
plantations on
marginal, waste, degraded land 2586
mining wastelands 2610, 4178
planting methods 2309
planting stock 5207
production, biological 1692
provenance studies 2269, 4624, 5124, 5404
pruning 2180
radiation, effect of 5301
remote sensing 1191
resin 201, 2766, 3218, 5409
resin-tapping 3393
seed
germination 4638, 5140
grading, quality 5135
testing 5135
treatment 4638, 5140
seed orchards 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2180
seed production 2165, 5135
site preparation 55, 1083, 1084, 2304, 3818
site requirements 2347, 2996
soil 1084, 1601, 3901
sowing, direct 2309
spacing 2304
stand density 5283
stand development 4888
thinning 1649, 2948
variation 2191, 2766, 3218

***Pinus elliottii*** *contd.*
weedkillers, effect of 1602
***P. elliottii densa*** 4111, 4742
***P. elliottii* × *P. oocarpa*** 732
***P. flexilis*** 1954, 3094, 3337, 4887
***P. gerardiana*** 2527, 5067, 5076
***P. glabra*** 4042, 4742, 5127
***P. griffithii*** 2527
***P. halepensis***
diseases and disorders, canker, bark diseases 1963
fertilizers 709
fire, danger 5351
growth regulators in 3501
injury by, flooding 3448
insect pests 226
Lep. 963
mycorrhiza 190, 709, 713, 2619
nutrition 190, 713, 2619
physiology 3501
roots
growth 3448
physiology 713
seedlings 3448
shoot, growth and development 3448
underwood 5351
***P. heldreichii leucodermis*** (see *Pinus leucodermis*)
***P. insularis*** (see *Pinus kesiya*)
***P. jeffreyi*** 386, 1367, 1985, 2879, 3151, 3337, 3486, 3636, 5109
***P. johannis*** 3100
***P. kesiya***
diseases and disorders, seedling 4907
distribution 776
fungi associated with 1911
general information 776
hydrology 2406
injury by, mammals 257
insect pests
Col. 2044
Hem. 897
Hym. 4567
Lep. 5465
mycorrhiza 1909, 1910, 1911
nursery management 1910
provenance studies 2269, 4224
roots, growth 678
seed
grading, quality 745, 5135
testing 5135
seed production 5135
silviculture 776
soil 2406
taxonomy 776
thermal relations 678
***P. kochii*** 4435
***P. koraiensis*** 155, 1954, 2445
measurement tables 4757
plantations in
Canada, Ontario 5121
USSR, Far East 2316
stem, form 4757
weed control 2316
***P. lambertiana*** 362, 386, 1190, 1954, 2879, 3612, 4999
***P. lemoniana*** 3068
***P. leucodermis*** 3071
***P. luchuensis*** 64, 147, 1814
***P. maestrensis*** 5375
***P. maritima*** (see *Pinus pinaster*)
***P. massoniana*** 4445, 4934
***P. merkusii***
fungi associated with 1911
injury by, mammals 257
insect pests, Hem. 897
mycorrhiza 1907, 1908, 1910, 1911
nursery management 1908, 1910
plantations in
Indonesia 5008, 5009
Malaya 5353
provenance studies 4224
regeneration, artificial 5008, 5010
resin-tapping 5009
seed, pests and diseases 2645
***P. michoacana*** 897, 1906
***P. montana*** 2227
***P. montezumae*** 1906
***P. monticola***
diseases and disorders
root 1366
stem rusts 214, 552, 1954, 2666, 4916, 4917

***Pinus monticola*** *contd.*
genetics/breeding 214, 2548, 4041, 4917, 5411
increment and yield 2548
injury by, parasitic angiosperms 3184
insect pests, Col. 4094
remote sensing 1190
seed
pests and diseases 352
storage 352
variation 2548, 5411
***P. morrisonicola*** 1954
***P. mugo***
chemical constituents 50, 2475, 2476, 4435
chemotaxonomy 2475, 4435
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 1933
ecology 3121
foliage, chemistry 4435
genetics/breeding 2476
insect pests, Hym. 245
plantations on, highland sites 653
planting stock 1625
seed
injuries 653
pests and diseases 653
seedlings 50, 1625
***P. muricata*** 3068, 3717, 5156
***P. nigra***
acoustic properties 5028
chemical constituents 2475, 3963, 4435, 5376
chemotaxonomy 2475, 4435
cone, production 3558
cytology 505
damage by, frost 4898
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1933, 1963, 2671, 4074, 4498
foliage and shoot 1971
root 3032
seedling 1363, 2647
wilts, dieback 4491
distribution 2227
ecology 1122, 2231
fertilizers 2889, 3800, 4234
foliage, chemistry 4435
forest types 2227
genetics/breeding 505, 3963, 5376
hybrids 4891
hydrology 128, 262
increment and yield 1468, 4285
injury by
gases and fumes 4825, 5029
nematodes 3677
insect pests
Col. 3219, 4121, 4134
Dipt. 4569
Lep. 248, 3237, 3641, 4534
light relations 689, 3506
measurement tables 5264
mixtures 2352
mycorrhiza 2619, 4471
nursery management 30, 692, 4244
nutrition 128, 443, 2619
phenology 4887
plantations in
Italy 2231
Poland 3463
USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia 1468
plantations on
erodible sites 3708, 3709, 4170, 4234, 4258
mining wastelands 4180
terraces 1468
planting stock 1625
pollution, air 3467
production, biological 2231, 2352
propagation by cuttings 24
provenance studies 4887
roots
chemistry 700, 702
growth 689, 4244
physiology 689
seedlings 1625
shelterbelts 3715, 3717
silviculture 1122, 2231
site preparation 1467
site quality 443, 2430
soil 1748
sowing, direct 1748

***Pinus nigra*** *contd.*
stand density 5206
stand structure 5257
thinning 4285
variation 2430, 3558, 4825, 4898
water relations 1225, 1467
weed control 30, 1645
weedkillers, effect of 4283
wildlife 4159
wood
chemistry 1796
pulp and pulping 1796
variation with growth factors 1796
***P. nigra* × *P. resinosa*** 4891
***P. oocarpa***
bibliography 3832
burning, controlled 4381
chemical constituents 3958
fungi associated with 1911
genetics/breeding 3958
injury by, mammals 257
insect pests
Hem. 897
Lep. 4552
mycorrhiza 1901, 1902, 1911
provenance studies 3787
seed, sources of supply 2279
soil 4381
***P. oocarpa* × *P. taeda*** 732
***P. pallasiana*** 5414
***P. palustris*** 1574
cones
abscission 5373
growth and development 5373
diseases and disorders
foliage and shoot 507, 508
seedling 4666
fertilizers 2892
forest types 2402, 4617
fungicides, effect of 2559
general information 4742
genetics/breeding 507, 508, 509, 2171, 4041
increment and yield 2347, 2996, 3413, 5259
insect pests
Col. 241, 2766
Lep. 4111
logging 4617
mycorrhiza 2559, 2575, 2593
nursery management 1602, 2575, 2593, 4666
plantations in
USA, Georgia 1532
USA, Mississippi 1532
USA, South Carolina 1532
Zimbabwe 4742
production, biological 1692
pruning 1612, 4666
regeneration, natural 3820
resin 2766
seed
germination 4638, 5140
treatment 4638, 5140
seed orchards 2171
silvicultural systems 1611, 2297
site requirements 2347, 2402, 2996
thinning 1612, 3413
variation 2766
weedkillers, effect of 1602
wildlife 3249
***P. parviflora*** 1954
***P. patula*** 1357
increment and yield 1155, 2993
insect pests 226
Hem. 897
Lep. 966
measurement, tree and stand 2993
mycorrhiza 1910, 1912
nursery management 1063, 1910
plantations in, Tanzania 1155
provenance studies 2269
roots, nodules 1912
seed
germination 1063
grading, quality 5135
testing 5135
seed production 5135
soil 116
***P. peuce*** 1209, 1954, 5264
***P. pinaster***
chemical constituents 3959
cone, morphology 2461, 3068

***Pinus pinaster*** *contd.*
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 3610, 4074
foliage and shoot 5447
root 1937, 3157, 3158, 3588
stem rusts 3608
wilts, dieback 3158
ecology 2231
forest types 1177
general information 1121
genetics/breeding 3608, 3959
increment and yield 1082
insect pests 226
Col. 1937, 3158
Hem. 2006
mycorrhiza 711, 714, 2620, 4842
nursery management 692
nutrition 711
plantations in
France 68, 342
Italy 2231
Uruguay 4210
plantations on, sand dunes 4210
planting methods 691
production, biological 2231
propagation by cuttings 24
propagation, vegetative 25
roots
growth 683, 691, 714, 4842
physiology 691
systems, distribution 714, 4842
silviculture 2231
soil, effect on 3454
stand density 1082
taxonomy 3068
thinning 68
tissue culture 25, 683
weed control 59, 60
weedkillers, effect of 59, 4283
***P. pinea***
cone, morphology 3068
growth regulators in 3501
injury by, gases and fumes 138
mycorrhiza 714
photosynthesis 138
physiology 3501
propagation by grafting 5067
roots
growth 714
systems, distribution 714
taxonomy 3068
***P. pithyusa*** 4435, 4948, 5198
***P. ponderosa***
acoustic properties 5028
browse 2085
calorific value 1803
chemical constituents 844, 1296, 1773
cone, production 1296
dendrochronology 3739
diseases and disorders 3337
decay 1367, 3151
foliage and shoot 888, 1970
root 1367, 3151, 3153, 4066, 5431
wilts, dieback 4117
felling 1067
fertilizers 368
fire
control 2435, 3929, 3949
danger 1803, 2435
foliage
chemistry 1826
volatile substances 1826
forest types 1714, 2247, 2531
genetics/breeding 1296, 1327, 3124, 4041, 4895, 5412
grazing and pasture 1652, 2085, 3246, 4163
improvement fellings 4697
increment and yield 368
injury by
gases and fumes 1367, 3151
mistletoe 1985
parasitic angiosperms 3184
rodents 4987
salt 812
insect pests 3337
Col. 844, 1424, 3666, 3669, 4094, 4117, 4120, 4555
Lep. 2016, 2017, 3232, 3244, 3636, 4104
logging 829, 1067
microclimate 3739
mixtures 1758

***Pinus ponderosa*** *contd.*
mycorrhiza 697, 2590, 2593, 2596, 4674, 4676
nursery management 30, 2593, 4249, 4674, 4676
palaeoecology 3739
phenology 4887
photosynthesis 5364
physiology 5105
plantations in
Argentina 174
USA 2590
USA, Washington 2307
plantations on, erodible sites 4999
planting stock 51, 1625
provenance studies 888, 1970, 4104, 4887
radiation, effect of 5301
remote sensing 1190, 1714, 1717, 4790
respiration 5364
roots
exudation 1831
physiology 697
seed
germination 2879
pests and diseases 352
storage 352
treatment 2879, 4249
seedlings 1625
silviculture 5105
site quality 2531, 3902
soil 829, 1758, 3902
sowing, direct 5200
stand density 5107
stand development 4888, 5107, 5278
thinning 1652
variation 1327, 3124, 5412
water relations 2412, 4676
weed control 30, 1636
weedkillers, effect of 386, 1636
wildlife 1451, 3250, 4163
***P. pseudostrobus*** 1906, 2279, 2582, 4381, 4499, 5067
***P. pumila*** 155, 1955, 2521, 4293, 5121
***P. pungens*** 4111, 4742, 4890
***P. radiata***
bibliography 2855
breeding, tree 5397
buds 148
chemical constituents 50
cone
morphology 3068
production 163
diseases and disorders 1361
canker, bark diseases 3610
decay 875, 1946, 4067
foliage and shoot 217, 1397
root 875, 1937, 1946, 3158, 3588, 4067
wilts, dieback 3158
ecology 2231
economics 3378
farm woodlands 253, 1249
felling 4592
fertilizers 370, 2896, 3378, 3798, 4292, 5156, 5230
foliage, chemistry 1514
fuel plantations 728
general information 1566
genetics/breeding 514, 862, 1326, 1888, 2274, 3556, 3557, 4849
increment and yield 370, 417, 728, 1687, 1698, 3409
injury by
deer 514
frost 514
nematodes 3678
parasitic angiosperms 3184
porcupines 514
sheep 634
wind 811, 1207
insect pests 226
Col. 606, 1937, 3158, 3667, 4964
Hym. 3223
Lep. 3197, 3636
leaf, measurement 784
litter/humus 3455, 5311
measurement tables 3411
measurement, tree and stand 83, 420
mycorrhiza 135, 864, 1906, 2582, 2629
nursery management 864, 2896, 4714
nutrition 131, 135, 2896, 3825, 4380, 5156
photosynthesis 1846

***Pinus radiata*** *contd.*
physiology 131
plantations in
Chile 390
Italy 2231
New Zealand 299, 4704
plantations on
erodible sites 2582
sand dunes 975
planting stock 1080, 1625, 4714
pollen 515
pollination 1326
production, biological 2231, 5308
propagation by cuttings 24
provenance studies 1025, 1565, 2274
roots
growth 2629
mechanics 381, 649
rotation 1698
seed
chemistry 4849
collection 2274
germination 1581
treatment 1581
variation 4849
seed orchards 515
seedlings 50, 1625, 4380
shelterbelts 1478, 3717
shoot, growth and development 148
silvicultural systems 3409
silviculture 2231
site preparation 1633, 1687, 5215, 5216, 5308
site quality 1698
site requirements 4292
soil, effect on 823, 1756, 1757, 3454, 3455
soil requirements 823
stand density 1888
stem, form 862
taxonomy 3068
thinning 4740
water relations 135, 1846, 3825
weed control 62, 1646, 3378, 3825, 5216, 5230
weedkillers, effect of 62, 4292, 5216, 5226, 5231, 5232
wind, protection 1249
wood
anatomy 456
fuel 339
variation with growth factors 456
***P. resinosa***
acoustic properties 5026
allelopathy 3532, 4865
burning, controlled 2439
cone
collection 1036
production 1036
diseases and disorders 3337
canker, bark diseases 885, 4915
root 540, 1933
stem rusts 885, 1960
wilts, dieback 879
economics 4289
fertilizers 2287, 2623
foliage, chemistry 445
genetics/breeding 4041
increment and yield 794, 2287
injury by, gases and fumes 5328
insect pests 3337
Col. 4119
Dipt. 4569
Hym. 2053
Orthopt. 4522
litter/humus 833, 835
management 794
measurement tables 5282
mixtures 5203
mycorrhiza 707, 2623, 2626, 2629, 2632, 3532
nursery management 4667
nutrition 445
phenology 4887
plantations in
USA, Maine 2907, 2914
USA, Wisconsin 2941
plantations on, mining wastelands 4178
planting stock 34, 4685, 5183, 5208
provenance studies 4887
respiration 34
roots
growth 671, 707, 1822, 2623, 2629

***Pinus resinosa*** *contd.*
roots *contd.*
physiology 671
systems, distribution 1822, 2623
silviculture 2796, 5282
soil 833, 2941
sowing, direct 2914
spacing 1647
thinning 2321, 4289, 4769
underwood 3532
wildlife 2796
***P. rigida***
chemical constituents 2193, 3564, 5360
coppice 1066
diseases and disorders, stem rusts 3594
general information 4742
genetics/breeding 2193, 2542, 3564
hybrids 2542
insect pests, Col. 4563
plantations in, Zimbabwe 4742
plantations on, mining wastelands 5546
provenance studies 1035
site preparation 5545
soil 1748
sowing, direct 1748
***P. rigida*** × ***P. taeda*** 1886, 4459, 5360
***P. roxburghii*** 2269
forest types 2527
hydrology 5050
mycorrhiza 1909
propagation by grafting 5067
water relations 5065
***P. sabiniana*** 729, 2879
***P. serotina*** 503, 885, 1960, 2402, 3068, 3594, 4236, 4369, 4742
***P. sibirica***
bark, chemistry 469, 470
chemical constituents 471, 2472
chemotaxonomy 2472
cone, morphology 1325
diseases and disorders, stem rusts 1954
foliage 1672
chemistry 3490
fruit 2363
genetics/breeding 178, 1325
hybrids 178
increment and yield 42, 105
leaf
anatomy 1672
morphology 1672
management, forest 2363
nursery management 1091
oils 155
physiology 1325
plantations in
Canada, Ontario 5121
USSR, Russion region, Urals etc. 1076
propagation by grafting 5151
protection forest 2363
regeneration, natural 42
reproductive behaviour 1325
resin-tapping 1672
variation 5359
weed control 1091
weedkillers, effect of 1091
***P. sosnowskyi*** 4435, 5277
***P.* 'Southern'** 1603, 4709
burning, controlled 1801
chemical constituents 2190
cone, production 2181
diseases and disorders, root 1365
fertilizers 2181, 5322
genetics/breeding 2168
grazing and pasture 5520
hybrids 2168
hydrology 3258
injury by, parasitic angiosperms 1983
insect pests, Col. 939, 2765, 3210
management 1705
measurement tables 5263
mycorrhiza 1910
nursery management 1910
seed orchards 2181
site preparation 5322
soil 3258
variation 2190
weed control 5228
weedkillers, effect of 5223
***P. stankewiczii*** 4435
***P. strobiformis*** 1954, 4887
***P. strobus***
acoustic properties 5024
allelopathy 4865

***Pinus strobus*** *contd.*
branches 5363
chemical constituents 4558
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 885, 1347, 1955, 2673, 4074
complex or unidentified 2489
decay 4481
root 1933, 1950, 2153, 4481
stem rusts 885, 1954, 1960, 2666
ecology 2231
fertilizers 755
fire, reaction to 2438
foliage, chemistry 2154
genetics/breeding 453, 467, 1246
historical records 2233
injury by
artificial wounding 5363
dust 5031
flooding 2413
gases and fumes 453, 1246, 2147, 2152, 2154, 2160, 2422, 3463, 5029
nematodes 3676, 5503
pruning 3829
insect pests
Col. 4126, 4558
Lep. 1417
leaf, morphology 830
light relations 755
litter/humus 115, 833
logging 4384
measurement, tree and stand 1140
mycorrhiza 869, 2571, 2586, 2621, 2629
nursery management 755, 1602, 1605, 2571, 4240
nutrition 1774, 2621
ornamental value 467
phenology 4887
photosynthesis 453, 2422
plantations in
Italy 2231
Poland 3463
plantations on
marginal, waste, degraded land 2586
refuse tips 5542
planting stock 1605, 4685
production, biological 2231
propagation by cuttings 3794
provenance studies 739, 4887
roots
growth 2629
systems, distribution 2413
seed
germination 2879
pests and diseases 639
treatment 2879
seed stands 4222
seedlings 4240
shelterbelts 5031
silviculture 2231, 2796, 3833
soil 833
effect on 115
stand quality 5268
thinning 5236
variation 830
weedkillers, effect of 1602
wildlife 2796
***P. sylvestris***
acoustic properties 5028
allelopathy 3533
anatomy 3480
arthropods associated with 5251
bark 1429
chemistry 469, 470
morphology 4038
branches 2338
cambial activity 2477
chemical constituents 1887, 2421, 2472, 2475, 2476, 2702, 2703, 2704, 3053, 3480, 3486, 3960, 4420, 4435, 5100
chemotaxonomy 2472, 2475, 4435
cleaning 1655, 4218, 4731, 4734, 4792
cone
collection 2880
handling, processing 2880
measurement 2880
production 356, 665, 750, 2881, 4228
conferences, symposia 3379
crown 2432
dimensions 86, 2361, 2545, 3126
cytology 3503, 3563
dendrochronology 665, 666
dendroclimatology 5569

***Pinus sylvestris*** *contd.*
diseases and disorders 534, 3337, 5205
canker, bark diseases 4074, 4915
decay 46, 1378, 2305, 2888, 3155, 4091
deficiency 3912, 3916
foliage and shoot 216, 564, 1348, 1349, 1969, 1971, 3603, 3613, 4085, 4505, 4506, 4922, 5444
root 46, 1378, 2305, 3032, 3155
seedling 1363, 1959, 1969, 1980
stem rusts 1959, 2666, 3603
witches' brooms 5033
distribution 2227, 4442
ecology 1312, 4978
economics 1064, 1198, 1728, 3877
epiphytes 2427
felling 2861, 3020
fertilizers 129, 750, 858, 1745, 1764, 1771, 2881, 2888, 2967, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3364, 3799, 3912, 3919, 4228, 4279, 4657, 4661, 5157, 5161, 5202, 5307
fire 3440, 3441, 3579
danger 3057, 3475
reaction to 3478, 3479, 3863
flowering 750, 3088, 4835
foliage
chemistry 441, 1786, 1824, 3077, 3490, 4435
optical characteristics 4030
uses and products 1824
volatile substances 3077
weight 91
forest types 261, 858, 1092, 1096, 2227, 3533
fungi associated with 1356
fungicides, effect of 521, 1980
genetics/breeding 510, 1567, 1887, 2476, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 3126, 3562, 3603, 3960, 4882, 4893, 4897, 5136, 5332, 5415
growth regulators, effect of 3088, 4835
growth regulators in 1579, 2474, 2477, 2480, 3502
habit 3697
historical records 4442, 5383
hydrology 128, 261, 262, 1461, 4812, 4993, 5532, 5538
increment and yield 57, 86, 88, 105, 388, 404, 665, 666, 759, 788, 976, 1092, 1093, 1099, 1102, 1106, 1169, 1609, 1777, 1819, 2038, 2350, 2360, 2361, 2985, 2992, 3126, 3358, 3365, 3407, 3408, 3877, 4279, 4330, 4364, 4760, 4764, 4765, 4768, 4821, 5157, 5265, 5274
injury by
chemicals 5493
deer 3697
dust 1236, 5493
flooding 126
frost 1745, 3784, 3887, 4028
gases and fumes 452, 1245, 1353, 1777, 1779, 1786, 2419, 2421, 2427, 3040, 3042, 3044, 4811, 4812, 4813, 4821, 4822, 5332, 5335
nematodes 1933, 5504
recreational activities 286, 1784, 3464
salt 3044
insect pests 2421, 2703, 2704, 2706, 3337, 3826, 5205
Col. 601, 940, 1429, 2038, 2042, 2702, 2737, 2762, 2764, 3215, 3219, 3659, 3672, 4091, 4135, 4954, 5489, 5493, 5495, 5497, 5498, 5514
Hem. 2702, 3635, 5514
Hym. 615, 616, 1710, 2769, 4978, 4980
Lep. 903, 2702, 2721, 2730, 2774, 3237, 3244, 4145, 4534, 4940, 4942, 4947, 4978
Orthopt. 3631
insecticides, effect of 1461, 2785, 2786
irrigation 3351
leaf
anatomy 4838
morphology 4838
physiology 1741
light relations 158, 689, 1102, 1311, 1579, 1609, 1741, 2385, 3358, 4022, 4023
litter/humus 113, 129, 1217, 1764, 4798

***Pinus sylvestris*** *contd.*
logging 3359, 4303
management 2234
measurement tables 788, 1169, 4767, 4768, 5264
measurement, tree and stand 79, 99, 1176, 1685, 3479, 3861, 4754, 4765
microclimate 1236, 5337
mixtures 46, 80, 1073, 1728
mycorrhiza 521, 705, 1353, 1917, 2572, 2590, 2593, 2632, 3139, 3141, 3349, 3532, 4906
nursery management 31, 1064, 1089, 1090, 1630, 2572, 2593, 3349, 4036, 4657, 5164, 5173
nutrition 128, 443, 1311, 1745, 1771, 3083, 3350, 3351, 5316
ornamental value 5033
phenology 466, 4420, 4887, 5161, 5366
photosynthesis 1236, 3044, 3083, 4420, 4822
physiology 452, 482, 1841, 1842, 1843
plantations in
Czechoslovakia 1656
Finland 3376, 3380, 3763
Germany, East 2236
Great Britain, Scotland 3722
USA 2270, 2590
USSR, Belorussia 2938, 5559
USSR, Russian region, central 46, 1526, 1685
USSR, Russian region, northern 1627, 4702
USSR, Russian region, south-eastern 2306
USSR, Russian region, Urals etc. 2268
plantations on
bogs 3365, 5202
erodible sites 3708, 4258
mining wastelands 976, 5000
peat 2967
polluted sites 3919
planting methods 1627, 1630, 4702, 5202
planting stock 759, 1625, 4267, 4679, 5163
pollen 5383
pollination 2544
pollution control by 5538
production, biological 1085, 1161, 3083, 5000
propagation by cuttings 3794, 5144
propagation by grafting 4649, 4650, 5033
protection and preservation 2298
protection forest 3406
provenance studies 350, 466, 510, 1030, 1570, 2271, 3784, 4887, 5100
pruning 2338
regeneration, artificial 5193
regeneration, natural 2298, 2936, 3359, 5193, 5194, 5195, 5197
remote sensing 3432
reproductive behaviour 1841, 1842, 1843
resin 2702, 5415
resin-tapping 2975, 4228, 4750, 5250
respiration 4822
roots
competition 4700
exudation 4421
growth 113, 689, 1224, 1819
physiology 689, 1224, 3083
quantitative measures 90, 113
systems, distribution 90, 124, 4626, 4700
rootstock for grafts 4649, 4650, 5151
seed
book 1892
chemistry 2538
germination 1044, 1045, 1579, 3339, 5173
grading, quality 16, 1578
injuries 3339
pests and diseases 1932, 2646
physiology 1045, 1578
treatment 1045
variation 1892, 1932, 2538
weight 2880
seed orchards 4893, 5136
seed production 2881, 4228, 4644, 5136
seed stands 2881, 3562
seedlings 126, 482, 1625, 4679
shelterbelts 2432, 3261, 4404
shoot, growth and morphology 1655
silvicultural systems 1070

***Pinus sylvestris*** *contd.*
silviculture 1073, 2861
site preparation 1085, 3364, 3817, 4276, 5195
site quality 88, 443, 457, 1176
site requirements 57, 1081
soil 1096, 3440, 3544
effect on 125, 1217, 4798, 4800
fauna 5310
flora 3020
soil cultivation 4279
soil requirements 817, 3261, 4626
spacing 46, 47, 1628, 2338, 4760
stand density 1115, 1628, 3861, 4391
stand development 3380, 4736, 4737
stand structure 2339, 3863
stem, form 1106
stump, removal 2319
successional role 1312
taxonomy 3486
thermal relations 1210, 2480, 2537, 2871, 4023
thinning 388, 1112, 1115, 1198, 1656, 4286, 4287, 4736, 4737, 4764, 4792
translocation 3502
transpiration 3026, 5313
underwood 157, 3532, 4978
variation 404, 457, 510, 759, 1567, 2546, 5359, 5400
water relations 124, 1081, 1223, 1236, 1766, 3026, 3141, 3358, 4279, 4724
weed control 771, 1089, 1090, 1092, 1093, 1096, 1099, 1102, 3823, 5225
weedkillers, effect of 771, 1099, 1106, 1461, 3823, 4283, 5225
wildlife 4989
wind, effects 2432
wood, quality 4391
***P. sylvestris kulundensis*** 4435
***P. sylvestris lapponica*** 4435
***P. sylvestris mongolica*** 3323
***P. sylvestris sibirica*** 4435
***P. sylvestris* × *P. uncinata*** 4074
***P. tabulaeformis*** 2478, 2479, 3323
***P. taeda*** 1574
burning, controlled 3062
chemical constituents 803, 2465, 2484, 2485, 3564, 5340, 5360
cone, pests and diseases 595
cover crops 270
dendroclimatology 5036
diseases and disorders 4075
canker, bark diseases 885, 2178, 3167
decay 199, 1368
foliage and shoot 202
root 199, 202, 1368, 2145
stem rusts 547, 883, 885, 1960, 2167, 2565, 3592, 3594, 4079
economics 1724
fertilizers 270, 1597, 1600, 1601, 2182, 2583, 2585, 2589, 2618, 4236, 4369, 5214
flowering 3515
foliage, chemistry 5361
forest types 503
fungicides, effect of 547, 2568
general information 4742
genetics/breeding 1886, 2164, 2166, 2167, 2542, 2990, 3561, 3564, 4039, 4848, 5407, 5413
growth abnormalities 5340
growth regulators, effect of 3515
hybrids 1886, 2542
increment and yield 1149, 2347, 2359, 2875, 2990, 2995, 2996, 2997, 3381, 3412, 3818, 3862, 4236, 4319, 4369, 5036
injury by
gases and fumes 1788, 2156, 5032
nematodes 3676
parasitic angiosperms 4923
rodents 3167
insect pests 226
Col. 241, 930, 931, 934, 935, 1368, 2064, 2145, 2465, 2741, 2751, 2760, 2766, 3216, 3658, 4124, 4128, 4129, 4133, 4563, 4960, 4965, 4967, 5476, 5487, 5496
Dipt. 595, 4970
Hem. 3192, 4929, 5457, 5458
Lep. 595, 4106, 4111, 4553, 4579
leaf, physiology 5401
litter/humus 4810

***Pinus taeda*** *contd.*
measurement tables 2995, 3412
measurement, tree and stand 1676, 4624
mycorrhiza 697, 2565, 2568, 2573, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2580, 2581, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2614, 2617, 2618, 2622, 2627, 2638, 4054, 5425
nursery management 30, 1602, 2578, 2580, 2581, 2587, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2638, 3592, 4670, 4733
nutrition 1769, 2622, 4810, 5325
photosynthesis 2484, 2485
plantations in
Brazil 3766
France 342
USA, Georgia 1532, 5124
USA, Louisiana 2309
USA, Mississippi 1532
USA, South Carolina 1532
Zimbabwe 4742
plantations on
erodible sites 270
marginal, waste, degraded land 2586
mining wastelands 2585, 2589, 4178
planting methods 1620, 2309
planting stock 4965
pollen 2164
production, biological 409, 1692
propagation by cuttings 3795
propagation, vegetative 5181
provenance studies 409, 2195, 2875, 2877, 4079, 4624, 5124
radiation, effect of 5301
remote sensing 1191
resin 2766, 4848
resin-tapping 3393
roots
growth 1619
physiology 697
seed
germination 2879, 5140
grading, quality 745, 5135
pests and diseases 4929
testing 5135
treatment 2879, 5140
seed orchards 2178, 2182
seed production 5135
seedlings 2618
shoot, growth and development 3970
site preparation 55, 3818, 3819, 5214
site quality 2348, 4319
site requirements 2347, 2996
soil 1601
effect on 1769
soil requirements 4319
sowing, direct 2309
spacing 5413
stand density 4967
stand development 414, 4888
thinning 1117, 3412
variation 2766, 2990, 5401
water relations 2348, 4369
weed control 30, 1640, 3381, 4733, 5222
weedkillers, effect of 387, 1602, 5222
wood, density 5256
***P. thunbergii*** 885
cone, morphology 2461
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1933, 4074
foliage and shoot 1397
stem rusts 1960
wilts, dieback 1431
ecology 1320
fertilizers 755
genetics/breeding 2542, 3553, 4896
hybrids 2542
increment and yield 1244
injury by
nematodes 1434, 1933
salt 1244
insect pests
Dipt. 4896
Hym. 1431
light relations 755
nursery management 755
plantations on, refuse tips 5542
pollen 2492
seedlings 1244
stand development 1319, 1320
tending, general 1319
transpiration 1226

***Pinus thunbergii*** *contd.*
water relations 1226
wood, anatomy, resin canals 1434
***P. tropicalis*** 5375
***P. uncinata*** 2475, 2476, 4074
***P. virginiana*** 1602
bark, chemistry 472
chemical constituents 2194, 3029
Christmas trees 373
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 885
stem rusts 885, 1960
fertilizers 373
general information 4742
genetics/breeding 2194, 4889
growth regulators, effect of 524
increment and yield 410, 5259
insect pests, Col. 4563
mycorrhiza 524, 682, 2584, 2586, 2593
nursery management 2593
nutrition 3029
phenology 4887
physiology 524, 4889
plantations in
USA, Louisiana 373
Zimbabwe 4742
plantations on
marginal, waste, degraded land 2586
mining wastelands 4178, 5546
provenance studies 2877, 4887
roots, physiology 682
site preparation 5545
***P. wallichiana*** 1954, 2269, 3952, 5067
***P. yunnanensis*** 2527, 3193
***Piper auritum*** 5372
***Pipilo erythrophthalmus*** 3202
***Piptanthus nepalensis*** 3522
***P. tomentosus*** 3522
***Piptoporus betulinus*** 4483
***Piriqueta antsingyae*** 2501
***P. berneriana*** 2501
***P. capensis*** 2501
***P. integrifolia*** 2501
***Pisolithus arhizus*** 2641, 3143, 4056
***P. tinctorius*** 697, 711, 714, 869, 1353, 1588, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1906, 2559, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2568, 2569, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2596, 2600, 2603, 2610, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2620, 2622, 2630, 2636, 2638, 3906, 4054, 4178, 4471, 4475, 4901, 5425
***Pissodes castaneus*** 4556
***P. nemorensis*** 934
***P. pini*** 4126, 5489
***P. strobi*** 225, 1421, 2063, 4558, 4957
***P. validirostris*** 940, 2721, 4958
***Pistacia khinjuk*** 4400
***P. lentiscus*** 3357, 5351
***P. vera*** 4833
***Pithecellobium*** **spp.** 2508
***P. longifolium*** 2608, 4053
***P. saman*** (see *Samanea saman*)
***Pittosporum tobira*** 754, 866, 1205
***Pityogenes chalcographus*** 295, 2745, 3213, 3220, 3238, 4126, 4127, 4554
***Pityokteines vorontzowi*** 3659
***Pityophthorus micrographus*** 4118
***P. pityographus*** 4126
***P. traegardhi*** 4118
***Platanus*** **spp.** 213, 896, 2679, 2682, 3617, 4355, 4489, 5435
***P. × acerifolia*** 298, 748, 2678, 4433
***P. densicoma*** 4433
***P. kerrii*** 4433
***P. occidentalis*** 1689, 2594
control, chemical 58, 1501
coppice 1068
diseases and disorders 3630
foliage and shoot 4510
fertilizers 1596
general information 4433
genetics/breeding 4466
growth regulators, effect of 1643, 4387
injuries, general 3630
injury by
gases and fumes 1788, 4387
parasitic angiosperms 4923
insect pests 3630
morphology 4433
nutrition 1596

***Platanus occidentalis*** *contd.*
plantations on
mining wastelands 4178
refuse tips 5542
production, biological 130
propagation by cuttings 2184, 2185
propagation by grafting 2185
roots, growth 3808
site preparation 4723
soil 4723
weedkillers, effect of 1643
wood
density 4466
variation 4466
***P. orientalis*** 538, 1833, 4433
***Platycarpum*** **spp.** 2462
***Platygaster abicollis*** 2771
***P. mainensis*** 2771
**Platypodidae** 4559, 4560, 4561, 4562
***Platypus apicalis*** 2040, 2744
***P. caviceps*** 2040, 2744
***P. gracilis*** 2040, 2744
***Pleistophora schubergi*** 915
***Pleurotus dryinus*** 1948
***P. ostreatus*** 1948, 3154, 3586
***P. salignus*** 3154
**Podocarpaceae** 269, 875, 1479, 2250, 2543
***Podocarpus*** **spp.** 495, 667, 1264, 4443
***P. andinus*** 1507, 3738
***P. dacrydioides*** 1479, 1508
***P. elongatus*** 1510
***P. falcatus*** 1510
***P. ferrugineus*** 1508
***P. hallii*** 640, 1508
***P. latifolius*** 1510
***P. macrophyllus*** 866
***P. macrophyllus maki*** 592, 3738
***P. madagascariensis*** 2463
***P. nubigenus*** 1507
***P. rostrata*** 2463
***P. spicatus*** 1508
***P. totara*** 1479, 1508
***P. woltzii*** 2463
***Podosesia aureocincta*** 4110
***P. syringae*** 4110
***Podosphaera oxyacanthae*** 1978
***Pollacia elegans*** 4465
***Polydrusus cervinus*** 4959
***Polymorphotylenchus curvidentis*** 4147
***Polyporus abietinus*** (see *Hirschioporus abietinus*)
***P. adustus*** 1948, 4728
***P. baudoni*** 2652
***P. compactus*** 2655
***P. delectans*** 198
***P. hirsutus*** (see *Coriolus hirsutus*)
***P. punctatus*** 3154
***P. squamosus*** 1948
***P. sulphureus*** 3154
***P. versicolor*** (see *Coriolus versicolor*)
***Polyrhachis dives*** 4934
***Polyscias nodosa*** 2645
***Polystictus versicolor*** (see *Coriolus versicolor*)
***Polytrichum commune*** 2426
***Populus*** **spp.** 3323
aerial survey 3431
anatomy 554
bacteria associated with 3179
bark, chemistry 1958
book 1812
branches 1818
browse 3255
calorific value 1803
chemical constituents 3962, 5442
conferences, symposia 3578
coppice 376, 4269
defoliation, artificial 4239
diseases and disorders 3578, 4050
canker, bark diseases 551, 1958, 3582, 4497, 4920, 5442
complex or unidentified 1818, 3987
decay 877, 3154
foliage and shoot 554, 557, 2675, 2680, 2681, 3175, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3604, 3987, 4089, 5187
root 2658
stem rusts 561, 2675, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3604
virus 563
farm woodlands 2830
fire
danger 1803

***Populus* spp.** *contd.*
fire *contd.*
reaction to 2438
foliage, microflora 561
fuel plantations 5455
fungi associated with 5420
general information 1817
genetics/breeding 180, 1896, 2170, 2266, 2541, 2556, 3087, 3575, 3598, 3962, 4899, 5178, 5181
hybrids 346, 3508, 4899, 5417
increment and yield 346, 1689, 2230, 2357
injury by
gases and fumes 1237, 1350, 3047, 3179, 4389
mammals 5525
insect pests 5190, 5455
Hem. 2010
Hym. 5499
Lep. 928, 2031, 2732, 2733, 3681, 4944
leaf
anatomy 4438, 5315
morphology 4438
physiology 3508
measurement tables 2357
measurement, tree and stand 1140
mycorrhiza 1926
nursery management 4497, 5185
nutrition 5182
physiology 5177
plantations in
Belgium 779
Europe, central 3331
France 779, 4300
Great Britain 4747
India 5082
Italy 2230
USSR 5126
USSR, Belorussia 3333
USSR, Russian region, central 3335
USSR, Russian region, Ciscaucasian 3334
plantations on
mining wastelands 4180
refuse tips 5542
pollution control by 2425
propagation by cuttings 26, 364, 1926, 4497
propagation, vegetative 1586
provenance studies 346
review 1812
roots, systems, distribution 5565
seed production 3575
shelterbelts 1470, 2868, 4174
silvicultural systems 2230
silviculture 762, 4300, 5177, 5178, 5181, 5185
site quality 2871
taxonomy 4438
thermal relations 3508
tissue culture 5154
variation 2266, 2556, 3087, 3575, 5315
water relations 1896, 5182, 5315
weedkillers, effect of 4735, 5224
wind, resistance 1470
***P.* (*Aigeiros*)** 347, 519, 3171
***P.* (*Leuce*)** 747
***P.* (*Tacamahaca*)** 346, 347, 519, 3824
***P. alba*** 747, 1400, 1587, 1663, 2666, 3130, 3336, 4047, 4701, 5251
***P. alba* × *P. davidiania*** 5145
***P. alba* × *P. glandulosa*** 4047
***P. alba* × *P. grandidentata*** 5145
***P. alba* × *P. sieboldii*** 5145
***P. alba* × *P. tremula* 'Erecta'** 2552
***P.* 'Bachelieri'** 5312
***P. balsamifera*** 209, 884, 1139, 2524, 3174, 3497, 4332
***P. balsamifera* × *P. sauveolens*** 518
***P. balsamifera* × *P.* 'T×T 32'** 728
***P. berolinensis*** 5315
***P. berolinensis* × *P. candicans*** 5315
***P. berolinensis* × *P. maximowiczii*** 4820
***P.* 'Blanc du Poitou'** 4299
***P.* 'Brabantica'** 3331
***P.* × *canadensis* aggr.**
coppice 40
diseases and disorders
foliage and shoot 5188
virus 5189
fuel plantations 40
***Populus* × *canadensis* aggr.** *contd.*
genetics/breeding 4465, 5179
increment and yield 346
injury by, gases and fumes 3466
insect pests, Col. 569, 570
plantations in
Romania 3402
USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia 4701
plantations on, watersides 4701
propagation by cuttings 677
provenance studies 346, 2269
roots
growth 677
physiology 677
***P. canescens*** 747, 1663, 3794, 5145
***P. canescens* × (*P. alba* × *P. grandidentata*)** 5145
***P. ciliata*** 4045
***P.* 'Crandon'** 5186
***P. deltoides***
chemical constituents 3487
control, chemical 58, 1501
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 209
foliage and shoot 209
stem rusts 2674
fertilizers 2200
genetics/breeding 2189, 3130
growth regulators in 1840
hybrids 3130
increment and yield 56, 2349, 3022
insect pests
Col. 2189, 3221
Hem. 3634
Lep. 2733
leaf, shedding 1840
nutrition 1230, 5317
physiology 3090
plantations in, USA, Mississippi 5317
plantations on, clay sites 2349
pollen 3130
production, biological 1230
provenance studies 1230, 1562, 2269
roots
growth 3498
systems, distribution 3498
site preparation 56
soil requirements 2349
spacing 4766
thinning 4766
translocation 847
variation 2200
water relations 3022
wood, anatomy 3090
***P. deltoides* × *P. nigra*** 2677, 4465
***P. deltoides* × *P. trichocarpa*** 478
***P. deltoides* '1454'** 60
***P.* 'DN-98'** 3255
***P.* 'Dolomiten'** 347
***P.* 'Dorskamp'** 3466
***P.* 'Eckhof'** 347, 519
***P. euphratica*** 855
***P. euramericana*** (see *Populus* × *canadensis* aggr.)
***P.* 'Fritzi Pauley'** 40, 60, 728, 4299
***P.* 'Gelrica'** 519, 3331
***P.* 'Geneva'** 519
***P. glandulosa*** 4047
***P. grandidentata*** 413, 486, 581, 1811, 2733, 4298, 4311
***P.* 'Grandis'** 347
***P.* 'Hybrid 275'** 347, 3374
***P.* 'Hybrida 277'** 519
***P.* 'I-154'** 519
***P.* 'I-155'** 347
***P.* 'I-214'**
fertilizers 5312
genetics/breeding 347
increment and yield 2356, 2357, 3402, 3452
measurement tables 2356, 2357
nutrition 3452
photosynthesis 5312
plantations in
Europe, central 3331
France 4299
production, biological 5312
provenance studies 347
spacing 3402
water relations 5312
weed control 60
***P.* 'I-476'** 123
***Populus* contd.**
***P.* 'I-488'** 519
***P.* 'I-78'** 430
***P.* 'J-30A'** 347
***P.* 'Kórnik 23'** 3331
***P.* 'Kórnik 6'** 519
***P.* 'Kórnik 7'** 519
***P. laurifolia*** 518, 554
***P. laurifolia* × *P. nigra*** 3255
***P. laurifolia* × *P. maximowiczii*** 551
***P.* 'Lingenfeld'** 347
***P.* 'Marilandica'** 2357, 3402
***P. maximowiczii*** 346, 519, 4465
***P. maximowiczii* × *P. trichocarpa*** 3921
***P. monilifera*** (see *Populus deltoides*)
***P.* 'NE-385'** 3255
***P.* 'NE-42'** 3331
***P.* 'NE-49'** 1768
***P. nigra***
anatomy 554
coppice 40
diseases and disorders
decay 536
foliage and shoot 554, 2677, 3174
foliage, chemistry 3089
fuel plantations 40
genetics/breeding 3130
hybrids 551, 3130
plantations in, Afghanistan 1663
pollen 3130
propagation by cuttings 4231
***P. nigra italica*** 519, 554, 1767, 3072, 4701, 5189
***P. nigra* '17'** 60
***P.* 'Northwest'** 5186
***P.* 'Ostia'** 3255
***P. pamirica*** 1078
***P.* 'PK-124'** 554
***P.* 'PK-137'** 519
***P. pyramidalis*** (see *Populus nigra italica*)
***P.* 'R-16'** 3402
***P.* 'Regenerata'** 2984, 3402
***P.* 'Robusta'**
chemical constituents 1837
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 553, 560
stem rusts 553, 560
economics 1662
fertilizers 2889
foliage, chemistry 1837
increment and yield 2357, 3402, 3452
measurement tables 2357
nutrition 3452
plantations in
Europe, central 3331
France 4299
planting methods 1662
production, biological 1662
rotation 1662
site quality 1662, 2871
spacing 3402
water relations 1837
***P. sargentii*** 3634
***P.* 'Scott Pauley'** 40
***P.* 'Serotina'** 553, 560, 3402
***P.* 'Serotina de Poitou'** 347, 554
***P.* × *smithii*** 486
***P. tacamahaca*** (see *Populus balsamifera*)
***P.* 'Tardif de Champagne'** 4299
***P. tomentosa*** 1493
***P.* 'Tower'** 2552
***P. tremula*** 1276
bacteria associated with 1400
cleaning 1655
diseases and disorders, decay 4065, 4911
distribution 497
economics 3877
fertilizers 129
foliage
chemistry 468, 2467
uses and products 468
genetics/breeding 518, 3568
grazing and pasture 4153
increment and yield 105, 790, 3877
injury by, mites 4971
insect pests
Col. 3209
Lep. 2467
leaf, physiology 810
light relations 1830
litter/humus 129, 5141
measurement, log 399
phloem 3568

***Populus tremula*** *contd.*
production, biological 89
propagation by cuttings 3794
propagation, vegetative 747
reproductive behaviour 3095
shoot, growth and morphology 1655
soil 1750
successional role 3534
suckering 1655
variation 3568
water relations 810
weed control 771, 3823
weedkillers, effect of 771, 3823, 4729
wildlife 4155, 4989
wind, effects 810
wood, anatomy 518
***P. tremuloides***
allelopathy 1868, 4473
burning, controlled 5350
chemicals 1340
coppice 2299
diseases and disorders 4912
canker, bark diseases 549, 1391, 1964
complex or unidentified 4426
decay 884
foliage and shoot 1968
fertilizers 1391
flowers 486
forest types 2524
genetics/breeding 486, 3130, 3573, 4912
hybrids 3130
hydrology 4168
increment and yield 4332
injury by, gases and fumes 1340, 5029, 5333
insect pests
Col. 5485, 5492
Lep. 908, 2787, 3679, 4575
leaf
injuries 4309
measurement 4309
litter/humus 819, 833, 1868
management 2362
measurement tables 4332
nutrition 4473
physiology 3970
pollen 3130
production, biological 93
propagation by cuttings 3793
propagation, vegetative 3573
regeneration, natural 3811, 4298
reproductive behaviour 486
site quality 93
soil 833, 1749
successional role 4168
suckering 3811, 4298, 5146
underwood 4877
variation 3573
weedkillers, effect of 2299, 5219
wildlife 1451, 2362, 3250
***P. trichocarpa*** 27, 136, 198, 554, 2450, 3087, 3130, 3250, 4465, 5162
***P.* 'Tristis No. 1'** 3255, 5176, 5177, 5180
***P.* 'Virginiana de Frignicourt'** 347
***P.* 'Wheeler'** 5015
***P.* 'Wisconsin-5'** 5186
***P.* 'Zeeland'** 3466
***P.* '388'** 1345
***Poria medullaris*** 3204
***P. placenta*** 2689
***P. weirii*** (see *Inonotus weirii*)
***Porthetria dispar*** (see *Lymantria dispar*)
***Potoxylon melagangai*** 3525
***Pouteria* spp.** 2211
***P. lucentifolia*** 4053
***Pratylenchus* spp.** 3677
***Precis orithya evarete*** 1983
***Presbytis phayrei*** 635
***P. pileatus*** 635
**Prioninae** 5483
***Prionoxystus robiniae*** 568, 2655
***Pristiphora erichsonii*** 225, 617
***P. geniculata*** 225, 2778
***Proctolaelaps hystrix*** 3227
***Procyon lotor*** 3202
***Profenusa thomsonii*** 225
***Prosopis* spp.** 5239, 5427, 5551
***P. cineraria*** 1921, 1922
***P. glandulosa*** 5254
***P. juliflora*** 1513, 1921, 1922, 3719, 5002
***Protea* spp.** 4831
***Proteodes carnifex*** 3650
***Proustia cuneifolia*** 1506
***Prunus* spp.** 4489
***P. armeniaca*** 3908, 4701
***P. avium*** 60, 353, 363, 694, 1124, 1127, 1471, 1503, 1658, 2498, 3794
***P. brasiliensis*** 5171
***P. cerasoides*** 2269
***P. fruticosa*** 169
***P. laurocerasus*** 1821, 1978
***P. maackii*** 1503
***P. padus*** 1503, 3794
***P. padus pubescens*** 1503
***P. pensylvanica*** 763, 1056, 1503, 3404
***P. serotina*** 1503
age estimation 2303
coppice 165, 2299
felling 1614
fertilizers 1054
fire, reaction to 2960
flowering 5416
increment and yield 415, 418, 1054
injury by, deer 1072
insect pests
Dipt. 4521
Lep. 4521, 4551
liberation fellings 1651
measurement, tree and stand 4311
nutrition 4855
phenology 5416
planting stock 4855
pollution control by 2425
provenance studies 2187
regeneration, artificial 5209
regeneration, natural 1072, 2956, 3790
roots 2303
seed, germination 3790
silvicultural systems 4693
stem, form 4521
thinning 1054, 1651
weedkillers, effect of 2299, 5223
***P. spinosa*** 169, 5266
***P. turfosa*** 4400
***P. virginiana*** 1442, 1503, 5029
***Pseudencyrtus borealis*** 2771
***Pseudobombax septinatum*** 4101
***Pseudohylesinus nebulosus*** 917
***Pseudolarix amabilis*** 3486
***Pseudomonas* spp.** 4376
***P. cepacia*** 1924
***P. extorquens*** 1400
***P. fluorescens*** 560, 561
***P. putida*** 560
***P. syringae*** 560, 1400
***Pseudopanax crassifolius*** 1071
***Pseudophacidium garmanii*** 4509
***Pseudostypella translucens*** 4082
***Pseudotaxus chienii*** 2495
***Pseudotrametes gibbosa*** 3154
***Pseudotsuga* spp.** 4168
***P. flahaulti*** (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca*)
***P. glauca*** (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca*)
***P. menziesii***
anatomy 4408
browse 475
burning, controlled 3135
calorific value 1803
chemical constituents 475, 511, 512, 1773, 1884, 3486, 3962, 3966, 4894
cone
pests and diseases 3627
production 358, 2482
dendrochronology 290
dendroclimatology 5302
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1965, 4915
decay 197, 4910, 5430
foliage and shoot 555, 1977, 4084
root 196, 197, 535, 1376, 1933, 3585, 5367, 5431
seedling 4474, 5367
witches' brooms 1402
distribution 3777
ecology 494, 2231
economics 2378, 4663
epicormics 5354
felling 4592
fertilizers 371, 1593, 1977, 2289, 3801, 4658, 4663, 5159
fire, danger 1803
foliage
chemistry 1826
volatile substances 1826
forest types 1714, 2247
fungi associated with 1898
***Pseudotsuga menziesii*** *contd.*
fungicides, effect of 3183
general information 1261, 1566
genetics/breeding 511, 512, 1333, 1884, 1885, 3777, 3778, 3962, 4041, 4894, 5139, 5398
grading, tree 1626
growth regulators, effect of 358, 2482, 3086, 3500
growth regulators in 2482
hydrology 128
improvement fellings 4697
increment and yield 408, 411, 535, 576, 588, 1168, 1593, 2320, 2358, 4285, 5302
injury by
frost 1028, 1206, 3778
gases and fumes 3463
mistletoe 1985, 1986
rodents 5530
insect pests 4097
Col. 603, 917, 936, 951, 2752, 4094, 5430
Hem. 2012, 4102, 5456
Lep. 235, 576, 587, 588, 2018, 2030, 2034, 2073, 2719, 2722, 3207, 4094, 4107, 4151, 5511, 5516
insecticides, effect of 4152
leaf, measurement 1680
light relations 676
litter/humus 835, 2391
management 2378
measurement tables 1168
measurement, tree and stand 2335, 2979
mixtures 176
mycorrhiza 183, 522, 525, 2560, 2593, 2596, 2616, 3135, 3140, 3142, 4474, 5367, 5423, 5424
nursery management 692, 1630, 2289, 2593, 3356
nutrition 128, 443, 3142, 3915
phenology 2483
photosynthesis 436
phylogeny 3086
physiology 1845, 2483, 3140, 5105, 5367
plantations in
Argentina 174
Austria 4222
Chile 1513
Czechoslovakia 1528
Great Britain, Scotland 3722
Italy 2231
Poland 408, 3463
USA, Washington 2307
USSR 1007
planting methods 1630
planting stock 51, 1608, 1625
pollen 3514, 3989
production, biological 522, 2231, 2719
propagation by cuttings 24, 3794
propagation, vegetative 5181
provenance studies 512, 1028, 1288, 1528, 3778, 4628, 4630, 5125
radiation, effect of 5301
remote sensing 1190, 1714, 4790
roots
chemistry 1829
exudation 1831
growth 676, 684, 764, 5367
physiology 676, 684
seed
chemistry 362, 512
germination 362
pests and diseases 352, 2616, 3627
sorting 5139
storage 352
treatment 4642
seed orchards 358
seed production 1571, 3086, 3989
seedlings 764, 1625, 2616
silvicultural characters 3777
silviculture 408, 2231, 5105
site preparation 1634, 3817
site quality 443, 2358, 3915
spacing 458
stand development 2320, 4888
stand structure 176
taxonomy 3486, 3966
thermal relations 676, 1206
thinning 371, 555, 1648, 2320, 3905, 4285, 4378
tissue culture 1049, 1582
transpiration 1288, 3436, 3905, 4378

*Pseudotsuga menziesii* contd.
underwood 4378
variation 1884, 5398
water relations 436, 684, 1845, 3028, 3436, 3905
weed control 60, 1634, 1644, 4730
weedkillers, effect of 386, 4152, 4283, 4730
wildlife 3250
wind, effects 4408
*P. menziesii glauca* 1773, 2752, 3013, 3554, 3655
*P. menziesii viridis* 4807
*Pseudowintera colorata* 4414
*Psidium guajava* 4053, 5550
*Psilocorsis cryptolechiella* 2723
*P. quercicella* 2723
*P. reflexella* 2723
Psocoptera 4924
*Psorospermum* spp. 149

*Psylla palmeni* 3194
*P. phlebophyllae* 3194
Psyllidae 2011
*Pterocarpus* spp. 1482, 1513
*P. angolensis* 1264
*P. indicus* 2645
*P. lucens* 3247
*P. santalinus* 5384
*Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus* 1510
*Pterodon* spp. 2248
*Pterostichus angustatus* 3620
*Ptychosperma macarthurii* 2278
*Puccinium allii* 557
*Punica granatum* 4652
*Purshia tridentata* 1804, 2079
*Puto antennata* 2707
*Pychanthus angolensis* 3110
*Pycnoporus sanguineus* 877
*Pygmaeothamnus zeyheri* 4432
*Pygmephorus* spp. 296
*Pyracantha coccinea* 754
*Pyrausta machaeralis* 4945
*Pythium* spp. 2159
*P. debaryanum* 1363
*P. middletonii* 4502
*P. myriotylum* 4062
*P. spinosum* 4062
*P. splendens* 4062
*Qualea* spp. 2248
*Quercus* spp.
anatomy 680
burning, controlled 4381
chemical constituents 1284, 3029
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 2676
decay 4071
foliage and shoot 1399, 3176
root 1354
wilts, dieback 4489
distribution 2227
ecology 1406, 5020
fire, reaction to 2438, 2960
forest types 503, 857, 1714, 2227
fungi associated with 5420
genetics/breeding 1048, 2965, 3132
grazing and pasture 4170
hydrology 3917
injury by, nematodes 5503
insect pests
Col. 572, 3668, 4954
Hym. 611, 3222
Lep. 580, 593, 1417, 2029, 2724, 3241, 3639, 3645, 4114, 4533, 4546, 4944, 5462, 5464
light relations 2957
management 857
microclimate 809
mycorrhiza 2961
nutrition 2414, 3029, 3917
plantations in
urban areas 5109
USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia 2317
plantations on, catchment areas 501
pollution control by 2425
production, biological 5267
propagation by grafting 4649
propagation, vegetative 1048
protection and preservation 2793
regeneration, natural 43, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2961
remote sensing 1714
*Quercus* spp. contd.
roots 680
seed, storage 4636
seed orchards 1048
silvicultural characters 2952
silvicultural systems 43, 2957, 3805
silviculture 2950, 2951
soil 4381
stand density 1171
stand development 43
successional role 3607
taxonomy 1305
underwood 3549
weed control 2317
wildlife 2781, 2793, 4990
*Q.* (*Cyclobalanopsis*) 1315, 4488
*Q. acutissima* 3553, 5443
*Q. aegilops* 4400
*Q. agrifolia* 910
*Q. alba*
age estimation 2303
chemical constituents 3085
coppice 165, 1157, 2299, 4403
dendroclimatology 5038
diseases and disorders
decay 2655
wilts, dieback 2660
flowering 487
flowers 2496
fungi associated with 2496
increment and yield 415, 5038
injury by, gases and fumes 5029
insect pests
Col. 2655
Lep. 1417, 2723, 3647, 4113, 4115
leaf
injuries 2723, 4309
measurement 1684, 4309
shedding 1263, 1815
light relations 2958
litter/humus 112, 1263, 1815, 3444
mycorrhiza 2600, 2627, 3906
nutrition 3446, 4855
phenology 4836
photosynthesis 3996
physiology 3085
planting stock 4855
regeneration, natural 2958
roots 2303
growth 4403
sap 2405
seedlings 4836
shoot, growth and development 45, 1157, 4403
silvicultural systems 2958
soil requirements 3446
suckering 45
transpiration 2405
variation 4836
water relations 439, 3906, 5038
weed control 1639
weedkillers, effect of 112, 770, 2299, 5220
*Q. boissieri* (see *Quercus infectoria*)
*Q. borealis* (see *Quercus rubra*)
*Q. cerris*
general information 5357
hybrids 3527, 3528
increment and yield 793
injury by, mistletoe 4519
insect pests, Dipt. 2770
leaf, morphology 3528
litter/humus 2392
measurement tables 793
mixtures 1183
phenology 5142
plantations in, Germany, West 1183
seed, germination 5142
stand structure 4190
taxonomy 3527, 3528
variation 3527
water relations 4379
*Q. cerris austriaca* 4633
*Q. chapmanii* 3249
*Q. coccifera* 1816, 5535
*Q. coccinea* 574, 1417, 2655, 2958, 3647
*Q. conferta* (see *Quercus frainetto*)
*Q. ellipsoidalis* 544, 3456
*Q. fabri* 3113
*Q. falcata* 1639, 1643, 2946
*Q. fargesii* 3113
*Q. frainetto* 87, 99, 2392
*Q. gambelii* 1758, 1853, 3700
*Quercus* contd.
*Q. gilva* 1150, 1214, 1315
*Q. glauca* 1205
*Q. hartwissiana* 1033, 1176, 1334, 4467, 5261
*Q. havardii* 1638
*Q. helferiana* 3113
*Q. iberica* 1917, 4467
*Q. ilex*
forest types 3112, 5387
fungi associated with 2607
general information 1125
grazing and pasture 1799
insect pests, Lep. 2014
mycorrhiza 2607
protection and preservation 2793
soil, effect on 1799
wildlife 2793
*Q. ilicifolia* 415, 2709, 4855
*Q. incana* 4495
*Q. infectoria* 4400, 4566
*Q. laevis* 3050, 3249
*Q. lobata* 4315
*Q. lyrata* 3810
*Q. macrocarpa* 4467, 4672
*Q. marilandica* 1641, 1642, 1643, 2946, 3693, 4003, 4403
*Q. mongolica* 2316
*Q. myrtifolia* 3249
*Q. nigra* 1501, 1643
*Q. nuttalli* 3810
*Q. palustris* 574, 3456, 4683, 5542, 5566
*Q. paucidentata* 1214
*Q. pedunculiflora* 3526
*Q. petraea*
diseases and disorders, canker, bark diseases 212
forest types 2532, 5389
fruit 2554
fruiting 2554
fungi associated with 2607
hybrids 2554, 3527, 3528
increment and yield 4821
injury by
gases and fumes 4821
mistletoe 4519
insect pests, Lep. 4105
leaf, morphology 274, 3131, 3528
litter/humus 2392
management 2234
measurement, tree and stand 1176
mixtures 5261
mycorrhiza 712, 2607
photosynthesis 4377
plantations in, Great Britain, Scotland 1436
plantations on, clay sites 3382
pollution control by 274
production, biological 87
propagation by cuttings 712, 3794
seed production 21
seedling culture 1849
shelterbelts 274
silviculture 1124
site preparation 3382
site quality 1176
soil requirements 1849
stand structure 1695, 4190
taxonomy 3527, 3528
transpiration 4377
variation 1334, 3527
water relations 4377
weed control 3382
*Q. petraea* 'Columna' 4196
*Q. petraea* × *Q. robur* 2554
*Q. phellos* 4467
*Q. prinoides* 3693, 5029
*Q. prinus* 415, 2660, 2956, 3029, 4855
*Q. pubescens*
forest types 4878
fungi associated with 2607
hybrids 3527, 3528
increment and yield 1467
insect pests, Lep. 3231, 4105
leaf, morphology 3131, 3528
litter/humus 2392
mycorrhiza 2607
propagation by grafting 5133
provenance studies 1033
site preparation 1467
taxonomy 1859, 3527, 3528
variation 1334, 3527
water relations 1467

***Quercus pubescens*** *contd.*
wildlife 4159
***Q. pyrenaica*** 3099
***Q. robur***
allelopathy 3533
branches 1818
chemical constituents 139
coppice 1154
dendroclimatology 5037
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 212, 4494
complex or unidentified 1818
decay 1948
foliage and shoot 1979
wilts, dieback 1343
distribution 172
fertilizers 29, 2887
foliage
chemistry 153
measurement 1290
forest types 1177, 3533
fossil 3109
fruit 2554
fruiting 2554
fungi associated with 2607
genetics/breeding 4882
grazing and pasture 1799, 2121
histology 1119
hybrids 2554, 3527, 3528, 4467
hydrology 5538
increment and yield 1696, 2360, 2887
injury by
gases and fumes 3040, 3461
mistletoe 4519
insect pests
Col. 1343, 2051, 4966
Hem. 2005
Lep. 229, 903, 913, 2773, 2887, 3203, 3231, 3239, 3695, 4105, 4539, 4548
insecticides, effect of 2773
leaf
anatomy 157
morphology 274, 3528
light relations 3504
litter/humus 114, 3021, 3455
management 2234
measurement, tree and stand 1176
mixtures 1183, 5261
mycorrhiza 714, 2607, 3136
nursery management 31
palaeoecology 172, 3109
photosynthesis 157, 1290
physiology 1290
plantations in
Great Britain 2872
Poland 3363
USA 2270
plantations on
clay sites 3382
erodible sites 3709
pollution control by 274, 5538
production, biological 1085, 1154
propagation by cuttings 3794
propagation, vegetative 1586
protection and preservation 2121, 5212
provenance studies 153, 1033
pruning 1119
pruning, natural 1471
regeneration, natural 1077
roots
competition 4700
growth 686, 714, 1224, 2449
physiology 1224
systems, distribution 686, 714, 4700, 5565
rootstock for grafts 4649
seed
chemistry 742
germination 742, 743
storage 743
seedling culture 1849
seedlings 29
shelterbelts 274, 1471, 1767, 2887, 3714, 4404
shoot, growth and development 2449
silviculture 1124, 2872
site preparation 1085, 3382, 3817
site quality 1176
soil, effect on 1750, 1799, 3454, 3455
soil requirements 1849
stand density 3861
taxonomy 851, 3527, 3528
tending, general 5234

***Quercus robur*** *contd.*
underwood 175
variation 851, 1334, 3527
water relations 1228, 1767
weed control 3382, 5227
weedkillers, effect of 4283
wildlife 4989
***Q. robur* 'Cupressoides'** 4196
***Q. robur* 'Fastigiata'** 4196
***Q. robur pilosa*** 851
***Q. robur pyramidalis*** 1151
***Q. robur slavonica*** 851
***Q. rubra*** 3463
acoustic properties 5024
age estimation 2303
bacteria associated with 2150, 3617
control, chemical 1501
coppice 165, 2299
diseases and disorders
complex or unidentified 3456
decay 1948, 2655
foliage and shoot 3617
root 3032
wilts, dieback 2151, 2660
fertilizers 1595, 1618, 4901
fire 1811
forest types 4003
general information 393
growth regulators, effect of 3496
hybrids 4467
increment and yield 415, 1595
insect pests 577
Col. 2655
Lep. 903, 4113, 4116, 5468
leaf
injuries 4309
measurement 4309
light relations 2958
litter/humus 3444
mixtures 5203
mycorrhiza 2573, 2574, 4901
nursery management 31, 4672
nutrition 4855
plantations in
Austria 4222
Belgium 393
France 1661
plantations on
erodible sites 3709
mining wastelands 4178
planting stock 2963, 4855
pruning 1618
regeneration, artificial 5209
regeneration, natural 2956, 2958
roots 2303
growth 2449
rootstock for grafts 4649
seed
chemistry 742
germination 355, 742, 1045
physiology 355, 1045
storage 355
treatment 1045
shoot, growth and development 2449
silvicultural systems 2958
silviculture 1124, 1622
site preparation 1622
site quality 5295
variation 3052
water relations 3027
weed control 1639
weedkillers, effect of 2299
***Q. salicina*** 1164, 1214
***Q. serrata*** 1320, 3553, 5443
***Q. stellata*** 1639, 1642, 3249, 3693
***Q. suber*** 73, 1133, 1670, 5024
***Q. toza*** (see *Quercus pyrenaica*)
***Q. trabuti legionensis*** 3099
***Q. trojana*** 3229
***Q. turbinella*** 1823
***Q. variabilis*** 465
***Q. velutina***
coppice 1157, 2299, 4403
diseases and disorders, decay 2655
forest types 4003
injury by, gases and fumes 5029
insect pests
Col. 2655
Lep. 3233
leaf, measurement 1684
light relations 2958
litter/humus 3444
microclimate 5022

***Quercus velutina*** *contd.*
nursery management 4672
regeneration, natural 2958
roots, growth 4403
sap 2405
shoot, growth and development 1157, 4403
silvicultural systems 2958
transpiration 2405
weed control 1639
weedkillers, effect of 2299
***Q. virginiana*** 502, 1718, 3249, 3344
***Radulum casearium*** 4912
***Raphidia ophiopsis*** 5514
***Rattus* spp.** 1455
***Resseliella* spp.** 595
***Reticulitermes lucifugus*** 2004
***R. speratus*** 2004
**Rhabditidae** 3677
***Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*** 4084
***Rhabdophaga terminalis*** 5455
***Rhadopterus picipes*** 937
***Rhagium inquisitor*** 4126
***Rhamnus* spp.** 3877
***Rhaphipodus* spp.** 3671
***R. hopei*** 3671
***Rheedia* spp.** 4859
***Rheumaptera hastata*** 2033, 2726
***Rhinosimus planirostris*** 2695
***Rhizina undulata*** 1376, 2652
***Rhizobium* spp.** 1922, 5427
***Rhizoctonia solani*** 1363, 1932, 2159, 2646, 4062
***Rhizophagus brancsiki*** 1994
***R. depressus*** 5498
***R. dispar*** 1994
***R. picipes*** 1994
***Rhizophora* spp.** 648
***R. harrisonii*** 4428
***R. mangle*** 1873, 4428, 4452
***R. mucronata*** 498, 1873
***R. stylosa*** 1873, 4852
***Rhizopogon* spp.** 2603
***R. luteolus*** 135, 1900, 1902, 1903
***R. roseolus*** 864
***R. vinicolor*** 183, 2616
***Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*** 4084
***R. pini*** 4084
***Rhododendron* spp.** 1938
***R. ponticum*** 385, 1791
***R. simsii*** 866
***Rhodotorula glutinis*** 5419
***Rhopalicus pulchripennis*** 4964
***Rhus copallina*** 1643
***R. cotinus*** 3533, 3708
***Rhyacionia* spp.** 3201, 3244
***R. buoliana*** 952, 3337
attractants 4947
biology and ecology 2025
control 2020, 3237
damage by 4534
host relations 2702
parasites and predators 4940, 5513
physiology 2702
population studies and surveys 4942
resistance to 2702, 2704, 4627
***R. duplana*** 3826
***R. frustrana*** 2718, 3197, 4106, 4553, 4579, 5467
***R. jenningsi*** 4933
***R. neomexicana*** 4933
***R. pasadenana*** 3197
***Rhynchaenus alni*** 2695
***Rhysota* spp.** 1448
***Rhyssa persuasoria*** 3223
***Rhytisma acerinum*** 2686
***Ribes* spp.** 1388
***R. aureum*** 169
***R. glandulosum*** 3918
***R. hudsonianum petiolare*** 4507
***Ricinodendron rautanenii*** 1046
***Robinia* spp.** 1265
***R. fertilis*** 278
***R. neomexicana*** 1636
***R. pseudoacacia***
allelopathy 3533
bark, anatomy 4410
chemical constituents 139
coppice 1066
diseases and disorders
foliage and shoot 4514
virus 4514
witches' brooms 4514

*Robinia pseudoacacia* contd.
ecology 1867
forest types 3533
fungi associated with 1897
increment and yield 731, 1170
injury by
frost 3505
gases and fumes 826
insect pests, Col. 2045
interplanting in, broadleaved species 1126
measurement tables 1170
nursery management 1108
nutrition 3968
physiology 3505
plantations in
Hungary 4302
USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia 4701
plantations on
erodible sites 4258
mining wastelands 278, 4180
watersides 4701
pollution, air 3467
propagation by cuttings 3794
propagation, vegetative 4652
regeneration, natural 2956
roots 4410
nodules 3968
shelterbelts 650, 731, 1470, 1767, 4404
shoot, anatomy 4410
silviculture 1265, 4302
water relations 1767
weed control 1108
weedkillers, effect of 4245
wind, resistance 1470
*R. pseudoacacia rectissima* 731
*R. viscosa* 1897

*Rogas indiscretus* 2779
*R. malacosomatos* 2782
*R. stigmator* 2782
*Roptrocerus ecoptogastri* 930
*R. xylophagorum* 4964
*Rosa acicularis* 1577
*R. canina* 3222, 5266
*Rubus* spp. 763, 5227
*R. chamaemorus* 3918
*R. fruticosus* 1791
*R. idaeus* 2328, 3205, 3918, 4304, 5221
*Russula breviceps* 2603
*Rutilotrixa diversa* 3204
*Sabal bermudiana* 4195
*S. etonia* 3249
*Sacchiphantes* (see *Adelges*)
*S. torii* 2009
*S. viridis* 4928
Salicaceae 871
*Salix* spp.
anatomy 3075
bark, chemistry 1132
bibliography 998
book 1812
branches 1818
browse 4991
diseases and disorders 4050
canker, bark diseases 3605
complex or unidentified 1818
decay 877, 3154
fuel plantations 5455
general information 1306, 4301
genetics/breeding 998, 4182
hybrids 2555, 3075
injury by, mammals 5525
insect pests 5455
Col. 2758, 3209
Hym. 5499
Lep. 2033
leaf, anatomy 3075
litter/humus 111
plantations on
mining wastelands 4180
polluted sites 3843
review 1812
roots, systems, distribution 5565
successional role 173, 2512
variation 4991
wildlife 258
*S. acutifolia* 1473
*S. alaxensis* 3194
*S. alba* 40, 1476, 2449, 2450, 3221, 3605, 3717, 4701
*S. aquatica gigantea* 728

*Salix* contd.
*S. babylonica* 2733, 3172, 5542
*S. caprea* 274, 756, 1473, 3534, 3717, 4024, 4025, 5172
*S. cinerea* 1473
*S. dasyclados* 728, 1473
*S. eriocephala* 1858
*S. fragilis* 40
*S. glauca* 3194
*S. hastata* 1473
*S. lanata* 3194
*S. lapponum* 1473
*S. livida* 1473
*S. matsudana* 1973
*S. nigra* 1643, 3221
*S. nigricans* 1473
*S. pentandra* 690, 1473, 1476, 4025
*S. phlebophylla* 3194
*S. phylicifolia* 1473
*S. pulchra* 3194
*S. purpurea* 1473, 1973, 3843, 4991
*S. purpurea nana* 2812
*S. purpurea* 'Piast' 3843
*S. reticulata* 1473, 3194
*S. rosmarinifolia* 1473
*S. rotundifolia* 1789, 2598
*S. triandra* 1473
*S. viminalis* 728, 1473, 1476, 2897, 3330
*S. viminalis* 'Gigantea' 3843
*S. viminalis* 'Keisen' 3843
*Salmo clarki* 1458, 1637
*S. gairdneri* 1459
*S. trutta* 2801
Salmonidae 971, 4589, 4992
*Salsola* spp. 4173
*Salvelinus fontinalis* 4594, 5519
*S. namaycush* 1458
*Samanea saman* 1034, 1921, 1922, 3507
*Sambucus nigra* 3717, 4182
*S. racemosa* 169
*Santalum* spp. 4437, 4840
*S. album* 219, 891, 4419, 4513
*S. insulare mitiaro* 4436
*Saperda populnea* 604, 3209
*Sarea difformis* 4051
*Sarothamnus scoparius* 385
*Sasa nipponica* 1166
*Sassafras albidum* 2956, 3698, 3790, 5223
*Saxegothaea conspicua* 1507
*Scaevola taccada* 4100
*Scheelea* spp. 2971
*Schima argentea* 3113
*S. wallichii* 2269, 2604
*Schinus molle* 1506, 2820
*S. polygamus* 1506
*S. terebinthefolius* 2609
*Schisandra chinensis* 2883
*Schizolobium parahyba* 5170
*Schizoneura ulmi* 1408
*Schizonotus latus* 570
*Schizophyllum commune* 3154, 4484
*Schleinitzia* spp. 2509
*Sciadopitys verticillata* 1369
*Scirrhia acicola* 217, 507, 508, 1933, 4666
*S. pini* 215, 888, 1361, 5446
*Scleroderma aurantium* 2603
*S. citrinum* 1357
*S. geaster* 2603
*S. hypogaeum* 184
*Sclerodermus domesticus* 1993
*S. turkmenicus* 1993
*Scleroderris lagerbergii* (see *Gremmeniella abietina*)
*Sclerophoma pithyophila* 4506
Scolytidae 2052, 2697, 2740, 2746, 3670, 4559, 4560, 4561, 4562, 4974
*Scolytoplatypus* spp. 3656
*Scolytus* spp. 2695
*S. jaroshevskii rufostriatus* 3657
*S. kirschi* 932, 3657
*S. laevis* 238, 2747
*S. multistriatus* 205, 238, 295, 571, 880, 2051, 2735, 2742, 2747, 2750, 2757, 4072, 4123, 4125, 4983
*S. pygmaeus* 2051
*S. quadrispinosus* 4961
*S. rugulosus* 3657
*S. scolytus* 238, 295, 880, 2051, 2695, 2747, 2750
*S. ventralis* 590, 941, 4843, 4844, 4845, 4846
*Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* 3687
*Scutacarus* spp. 296

*Scymnus impexus* 2007
*Scyphocephalium ochocoa* 3110
*Scytalidium album* 1935
*S. uredinicola* 1966
*Securidaca longipedunculata* 4432
*Seiridium cardinale* 3609, 3611, 4500, 4501, 4504, 4918
*Semasia diniana* (see *Zeiraphera diniana*)
*Septoria* spp. 559, 1399, 5187
*S. musiva* 209
*S. populicola* 209
*Sequoia* spp. 4269
*S. gigantea* (see *Sequoiadendron giganteum*)
*S. sempervirens*
diseases and disorders 4908
seedling 5429
nursery management 4908
plantations in, USSR, Transcaucasia 10
propagation by cuttings 24, 5150
propagation, vegetative 25
seedlings 4908
tissue culture 25
*Sequoiadendron giganteum* 10, 4087
*Sesbania grandiflora* 1813
*Seymeria cassioides* 3184
*Shepherdia argentea* 278, 2290, 2590, 3968
*Shiia* (see *Castanopsis*)
*Shorea* (*Muticae*) 5370
*S. acuminata* 5370
*S. assamica* 5053
*S. curtisii* 2127
*S. dasyphylla* 5370
*S. lepidota* 5370
*S. leprosula* 5370
*S. macroptera* 5370
*S. obtusa* 1910
*S. parvifolia* 5201, 5370
*S. pinanga* 4857
*S. robusta* 635, 859, 1393, 1482, 1909, 2604, 5050, 5054, 5059, 5064, 5065, 5070, 5075, 5076
*S. talura* 4719
*Sickingia maxonii* 4053
*Sida rhombifolia* 4053
*Simarouba amara* 1034
*Simmondsia chinensis* 578, 2326, 2344
*Sindora coriacea* 5131
*Sinocalamus latiflorus* 4930
*Sirex juvencus* 610
*S. nitobei* 1431
*S. noctilio* 249, 610, 3223, 4607
*Sirococcus strobilinus* 889, 1361, 1961
*Sirothyriella pinastri* 4082
*Sloanea* spp. 2510
*Socoglottis gabonensis* 3110
*Socratea exorrhiza* 2970
*Solanum quitoense* 4053
*S. rugosum* 4053
*Solenopsis invicta* 2713
*Sonneratia alba* 498
*Sophora* spp. 4861
*S. japonica* 3166
*Sorbus* spp. 1306, 2778
*S. aria* 1765
*S. aucuparia* 2669, 4024
*Sordaria fimicola* 1356
*Sorex araneus* 2091
*S. cinereus* 3202
Soricidae 3696
*Sorocea* spp. 4053
*S. pubivena* 4053
*Spachea elegans* 5385
*Spathius pallidus* 930
*Spathularia* spp. 3894
*Sphaeroma annandalei* 1989
*S. terebrans* 1989
*Sphaerotheca pannosa* 1978
*Spilocharis albifrons* 3674
*Spodoptera latifascia* 4535
*Spondias* spp. 1513
*Sporobolomyces roseus* 3043
Staphylinidae 1406
*Stemmademia donnell-smithii* 4053
*Stephanomeria pauciflora* 4864
*Sterculia apetala* 4101
*S. pallens* 841
*Stereospermum chelonoides* 2604
*Stereum frustulatum* 2689
*S. hirsutum* 873, 1944, 4484
*S. sanguinolentum* 537, 2651, 4477, 4479
*Stigmella argentipedella* 1408
*Stilpnotia salicis* (see *Leucoma salicis*)
*Streptomyces* spp. 1928

*Streptomyces* contd.
*S. griseoalbus* 1380
*Strophosomus* spp. 3826
*S. capitatus* 4954
*S. melanogrammus* 4959
*Strychnos cocculoides* 4432
*S. nux-vomica* 3173
*S. pungens* 4432
*Stryphnodendron excelsum* 1034, 2608, 4053
*Sturnus vulgaris* 2794
*Styphelia suaveolens* 3886
*Styrax hypoglauca* 2972
*S. japonica* 81, 4652
*S. obassia* 3900
*Suillus bovinus* 705, 1902, 3141
*S. cothurnatus* 2568, 2569, 2614
*S. granulatus* 864, 1900, 1902, 1904
*S. hirtellus* 2568, 2569, 2614
*S. luteus* 1902
*S. pinorigidus* 2568, 2569
*S. placidus* 4470
*S. plorans* 4470
*S. subluteus* 707
*Sus scrofa* 3696
*Swietenia* spp. 1513
*S. macrophylla* 2279, 2645
*Syagrus* spp. 2971
*S. inajai* 2970
*Sylepta derogata* 5466
*Symmerista leucitys* 2734
*Sympetrum frequens* 1405
Symphyta 5515
*Symplocos* spp. 3481
*Symydobius oblongus* 2056
*Syncerus caffer* 1207
*Syringa* spp. 4686
*Syzygium cumini* 2604
*S. smithii* 1369
*Takhtajania perrieri* 2502, 2503
Takhtajanioideae 2502, 2503
*Tamarix* spp. 4184
*T. aphylla* 3721
*T. dioica* 859
*T. pentandra* 3717
*T. tetrandra* 3717
*Tamias striatus* 3202
*Taphrorychus bicolor* 2754
*Tapirus indicus* 2800
*Tarsonemus krantzi* 5477
*Taxodium distichum* 505, 3909, 3910, 4087, 4371, 4990, 5352
*T. distichum mucronatum* 5352
*T. distichum nutans* 4111
*T. mucronatum* 4087
*Taxus baccata* 1262, 2381, 2449, 2450, 4406, 4441, 4867, 5330, 5386
*T. chinensis* 2469
*T. cuspidata* 3910, 5542
*Teclea verdoorniana* 2977
*Tectona grandis*
  anatomy 4412
  bark, anatomy 4412
  forest types 1874
  fruit 5137
  injury by, parasitic angiosperms 2693
  insect pests, Lep. 4945
  interplanting with, agricultural crops 4599
  leaf, physiology 2481
  litter/humus 1755
  measurement tables 85
  plantations in
    America, Central 1664
    Caribbean 1664
    Colombia 1664
    Venezuela 1664
  propagation, vegetative 2283
  provenance studies 1034, 1559
  regeneration, artificial 5010, 5076
  regeneration, natural 5075
  seed, germination 5137
  soil requirements 5059
  taxonomy 4412
  wood, anatomy 4412
*T. hamiltoniana* 4412
*T. philippinensis* 4412
*Telenomus alsophilae* 4112
*T. californicus* 3232
Teredinidae 1989
*Terminalia* spp. 1482, 4879
*T. amazonia* 1034
*T. ivorensis* 1839, 2279, 5368
*Terminalia* contd.
*T. mericarpa* 2604
*T. oblonga* 4053
*T. sericea* 4432
*T. superba* 3110
*Tetracera alnifolia* 1820
*Tetraneura* spp. 4926
*Tetrao urogallus* 2298
*Tetrastichus* spp. 3232
*T. cecidovorus* 2771
*T. marcovitchi* 2771
*T. whitmani* 2771
*Tetyra bipunctata* 2176, 4929, 5457
*Thanasimus dubius* 931, 4130
*T. formicarius* 250, 3686
*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 226, 248, 3641, 4542, 5506
*T. wilkinsoni* 963
Theaceae 3051, 4862
*Thecodiplosis japonensis* 4569, 4896
*Thelephora terrestris* 135, 183, 191, 682, 697, 707, 1902, 1903, 2559, 2578, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2591, 2603, 2618, 4054, 4178, 5425
*Theobroma cacao* 1839
*Theratromyxa* spp. 122
*Therrya piceae* 1965
*T. pseudotsugae* 1965
*T. tsugae* 1965
*Thielaviopsis basicola* 4068
*Thomomys* spp. 67, 4987
*Thornea calcicola* 149
*T. matudae* 149
*Thrips* spp. 5370
*Thuja occidentalis* 1790, 2233, 2413, 2796, 3205, 3463, 4244, 4931
*T. orientalis* 754, 1668, 3611, 5028
*T. plicata*
  general information 1261
  genetics/breeding 5408
  injury by, parasitic angiosperms 3184
  insect pests, Col. 5490
  interplanting with, broadleaved species 175
  litter/humus 5319
  plantations in, Austria 4222
  spacing 458
  underwood 175
*Tichoderma viride* 2601
*Tidestromia oblongifolia* 3450
*Tilia* spp. 1461, 4944, 5420
*T. americana* 770, 1344, 2956, 5029, 5542
*T. argentea* (see *Tilia tomentosa*)
*T. begonifolia* 1917
*T. cordata*
  chemical constituents 139
  diseases and disorders, decay 1948, 3156
  distribution 4444
  fertilizers 5034
  foliage, chemistry 1770
  genetics/breeding 4882
  habit 4255
  injuries, general 3156
  injury by
    gases and fumes 3040, 3044
    salt 3044
  light relations 4024
  nutrition 1770
  photosynthesis 3044
  physiology 4444
  propagation by cuttings 3794
  regeneration, natural 4255
  soil, effect on 1750
  transpiration 3023
*T. euchlora* 5029
*T.* × *europaea* 1770, 5029
*T. platyphyllos* 274, 1318, 1658, 1770, 2450
*T. tomentosa* 689, 2352, 5029
*T. vulgaris* (see *Tilia* × *europaea*)
*Tingis beesoni* 3189
*Tischeria ekebladella* 3203
*Tomicus minor* 601, 2038, 2762, 4121, 4135, 5495
*T. piniperda* 226, 295, 601, 2038, 2042, 2702, 2762, 3219, 3659, 4135, 5489, 5495, 5498, 5514
*Toona ciliata* 1034
*Topobea* spp. 2464
Tortricidae 3231
*Tortrix viridana* 229, 580, 2725, 2773, 3231, 3241, 4548, 4570, 5509
*Tortula desertorum* 3545
*Toumeyella parvicornis* 2713
*Trametes abietis* 195
*T. extenuata* 877
*T. pini* (see *Phellinus pini*)
*T. quercina* 4483
*T. trogii* 877
*T. versicolor* (see *Coriolus versicolor*)
*Trema micrantha* 2248
Tremellales 1949
*Trevoa trinervis* 3147
*Triadenum virginicum* 149
*Trichilia cipo* 4808
*T. roka* 1264
*Trichiosoma lucorum* 1430
*Trichoderma harzianum* 1935, 3605
*T. koningii* 4728
*T. viride* 2627, 4516
*Trichogramma dendrolimi* 4934
*T. embryophagum* 3237
*Tricholoma matsutake* 2561
*T. pessundatum* 2567
*T. ponderosum* 525
*T. saponaceum* 2567
*Trichoscyphella wilkommii* 1389
*Trichosporium symbioticum* 4843, 4845
*T. vesiculosum* 1957
*Trichosurus vulpecula* 637, 640, 5529
*Trichothecium roseum* 3687
*Trichouropoda australis* 5477
*Triozamia lamborni* 4528
*Triplochiton scleroxylon* 1039, 1260, 2481, 3110, 5371
*Trypodendron lineatum* (see *Xyloterus lineatus*)
*T. retusum* 5485
*Tsuga* spp. 1273, 2628, 3187, 4915
*T. canadensis*
  acoustic properties 5024, 5027
  bark 848
  control, biological 2060
  diseases and disorders
    decay 4481
    foliage and shoot 5186
    root 4481
  ecology 4000
  forest types 3550, 4602
  increment and yield 2918
  injury by, gases and fumes 3463
  insect pests, Hem. 2060, 4102, 4526, 4527
  litter/humus 115, 835
  mycorrhiza 4471
  plantations in, Poland 3463
  silvicultural systems 2918
  silviculture 2796
  soil, effect on 115
  underwood 3550
  wildlife 2796, 4990
*T. caroliniana* 4102, 4526
*T. chinensis* 3486
*T. diversifolia* 1397, 4102
*T. dumosa* 3520
*T. heterophylla*
  diseases and disorders
    canker, bark diseases 1965
    decay 3152
    root 1380, 3152, 3585
  ecology 494
  fertilizers 3801
  general information 1261
  genetics/breeding 5405
  growth regulators, effect of 5083
  hydrology 128
  injury by
    mistletoe 565, 1982, 1985, 1986
    rodents 5530
  insect pests, Lep. 4094
  litter/humus 2391, 5319
  management 1660
  mixtures 176
  mycorrhiza 525, 2593, 2596
  nursery management 2593
  nutrition 128, 443, 820
  photosynthesis 436
  propagation by cuttings 24
  provenance studies 1560
  seed
    pests and diseases 352
    storage 352
  seed production 1571
  silviculture 1660
  site quality 443, 820
  soil requirements 447

*Tsuga heterophylla* contd.
spacing 458
stand structure 176
water relations 436, 438
wildlife 2795
*T. mertensiana* 352, 477, 1190, 1366, 1985, 3585
*T. sieboldii* 1397, 3900, 4102, 4696
*Tsugaspidiotus tsugae* 2060, 4527
*Tuber albidum* 2621
*T. melanosporum* 712, 714, 870, 2607
*Turdus migratorius* 3202
Tylenchidae 3677
*Tylenchus* spp. 3677
*Tylopilus felleus* 2605
*Ulex* spp. 385
*U. europaeus* 62, 3366, 3368, 3454, 3717, 5216, 5233
*Ulmus* spp.
diseases and disorders, wilts, dieback 205, 545, 880, 1386, 2051, 2695, 3159, 3582, 4515, 4913, 5439
general information 1306, 1658
genetics/breeding 2550, 3575
injury by, gases and fumes 3040
insect pests
Col. 205, 2695, 2742, 2743, 4125
Lep. 3681
propagation, vegetative 1586
roots, systems, distribution 5565
seed production 3575
shelterbelts 4174
silviculture 1658
variation 3575
*U. alata* 1643
*U. americana* 2045
bacteria associated with 2150, 3617
control, chemical 58, 1501, 1502
diseases and disorders
foliage and shoot 3617
wilts, dieback 204, 206, 542, 543, 546, 1337, 1339, 1342, 1382, 1401, 1953, 2146, 2662, 2735, 2757, 3161, 4072, 4485, 4486, 5436
epiphytes on 5391
fungicides, effect of 892
genetics/breeding 206, 3342
growth regulators, effect of 1502
injury by
artificial wounding 1339
chemicals 1337, 1339
gases and fumes 140, 826
insect pests, Col. 2735, 2757, 4072
plantations in, Canada, Saskatchewan 5015
pruning 2757
roots, exudation 892
tissue culture 3342
*U. campestris* 272
*U. campestris* × *U. pumila* 272
*U. carpinifolia* 2450
*U. carpinifolia sarniensis* 4515
*U. davidiana* 4926
*U. glabra* 3615, 4024
*U. glabra* × *U. minor* 1569
*U.* × *hollandica* 748, 1569, 4515
*U. japonica* 'Jacan' 2551
*U. laevis* 206, 1894, 3024, 5356
*U. parvifolia* 754, 1689, 2683, 5484
*U. procera* 1586, 1818, 2750, 2757, 3794
*U. pumila* 272, 1501, 1680, 2105, 2551, 3716, 5015
*U. pumila arborea* 272, 407, 2432, 3371, 3498, 3713, 3716, 4404
*U. rubra* 1141
*Ultracoelostoma assimile* 5460
*Uncinula bicornis* 886
*U. clandestina* 3615
*Unikaryon minutum* 621, 5482
*Urocerus augur* 610
*U. fantoma* 610
*U. gigas* 610
*Uromyces truncicola* 3166
*Vaccinium* spp. 817, 3877
*V. angustifolium* 3918
*V. membranaceum* 74
*V. myrtillus* 395, 397, 1243, 2328, 3016, 4304
*V. vitis-idaea* 113, 2328, 3918, 4304
*Valsa sordida* 4497
Vampyrellidae 122
*Varanus grayi* 1448
*Veconcibea pleiostemona* 4053
*Veitchia merrillii* 890
*Venturia* spp. 1400
*V. macularis* 1968
*Verticicladiella alacris* 1937, 2652, 3158, 3588
*V. penicillata* 5431
*V. procera* 1347, 1933, 1950, 2153, 2673, 3588
*V. wageneri* 3588
*Verticillium* spp. 5437
*V. albo-atrum* 2661
*V. dahliae* 2661
*Viburnum* spp. 4686
*V. furcatum* 3900
*V. lantana* 1236, 1765
*Virola divergens* 4417
*V. guggenheimii* 4417
*V. koschnyi* 4053
*V. pavonis* 4417
*Viscum album* 2692
*Vismia* spp. 149
*Vitex rehmannii* 4432
*Vitis* spp. 1109, 3812
*V. aestivalis* 3790
*Vochysia neyratii* 3517
Vochysiaceae 2452
*Weinmannia jahnii* 1513
*W. racemosa* 640, 5529
*W. trichosperma* 1507
*Widdringtonia cedarbergensis* 291, 1510
*W. schwarzii* 1510
Winteraceae 2502
*Xanthogaleruca luteola* 2743, 5484
*Xanthomonas campestris* 4064
*X. populi* 4512
*Xanthorrhoea* spp. 200
*Xeris spectrum* 610
*Ximenia caffra* 4432
*Xiphinema americanum* 4139
*Xyleborus affinis* 4557
*X. saxeseni* 1422
*Xyloterus lineatus* 603, 917, 3665, 4126
*Yponomeuta evonymella* 2058
*Yucca baccata* 2331
*Y. carnerosana* 2331
*Y. elata* 2331
*Y. elephantipes* 5550
*Y. faxoniana* 2331
*Y. filifera* 2331
*Y. torreyi* 2331
*Zanthoxylum americanum* 1299
*Z. clava-herculis* 1299
*Z. coriaceum* 1299
*Z. fagara* 1299
*Z. flavum* 1299
*Z. hirsutum* 1299
*Z. parvum* 1299
*Zeiraphera diniana* 232, 904, 1420, 3208, 3282, 4095, 4984
*Zelkova serrata* 1164, 1241, 4926, 5029
*Ziziphus jujuba* 3014, 4761
*Z. mauritiana* 3247
*Zosterops japonica* 1313

# SUBJECT INDEX


**Abney level** 1676
**Abscission** 1815
**Accidents and their prevention** 338, 726, 727, 1511, 2124, 2263, 4217, 4219, 5119
**Acoustic properties of trees** 5024, 5025, 5026, 5027, 5028
**Advance growth** (*see* Regeneration, natural, advance growth)
**Advisory services** (*see* Extension services)
**Aerial photography** (*see* Remote sensing; Surveys, aerial)
**Afforestation** 2240, 2597, 5078 (*see also* Plantations, general; Planting)
agricultural land 3530, 5205
alkaline sites 4183
arid regions 652, 1475, 1513, 1623, 1631, 3141, 3325, 3471, 3761, 4591, 5002, 5239
burnt sites 3817
calcareous sites 5551
catchment areas 4590, 4992, 5533
coastal 4701
dry sites 4181
economics 268, 280, 1475
eroded sites 268, 647, 1085, 2814, 3708, 3709, 3712, 4258, 4999, 5009
marginal, waste, degraded land 1474, 1476, 1513, 2109, 2824, 2825, 3264, 4181, 4182, 5079, 5205, 5544
mining wastelands 278, 976, 1474, 2323, 2585, 2589, 2610, 2820, 2822, 2823, 2825, 3262, 3264, 4054, 4178, 4180, 4185, 5309, 5540, 5543, 5545, 5546
mountains 807, 4590
peatland 379
saline sites 3761, 4183
sand dunes 975, 1475, 1669, 3761
sandy sites 1476, 3761
steep slopes 3761, 4258, 5539
subalpine sites 5204
town refuse tips and urban wasteland 2871, 3264, 5542
tropical regions 1813
wet lands 2533, 5202
**Afghanistan,** *Populus* 1663
**Africa**
environmental conservation 628
*Eucalyptus* 391
forests and forestry 337
grazing and pasture 624
insects 1446
land use 337, 628
nature conservation and reserves 1446
*Podocarpus* spp. 4443
vegetation types 254
wildlife 254, 624
**Africa, Central,** forests and forestry 2206
**Africa, East**
grazing and pasture 623
vegetation types 623
**Africa, Sahelian zone**
agrisilviculture 1513
choice of species 1513
land use 1513
**Africa, southern**
diseases, tree 202
grazing and pasture 623
minor forest products 1046
vegetation types 623
**Age and ageing, physiological** 3498, 4404
**Age of trees** 84, 667, 786, 2303
**Agriculture/forestry relations, general** 267, 1513, 1521, 2816, 2828, 2829, 2830, 3265, 3271, 3275, 3303, 3722, 4187, 4598, 5012 (*see also* Economics, forestry, vs. agriculture)
**Agrisilviculture** 104, 656, 1513, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2118, 2534, 3287, 3288, 3295, 3765, 4153, 4599, 4600, 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006, 5007, 5008, 5009, 5011, 5093, 5550 (*see also* Shifting cultivation)
periodicals and serials 2854
**Air layering** (*see* Propagation, vegetative, air-layering)
**Aircraft, use in forestry** 1253, 2437, 3934
**Algae** 5165
**Algeria**
nature conservation and reserves 2793
wildlife 2793
**Allelopathy** 169, 1868, 2511, 2962, 3147, 3531, 3532, 3533, 4473, 4865
**Alps, European**
palaeoecology 853
*Zeiraphera diniana* 3208
**Altitude,** effect on increment and yield 3859
**Ambrosia beetles** (*see* Borers, wood)
**Amelioration of forest sites** 286, 3365
**Amenity forests, parks** 448, 1004, 1481, 2122, 2128, 2848, 2850, 2889, 3266, 3295, 4701
**Amenity value of forests** 661, 982, 1488, 2130, 2363, 2803, 3273, 3293, 4194, 5014, 5015 (*see also* Plantations, general, amenity aspects; Recreation, forest)
**America, Central**
agrisilviculture 2115
*Tectona grandis* 1664
**America, Latin**
education and training 3340
forest policy 3752
seed sources 3340
**America, North**
*Adelges piceae* 3633
book 1863
climate 3776
flora/check lists 1863, 3529
forests and forestry 3776
*Gremmeniella abietina* 4915
insects 4097
*Picea* 1949
seed sources 3776
soil types 111
vegetation 3776
**America, South,** minor forest products 2971
**Anatomy, plant** 2449, 2450, 2458, 2502, 2503, 3480, 3520, 4402, 4408 (*see also* plant parts concerned, e.g. Bark, Leaf)
book 2456
**Angle-count** 1178, 1711, 3399, 3870
**Annual rings** (*see* Rings, growth)
**Antarctica,** vegetation types 4013
**Anti-transpirants** 3023
**Ants** 618, 945, 2005, 2056, 2713, 2768, 3186, 3191, 3200, 3675, 4138, 4568, 4969, 5501
**Apiculture** 781, 782, 1137, 1674, 5460 (*see also* Bees)
**Aquaculture** 2267
invertebrate 2802
**Arboreta** 3738, 4434
**Arboricides** 1100, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1638 (*see also* Weed trees and shrubs, control, chemical; Weedkillers)
**Arboriculture** 726, 727, 1119, 1494, 1495, 1604, 1818, 2849, 3295, 4165, 5034, 5564, 5565
**Argentina**
*Araucarius* 2041
book 1506
dendrochronology 1506
forests and forestry 5043
maps, vegetation 174
*Oiketicus moyanoi* 3681
silviculture 5043
trees and shrubs 5043
trees and shrubs for 174
vegetation types 174
**Arid zones and deserts** 623, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 652, 972, 2083, 2215, 2216, 2382, 3120, 3450, 3761, 4440, 4584, 4864, 4869, 5239
book 104, 622, 2119
**Asia**
bamboos 1136
deforestation 2218
energy resources 4623
environmental conservation 4623
**Asia, Central**
environmental conservation 632
land use 632
**Asia, South-East,** trees and shrubs for 5247
**Aspect and slope** 3548, 5380, 5412
effect on increment and yield 1468, 2347
**Associations, societies** 2872, 3311, 5115
**Assortments and assortment tables** 420, 3002, 5264
**Atlases** 5039, 5040, 5041, 5042
book 3008
**Atmosphere,** composition 1733, 1734, 2384
**Attractants, insect** (*see* Insect pests of trees, attractants)
**Australia**
book 1509
breeding, tree 3556
*Colletotrichum acutum* 4083
dendrochronology 1509
drought 4873
*Eucalyptus obliqua* 3924
fire 4873
flora/check lists 3998
forest policy 2869
grazing and pasture 625
hydrology 4873
management, forest 3419
*Melampsora medusae* 2680
mycorrhiza 1919, 4905
nature conservation and reserves 4875
nutrient cycle 4874
*Phylacteophaga froggatti* 614
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 530
*Pinus radiata* 3556
productivity, forest 96
soil types 3442, 4874
species trials 3924
vegetation types 254, 4872, 4873, 4874, 4875
**Australia, ACT**
fertilizers 3798
*Glycaspis* spp. 2708
**Australia, Northern Territory**
*Eucalyptus distans* 489
reclamation of degraded land 2642
termites 3632
**Australia, NSW**
afforestation 2109
breeding, tree 179
grazing and pasture 2789
mycorrhiza 864
nematodes 3678
nursery management 864
periodicals and serials 4607
productivity, forest 95
reclamation of degraded land 2109
vegetation types 2789
**Australia, Queensland**
aquaculture 2802
*Flindersia ifflaiana* 1023
fungi 4375
mangroves 1153, 2802
Palmae 4860
*Phytophthora* 4063
*Pinus caribaea hondurensis* 5199
planting stock 5199
*Rhizophora stylosa* 4852
weed control 1107
**Australia, South Australia**
book 2523
breeding, tree 3557
fertilizers 4292
grazing and pasture 2790
*Ips grandicollis* 3667
nature conservation and reserves 981
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 200
recreation, forest 981
soil types 3914
vegetation types 2523
weed control 3825, 4292
**Australia, Tasmania**
*Abantiades latipennis* 3204
*Armillaria* 1371
*Chrysophtharta bimaculata* 3214
diseases, tree 1295, 3091, 3204, 3509
*Paropsis* spp. 5491
productivity, forest 3509
weed control 5226
**Australia, Victoria**
birds 2093
breeding, tree 520
catchment areas, management 459
economics, forestry 1659, 3378
fertilizers 370, 3378
fish 2801
hydrology 459
nursery management 2896
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 532, 4067
plantations 1659

**Australia, Victoria** *contd.*
pollen 515
productivity, forest 5308
pulpwood production 3378
seed production 515
silviculture 1698
site preparation 5308
weed control 3378, 5230, 5231, 5232
yield studies 370
**Australia, Western Australia**
ecology, forest 1990
environmental conservation 3770
fire 463
fires, forest 144, 145
fungi 193
hydrology 646, 2103
legislation 3770
maps 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012
*Melaleuca cuticularis* 3015
reclamation of degraded land 2820, 4185
surveys, general 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012
vegetation 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012
vegetation types 3015
wildlife 1990
**Austria**
communal forest(ry) 3319
demonstration and instruction forests 2261
development, forestry 282
economics, forestry 4205, 4253
education and training 4211
fertilizers 3352, 4656
forest administration 4362
forest policy 282, 4205
history, forest(ry) 4211, 5383
insects 3239
*Kaltenbachiola strobi* 3224
land use 282, 4205
legislation 3769
logging 987
*Luperus pinicola* 4134
management, forest 3414, 5284
mechanization of forest operations 3373
mountain forests and forestry 3320
nature conservation and reserves 4189, 4190
parasites and saprophytes 4519
*Picea abies* 3373
propagation 3769
protection forest 3702, 4205, 4334
provenance studies 738, 5125
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5125
recreation 4205
regeneration 4253
seed production 738, 4222
silviculture 3320, 3373, 4334
soil types 4803
species trials 4222
thinning 992
trees and shrubs for 4222
virgin forest 4189
yield studies 3861
**Autecology, plant** 3539
**Auxiliary species** (*see* Nurse and auxiliary species)
**Auxins** (*see* Growth regulators, auxins)
**Avalanches** 2803, 4997
book 3707
**Bacteria** 519, 560, 1400, 1439, 2424, 3179, 4376, 4919 (*see also* Soil biology, bacteria)
**Bacterial diseases of insects** 3626
**Bacterial diseases of trees** 1973, 2150, 3188, 3577, 3617, 4064, 4512, 5448
**Balloons** 2371
**Bamboos**
anatomy, morphology 1136
biology and physiology 2447
book 1136
ecology 2249
economics 2333
management 2249
pests and diseases 4930
propagation 1136
silviculture 1136
**Bangladesh**
forests and forestry 635
mammals 635
vegetation types 635
**Bark**
anatomy, morphology 848, 1269, 2332, 3071, 3568, 3574, 3980, 3985, 4038, 4409, 4410, 4412
biological decomposition 1591
chemistry 469, 470, 472, 551, 1132, 1421, 1606, 1958, 4419, 4846
crystals in 3071
diagnostic value 3574, 4841
injuries 1449
microflora 4494
pests and diseases 212, 2712, 2763, 3596, 3972, 3973, 3974, 3979, 3980, 3982, 3985, 4914
physical and mechanical properties 5181
physiology 848
protective role 1958
quantitative measures 401, 402
uses and products 73, 1060, 1591, 1607, 2332
**Bark beetles** 4967
attractants 236, 237, 602, 603, 605, 609, 933, 942, 1424, 2736, 2740, 3212, 3245, 3664, 3669, 4982, 5481, 5517
carene 2739
frontalin 2036, 4963
frontalure 4963
ipsdienol 2044, 3662, 4952
ipsenol 2044, 2739, 3667, 4952
multilure 571, 2735, 2747
multistriatin 4123
phellandrene 2037
pinene 4963
seudenol 2036
sulcatol 2761
verbenol 2044, 2739, 4122
verbenone 4963
bibliography 3665
biology and ecology 295, 844, 935, 938, 1428, 2039, 2046, 2048, 2049, 2742, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2749, 2754, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3227, 3657, 3659, 3661, 3663, 3666, 3667, 3670, 4118, 4120, 4121, 4125, 4554, 4563, 4960, 4964, 5476, 5478, 5492
control 250, 591, 917, 951, 2042, 2052, 2735, 2748, 2755, 2761, 3212, 3245, 3626, 3669, 3686, 4072, 4127, 4492, 4565, 5487, 5488, 5497, 5517
damage by 941, 2759, 3627, 4846, 5263
distribution maps 3670
effect on increment and yield 2038
forecasting 2759, 2760
fungal associates 238, 4127, 4555, 5478
hormone treatments 5487
host relations 942, 2036, 3666, 4117, 4124, 4554, 4952, 5480
identification 3627
insect associates 935, 3658, 5477, 5481
laboratory rearing 3217, 4127
parasites and predators 250, 932, 1994, 2737, 2741, 3228, 3238, 3660, 4956, 4962, 4964, 5482, 5495, 5514
pathology 2738, 3210
physiology 1427, 3211
population studies and surveys 240, 1429, 2741, 2748, 3625, 3664, 4564, 4955, 5496
prevention 250, 591, 917, 2042, 2735, 4135, 4953
repellent pheromones 295, 1424, 4953
resistance to 241, 844, 2465, 4843, 4844, 4845, 4846
study methods 240, 295, 4955
systems analysis and simulation 941, 3664, 4955
taxonomy 2749
trapping 236, 237, 571, 5517
vectors of disease 880, 2051, 2735, 2747, 5430
**Barking** 1591
location 4135
**Basal area** 3861
measurement 1142, 3845 (*see also* Angle-count)
**Bats (Chiroptera)** 4431, 4455
**Beavers** 5530
**Bees** 1821
**Belgium**
*Acer pseudoplatanus* 1658
*Alnus glutinosa* 1658
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 297, 5438
*Cryptococcus fagi* 3982
**Belgium** *contd.*
diseases, tree 3984
forest site classification 1662
*Fraxinus excelsior* 1658
hunting 1456
*Juglans nigra* 1658
mycorrhiza 298, 2605
plantations 779
planting 1662
pollution, general 3468
*Populus* 779
provenance studies 738, 739
*Prunus avium* 1658
*Quercus rubra* 393
seed production 738
silviculture 1658
*Tilia platyphyllos* 1658
*Ulmus* spp. 1658
wildlife 1456
**Bell loader** 1113
**Benin,** surveys, forest 3872, 3874
**Bermuda**
arboriculture 4195
insects 331
trees and shrubs for 331
**Berries** (*see* Fruit)
**Bibliography**
Brazil 2248
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 882
clear felling, effects 1480
deforestation 1480
Dipterocarpaceae 3383
diseases of trees, general 2203
*Eucalyptus* spp. 2856
forests and forestry, general 1512, 5047
fungi 182
genetics, plant, general 998
*Gmelina arborea* 1665
growth models 1691
increment 2203
insect pests of trees 2700
*Liriodendron tulipifera* 4608
mistletoes 1988
*Parthenium argentatum* 1671
photosynthesis 1836
phytopathology, general 2203
*Pinus oocarpa* 3832
*P. radiata* 2855
Poland 292
research 292
respiration 1836
Romania 5047
silvicultural characters of trees 292
silviculture 1665
Trinidad and Tobago 1512
*Trypodendron lineatum* 3665
vegetation types 2248
**Biochemistry** 2615
**Biographies**
Feistmantel, R. 4211
Guttenberg, A. Ritter von 4211
Hartig, R. 2203
Oudin, A. 2
Reed, M. E. 2204
Sukachev, V. N. 997, 998, 4871
Wilckens, H. D. 4211
**Biological control** 1973 (*see also* Bacterial diseases of insects; Parasites of insect pests; Predators of insect pests; Virus diseases of insects)
fungus diseases 122, 208, 544, 1365, 1380, 1387, 1928, 1935, 1956, 1966, 2159, 2657, 2670, 3605, 4516, 4919, 5449
insect pests 231, 242, 246, 248, 250, 251, 570, 915, 1412, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1993, 2052, 2061, 2092, 2777, 3237, 3240, 3294, 3626, 4577, 5514
book 957
by *Anastatus* 5502
by *Apanteles* 2029
by *Aspidiotiphagus* 2060
by *Bacillus* 5509
by *Beauveria* 3684, 4127, 4146, 4565
by *Campoplex* 4579
by *Chrysocharis* 3203
by *Colastes* 3203
by *Entomophthora* 5507
by *Exenterus* 2062, 5510
by *Formica* 2056, 4138, 4977
by *Glypta* 4145
by *Hypophloeus* 5495
by *Ibalia* 3223

**Biological control** *contd.*
insect pests *contd.*
by *Lixophaga* 4579
by *Macrocentrus* 4948
by *Malamoeba* 3238
by *Megarhyssa* 3223
by *Menzbieria* 3238
by *Metarhizium* 3684, 4565
by *Nosema* 4576
by *Ooencyrtus* 3234, 3235
by *Paecilomyces* 4146, 4565
by *Parus* 2781
by *Polymorphotylenchus* 4147
by *Polyrhachis* 4934
by *Rhyssa* 3223
by *Rogas* 2779
by *Thanasimus* 3686
by *Trichogramma* 3237, 4934
of *Adelges* 2007
of *Blastesthia* 4145
of *Bupalus* 3685
of *Choristoneura* 905
of *Coleophora* 3648, 4939
of *Dendroctonus* 621, 955, 4565
of *Dendrolimus* 612, 4146, 4934, 4977
of *Dioryctria* 4948
of *Diprion* 2020, 3687
of *Ectropis* 3685
of *Euproctis* 2029
of *Fiorinia* 2060
of *Galleria* 4146
of *Gilpinia* 3687
of *Ips* 954, 4147, 5509
of *Lymantria* 2020, 2022, 2023, 2779, 3234, 3695, 4144, 4533, 4545, 5502, 5508, 5509, 5512, 5515
of *Macrodiprion* 3687
of *Malacosoma* 4576, 5507
of *Matsucoccus* 2780
of *Neodiprion* 2054, 2062, 2769, 3687, 5510
of *Panolis* 3685
of *Phrygandia* 910
of *Pityogenes* 4127
of *Rhyacionia* 2020, 4579
of *Sirex* 249, 3223
of *Symydobius* 2056
of *Tischeria* 3203
of *Tomicus* 5495, 5498
of *Tsugaspidiotus* 2060
of *Zeiraphera* 904
parasites and saprophytes 1983, 1985
systems analysis and simulation 2062
**Biological production of forests and trees** 1255, 2719, 3083, 3085, 3247, 3854, 3858, 4316, 4707, 4708, 5270, 5308, 5312 (*see also* Foliage, quantitative measures; Increment, weight; Litter, forest, quantitative measures)
review 1159
study methods 95, 406, 1153, 1159, 1243, 5276
subtropical/tropical zones
subordinate layers 1736, 1737, 4805
tree layer 498, 2344, 2345, 4450
whole communities 1736, 1737, 2417, 2789, 4761
systems analysis and simulation 1693, 2351, 2986, 2987, 3063, 3855, 4761
temperate/subarctic zones 3063, 3545, 5000
subordinate layers 95, 1166, 1693, 3807, 4371, 5266, 5271
tree layer 82, 87, 89, 93, 94, 95, 96, 409, 410, 411, 413, 446, 522, 728, 820, 1150, 1160, 1161, 1315, 1690, 1692, 2346, 2350, 2352, 3003, 3016, 3365, 4763, 4767, 5276, 5277
whole communities 821, 1150, 1229, 1315, 1613, 2991, 5303
**Birds** 3240, 3695, 4990
biology and ecology 248, 258, 1405, 1454, 1457, 2092, 2093, 2798, 3250, 3251, 4159, 4989, 5451
Paridae 2781, 4938
Passeridae 4926
Picidae 5489
Sturnidae 2794
conservation and management 259, 1451, 2084, 3250, 4158, 4162
damage by 2794
effect of fire 3696
**Birds** *contd.*
effect of pesticides 948, 961, 2070, 2071, 4149
review 5528
study methods 5528
vectors of disease 5451
**Blume-Leiss Altimeter** 1676
**Bobcat loader** 1114
**Bogs** 1317, 4995 (*see also* Afforestation, peatland; Vegetation types, bogs)
**Book**
*Abies* 3520
*A. alba* 3830
agrisilviculture 3272
*Alnus* 3951
America, North 1863
anatomy, plant 2456
arid zones and deserts 104, 622, 2119
atlases 3008
avalanches 3707
bamboos 1136
biological control, insect pests 957
borers, wood 5483
Brazil 1864
breeding, tree 1321, 3551
Canada, Nova Scotia 3326
chemicals, use in forestry 4981
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 1869
Christmas trees 2968
climatology 3435
decomposition 119
demonstration and instruction forests 3435
dendrochronology 1505
desertification 2119
documentation and information services 5044
ecology, forest 492, 493
ecology, plant 159, 1310, 3108
economics, forestry 2378
embryology, plant 2456
energy resources 2267
entomology 3629, 4092
environmental conservation, general 622, 2132
*Eucalyptus* 4229
fertilizers 1057
fire control, general 3469
fires, forest 3469
fish 5531
flora/check lists 496, 1306, 1863, 3104, 3106, 3529
forests and forestry, general 1524, 1864, 3326
fuel resources 2267
genetics, plant, general 3551, 4037
grazing and pasture 622
Great Britain 3104
Guatemala 3008
history, forest(ry) 2202, 3118
insect pests of trees 1992, 3624, 4092, 4097
inventory, forest 1181, 2367, 4609
*Juniperus* 3520
land use 3272
landscape 2132, 3279
Lepidoptera 4105
management, forest 2378
mensuration, forest 2367
mycoplasmal diseases of trees 219, 1974
nature conservation and reserves 2132
nomenclature 2500
nursery management 1062, 3802
nutrient cycle 4157
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 2030
ornamental trees and shrubs 1043, 1062
physiology, plant 159
*Pinus* 852
*P. sylvestris* 1892
plant geography 3537
pollination 2456
pollution 825
pollution, air 4388
*Populus* 1812
*Quercus* spp. 4105
reclamation of degraded land 1474
remote sensing 1184, 1187, 1188, 1713, 4783
*Salix* 1812
seed 1892, 4229
seed production 1321
silvicultural systems and types of felling 3435
**Book** *contd.*
synecology 1869, 3108, 3847
classification of communities 170
trees and shrubs, general 1306, 2442, 3104, 3279
urban and suburban forest(ry) 984
USA, California 3542
USA, north-eastern 3118
USSR, Baltic states 1524
USSR, Far East 3435
vegetation, general 2202, 2522, 3108
vegetation types 2523, 3118, 4447, 4876, 4877
weedkillers 825
wilt and wilt diseases 5437
**Borders, forest** 1490
**Borers, wood**
attractants 4951
biology and ecology 606, 1995, 1997, 2035, 3209, 3656, 3668, 5490
book 5483
control 3656, 4150
fungal associates 2655
host relations 606
laboratory rearing 4557
parasites and predators 2744
population studies and surveys 1989
prevention/control 917
study methods 5485
trapping 3243
**Botanic gardens** 2853
**Bräcke cultivator** 4722
**Bräcke plough** 4278
**Bracken control** 4730
**Branches** 1818, 3072
quantitative measures 89, 1164, 1681, 2338
**Branchwood** 1270
**Brashing** (*see* Pruning)
**Brazil**
bibliography 2248
book 1864
energy resources 4622
*Eucalyptus* 3766
forest policy 1518
forests and forestry 1864
grazing and pasture 630
periodicals and serials 5045, 5046
phenology 4405
*Pinus elliottii* 3766, 5409
*P. taeda* 3766
plantations 1518
private forest(ry) 1518
remote sensing 1191
resin products 5409
silviculture 1518
*Spodoptera latifascia* 4535
vegetation types 630, 2248
*Virola* 4417
work studies 7
**Brazil, Amazonia**
Basidiomycetes 5421
climate 4834
*Hoplothrips anacardii* 4098
mycorrhiza 5421
nature conservation and reserves 5556
nutrient cycle 816
phenology 4834
soil types 5421
timbers 2211
trees and shrubs 2211
vegetation types 4834, 5421
**Brazil, central**
diseases, tree 1975
ornamental trees and shrubs 1975
**Brazil, south-eastern**
*Cylindrocladium* 1394
*Fulgurodes* spp. 4552
nutrient cycle 1769
*Pinus caribaea hondurensis* 4224
*P. echinata* 5128
*P. kesiya* 4224
*P. merkusii* 4224
provenance studies 4224, 5128
**Brazil, south-western**
mycorrhiza 2633
vegetation types 2633
**Brazil, southern**
deforestation 2831
*Eucalyptus dunnii* 5211
land use 2831
legislation 2831
nursery management 5170, 5171

**Brazil, southern** *contd.*
*Pinus glabra* 5127
provenance studies 5127, 5211
soil types 431
trees and shrubs 5378
vegetation 4004
**Breeding, tree** 1012, 2161, 2551, 2552 (*see also* Genetics, plant, general)
assessment of genetic gain 2170, 3556, 3559, 4893, 5184
book 1321, 3551
criteria for selection 272, 467, 478, 1052, 1895, 2230, 2266, 2556, 3556, 3574, 4881, 5139, 5178, 5179, 5184, 5415
data recording and processing 177, 509
early selection 507, 830, 2166, 2545, 3612, 4461, 4462, 5406, 5407
ecological aspects 545
fertilizer aspects 2181, 2200
for resistance to disease 347, 519, 1956, 2167, 2169, 2550, 3132, 3171, 3175, 3598, 3608, 3612, 4912, 4917, 5392
for resistance to injuries 206, 272, 478, 507, 508, 545, 1896, 3036, 3552, 4049, 4465, 5332
for resistance to pests 2189, 3132, 4896, 5392
for wood properties 510, 1332, 1893, 3570, 3572, 4463, 4466, 5181, 5397, 5405
gene flow in populations 179
inbreeding effects 2163, 2193, 3562
methods and techniques 22, 178, 347, 1324, 1880, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2168, 2171, 2190, 2191, 2193, 2194, 2197, 2541, 3342, 3514, 3562, 3571, 3608, 3612, 4182, 4882, 4893, 4899, 5103, 5413 (*see also* Flowering, induction; Mutagens; Pollination)
patent 1324
phenotypic selection 1564, 1894, 2852, 3126, 3557, 4045, 4182, 5406
progeny testing 177, 179, 272, 507, 508, 2167, 3570
*Eucalyptus* 520, 4461, 4462
*Liquidambar* 2186
*Picea* 513
*Pinus* 732, 862, 1886, 2169, 3126, 3561, 4893, 4895, 5409, 5413
*Pseudotsuga* 511
programmes and research 11, 146, 506, 509, 651, 1880, 2183, 2553, 3123, 3130, 3555
Canada 375
Canada, Ontario 5396
Germany, West 1330, 5395
Hungary 2547
India 5066
Japan 3553
Poland 346, 513
Sweden 3785, 5100
USA 2162, 2965, 3565
USA, eastern 1886
USA, north-eastern 2924
USA, Oregon 1885
USA, Washington 1885
USSR 5418
USSR, Central Asian republics 3569
use of ploidal variants 180, 517, 1893
**Browse** 475, 652, 834, 970, 1444, 1693, 2080, 2085, 2466, 2788, 3249, 3255, 3545, 3692, 3693, 3698, 4585, 4763, 4991, 5326, 5522
**Browsing damage** 1449, 1450, 2797, 4586, 4717, 4985, 5529
**Brush control** (*see* Weed trees and shrubs, control)
**Brush cutters** 71, 1553, 3839
**Budding** (*see* Propagation, vegetative, budding)
**Buds** 1272, 1276, 3346, 3971
**Buffaloes** 2126
**Buildings**
damage aspects 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 2851
foundations 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1499, 5565
**Bulgaria**
afforestation 5309
assortments, wood 5264
biological control 2775, 3237
birds 2781
*Crataegus microphylla* 854
**Bulgaria** *contd.*
diseases, tree 4064
erosion 2813, 2814, 4170
fungi 3154
Geometridae 4544
hydrology 262
*Juglans regia* 4064
landscape 2239
machines, tools, equipment 5243
mining wastelands 5309
nature conservation and reserves 5386
nurseries, tree 5164
nursery management 5243
*Quercus cerris* 5357
recreation, forest 3541
resin-tapping 5250
shelterbelts 650
soil types 2388, 4799
*Taxus baccata* 5386
vegetation types 2239, 3541
**Burning, controlled** 1107, 1808, 3054, 3470 (*see also* Site preparation, burning; Weed control in plantations, by fire or flame)
disease control 950, 1985, 3091
economics 1800, 1809
effects 143, 827, 834, 1254, 1801, 2433, 2439, 2748, 2960, 3064, 3135, 4381, 5349, 5350
methods 3476
policy, planning 143, 1806, 5342, 5349
season, meteorological conditions 1806
**Burrs and tumours** 1403
**Bush fallow** (*see* Shifting cultivation)
**Butt rots** (*see* Root and butt rots)
**Callus** 3345
**Calorific value of plants or plant products** 1803
**Cambium and cambial activity** 147, 1227, 2477, 3969, 3970, 4021
**Cameroon**
flora/check lists 167
forest administration 3434
logging 450
Palmae 2518
surveys, forest 3872, 3875
vegetation types 450
**Canada**
*Arceuthobium* 1988
biological control 905, 2777
breeding, tree 3123
*Choristoneura* spp. 3643
*C. fumiferana* 905, 923, 926, 1413, 4578, 5469, 5470
*C. pinus* 573
diseases, tree 806, 895
ecology, forest 4093
energy resources 8
fertilizers 5158
fires, forest 1253
forest policy 4209
forest site classification 2921
forests and forestry 8
fuel resources 8
insects 806, 895
logging 5547
*Malacosoma* 2782
measurement systems, units 1682
national parks 1484
*Neodiprion sertifer* 2055
*N. swainei* 2055
parasites and saprophytes 2778
pests, general 3187
*Pristiphora geniculata* 2778
provenance studies 1288
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1288
reclamation of degraded land 5547
Scolytidae 3670
seed trade 3785
silviculture 2899, 2904
taxation 1544
*Therrya* 1965
trees and shrubs 3990
vegetation types 4447
weed control 4282
*Zanthoxylum* 1299
**Canada, Alberta**
Carabidae 819
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 1425
land use 2117
*Malacosoma disstria* 4575
*Picea mariana* 3783
*Pinus contorta* 2448, 3783, 4290
planting stock 4243
**Canada, Alberta** *contd.*
pollution, air 3923
provenance studies 3783
regeneration 4256
thinning 4290
yield tables 4332
**Canada, British Columbia**
*Abies amabilis* 4460
*A. lasiocarpa* 4460
*Adelges piceae* 2007, 5459
*Arceuthobium* 1986
*Argyresthia pseudotsuga* 587
biological control 2007
book 2202
breeding, tree 5405
catchment areas, management 645
*Choristoneura occidentalis* 2018, 3642
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 5488
*D. rufipennis* 1428, 2748
diseases, tree 3560, 4426
fertilizers 2289
fishing and fishery management 641
forests and forestry 1531
*Gnathotrichus retusus* 936
*G. sulcatus* 936
management, forest 3425
nursery management 2289
nutrient cycle 5338
*Operophtera bruceata* 3679
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 2034, 4107
ornamental trees and shrubs 3623
pests, general 3623, 4094
*Pissodes strobi* 4957
precipitation 5338
provenance studies 3560
*Pseudophacidium garmanii* 4509
remote sensing 4783
Scolytidae 917
seed sources 1042
vegetation types 2202
wind damage 645
yield tables 2358
**Canada, eastern**
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 916
*Odocoileus* 2796
wildlife 2796
**Canada, Labrador,** *Choristoneura fumiferana* 585, 586
**Canada, Manitoba**
fire control 1548
fires, forest 805
management, forest 1548
provenance studies 350
remote sensing 4786
**Canada, New Brunswick**
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 902, 925, 2716, 3644, 5474
management, forest 902
nutrient cycle 3063
plantations 2912
*Pristiphora erichsonii* 617
silviculture 2919
**Canada, Newfoundland**
*Adelges piceae* 898
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 584, 585, 586, 912, 4549
diseases, tree 4498
flora/check lists 496
*Gremmeniella abietina* 4491, 5441
ornamental trees and shrubs 3606
**Canada, Northwest Territories**
dendrochronology 5568
*Pinus banksiana* 4331
vegetational history 1870
**Canada, Nova Scotia**
book 3326
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 583
fires, forest 462
forests and forestry 3326
thinning 2917
**Canada, Ontario**
breeding, tree 5396
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 924, 959, 960, 962, 2019, 3680
*Cronartium comptoniae* 550
drought 804
fertilizers 35
fires, forest 805
*Gremmeniella abietina* 879
land use 4619
Lepidoptera 1415
logging 761, 4619
machines, tools, equipment 5242

**Canada, Ontario** *contd.*
*Malacosoma disstria* 2787
*Neodiprion lecontei* 2053
*N. sertifer* 2769
nursery management 35
*Orgyia antiqua* 918
phenology 2443
*Picea* 787
*P. glauca* 2443
*Pinus resinosa* 5203
plantations 2913
pollution, air 2426, 5030
pollution, water 4619
*Populus tremuloides* 4912
*Quercus rubra* 5203
reclamation of degraded land 2824
regeneration, natural 761
roadside trees 2106
trees and shrubs for 5121
**Canada, Quebec**
*Alces* 638
book 492
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 901, 958, 959, 961, 1410, 3205, 3689, 4148, 4149, 4573, 4574
ecology, forest 492
Elateridae 3904
fertilizers 2288
fires, forest 805
flora/check lists 496
forests and forestry 492
insects 224, 225
*Odocoileus* 3205
palaeoecology 2516
pollution, general 4148, 4149
vegetation types 2516
wildlife 3205
yield tables 1701
**Canada, Rocky Mts.**
fires, forest 3060
vegetational history 3060
**Canada, Saskatchewan**
amenity forests, parks 5015
burning, controlled 4274, 4275
nursery management 4241
provenance studies 350
seed production 360
site preparation 4274, 4275
**Canada, western**
fire control 4398
vegetation types 3120
**Canada, Yukon**
diseases, tree 3560
*Pinus contorta* 3782
provenance studies 3560
seed sources 1042
**Canary Islands,** *Pissodes castaneus* 4556
**Cankers** 209, 3169, 5160, 5368
assessment 211, 549, 550, 1389, 1955, 4493
chemistry 4501
fungal and bacterial flora 1955, 1962, 2424, 2676, 3164, 4502, 4512
histology 2424, 2676, 4081, 4426, 4502, 4503
role of wounds 2424
systems analysis and simulation 4081
**Canopy**
measurement 1138, 2371, 2374, 4791
structure 1146, 3400
study methods 4198
**Carbon cycle** 110, 461, 803, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1736, 1737, 1738, 2384, 2417
**Carbon in plant physiology** 1053, 3856, 5105
**Careers in forestry** (*see* Education and training)
**Caribbean,** *Tectona grandis* 1664
**Catchment areas** 501, 5073 (*see also* Afforestation, catchment areas)
hydrology 260, 459, 646, 973, 1463, 1465, 2098, 2099, 2102, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2808, 3257, 3258, 4166, 4169, 5069, 5536
management 260, 459, 640, 643, 645, 661, 1465, 1529, 2099, 3293, 3950, 4166, 4308, 5005, 5069
nutrient cycle 2102, 2423, 3704, 4383, 5318, 5329
**Cattle** 253, 431, 623, 2085, 3246, 4154, 4985
**Cellulose** 2484, 3085
chemistry 664
**Chaparral** (*see* Vegetation types, chaparral)
**Charcoal** 3329
**Chemical constituents of plants, general** 4402, 4417
analysis 1439, 1606, 2468, 3485, 3487, 3967, 5340
biologically active 169, 551, 602, 1829, 2469, 2646, 2702, 2703, 2704, 3531, 4419, 4843, 4844
genetic aspects 505, 511, 512, 1283, 1296, 1887, 3564, 3573, 3955, 4418, 4459, 4848, 4891, 4892, 4894, 5249, 5360, 5361, 5376, 5403, 5408, 5410, 5412
relation to growth factors 3053
sampling methods 1275
seasonal variation 2477, 2484, 2485, 3085
taxonomic value (*see* Chemotaxonomy)
**Chemical constituents of plants, inorganic** 5326
Ca 4847
Fe 442
major elements 441, 1229, 1275, 1773, 2399, 2554, 2789, 3030, 4656, 5317
Mg 4847
minor elements 3030
Mn 442
N 700
**Chemical constituents of plants, organic** 3742
abscisic acid 1837
alkaloids 1370
amino acids 139, 843, 1282, 1325, 2467
anthocyanins 2540
aspartic acid 1840
auxins 1840
camphene 2702, 4435
carboxylic acids 5442
carene 3483, 3484, 4435, 4843
chlorophyll 3082
cytokinins 1579
enzymes 476, 512, 1283, 2479, 3089, 3125, 3492, 3493, 3960, 3961, 3962, 3963, 4891, 4894, 5408
ethylene 1840
extractives 4069
fatty acids 2646
flavones and flavonoids 470, 472, 474, 1276, 1278, 2470, 2540, 3076, 3078, 3491, 3967, 5376
gibberellins 1579
glycosides 3078
hydrocarbons 2154
inositols 2498
juvabiones 943
leucoanthocyanin 5376
lignin (*see* Lignin)
limonene 2702, 3483, 3484, 4435, 4558
lipids 3053, 3085, 4464
nucleic acids 842, 1884
oils 3662
phellandrenes 2702, 3484, 4435, 4951
phenolic compounds 469, 1257, 1280, 1281, 1301, 2470, 3485, 3486, 3964, 5360, 5361, 5442
phenols 1283, 4070, 4418
phospholipids 2487
phosphoric acid 156
pinenes 2702, 3483, 4122, 4435, 4558, 4951
polyphenols 845
polysaccharides 4032
proteins 154, 2475, 2476, 2484, 4418
quercetins 841
quinic acid 156, 1825
resins 3053, 4844, 4973
shikimic acid 156, 1825
starch 50, 2478, 2484, 3085, 3207, 3480
stilbenes 845, 2472, 4032
sugars 50, 154, 1325, 2467, 2484, 3085
tannins 1132, 3480, 4517
terpenes and terpenoids 155, 473, 475, 844, 1277, 1279, 1887, 2191, 2465, 2702, 3080, 3483, 3484, 3662, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3959, 4103, 4435, 4459, 4558, 4843, 4844, 4846, 4848, 5404
terpinolene 3483
waxes 838, 2154, 3076
**Chemical constituents of wood** (*see* Wood, chemical constituents)
**Chemicals, use in forestry** 4974, 4983, 4984
book 4981
safety measures 3827
**Chemotaxonomy** 471, 845, 1257, 1277, 1301, 1862, 2470, 2475, 3080, 3486, 3965, 3966, 4435, 5376
**Chile**
afforestation 1513, 3815
*Araucarius* 2041
book 1507
dendrochronology 1507
development, forestry 3753
forest industry 3753
forests and forestry 390, 2206, 3815
*Nothofagus* 3815
*N.* × *leoni* 863
nutrient cycle 3147
*Peumus boldus* 4407
*Pinus radiata* 390
silviculture 390
trees and shrubs 3147
vegetation 3548
**China**
*Atysa cinnamomi* 5479
diseases, tree 3169, 3178
education and training 3323
forests and forestry 2867, 2868, 3323, 4206
land use 1189
maps, forest 1721
nursery management 2868
ornamental trees and shrubs 3048
*Pinus koraiensis* 2445
pollen 2457
pollution, air 3048
protection forest 2094
remote sensing 1189, 1721
shelterbelts 2094, 2868
trees and shrubs 2867
urban and suburban forest(ry) 2868
vegetation types 2868
**China, Anhwei,** surveys, forest 2365
**China, Hopei**
propagation 1493
urban and suburban forest(ry) 1493
**China, Hupei**
vegetation types 3543
vegetational history 3543
**China, Inner Mongolia,** *Apocheima cinerarium* 2031
**China, Kiangsi**
diseases, tree 1848
*Glomerella cingulata* 5445
**China, Kiangsu**
biological control 2780
*Matsucoccus matsumae* 2780
**China, Kwangsi-Chuang,** vegetation types 3113
**China, Kwangtung**
*Dendrolimus punctatus* 4934
*Pyrausta machaeralis* 4945
**China, Yunnan,** *Matsucoccus yunnansonsaus* 3193
**Chlorophyll** 3082, 4420, 4695
**Chlorosis** 3456, 3510
**Choice of species** 12, 331, 341, 342, 1018, 1813, 4223, 4227, 4633, 5007, 5015
conferences, symposia 1566
**Christen hypsometer** 1676
**Christmas trees** 373, 2968, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3540
**Chromosome studies** 516, 1333, 1795, 2491, 3127, 4042, 4046, 4458
review 2543
**Classification** 3520, 3521
vegetation, general 1877
**Cleaning** 54, 64, 1655, 4691, 4692, 4731, 4734, 4787, 4792, 5237
**Clear felling, effects** 288
bibliography 1480
ecological 67, 142, 255, 761, 1065, 1480, 2086, 2296, 3020, 3251, 3360, 4052, 4163, 4693, 5310 (*see also* Succession, relation to felling and logging)
hydrological 264, 2810, 4593
on nutrient cycle 1775, 1811, 2423, 3911, 4592
**Clear-felling system** (*see* Silvicultural systems and types of felling, clear felling)
**Climatology** 807 (*see also* Dendrochronology; Microclimatology, micrometeorology)

**Climatology** *contd.*
bioclimatic indices 289, 804, 3739, 3741
book 3435
climatic variations 289, 290, 291, 916, 3437, 4606
conferences, symposia 801
research 5051
study methods 289, 290, 291, 664, 3435, 3739, 3885, 5569
**Climbers** 2371, 2494, 3790, 3812, 4284
cutting 1109, 2956
**Climbing devices** 726
**Clones** 2163, 2852, 4710, 4899
**Clothing, working and protective** 5116, 5117, 5118
**Collecting, sampling** (*see* Specimens and samples, collection)
**Colombia**
*Cestrum morae* 3519
concessions and licences 102
diseases, tree 217
medicinal plants 4307
minor forest products 2970
succession 2220
surveying and mapping 100
*Tectona grandis* 1664
timbers 2209
vegetation types 2220
**Colour of plants,** autumn coloration 2539
**Common Market** (*see* European Economic Community)
**Commonwealth, British,** conferences, symposia 3285
**Communal forest(ry)** 3319, 4207
**Communications** 1193, 1549 (*see also* Fire control, general, communications; Radio communications; Roads; Tracks, trails)
**Competition** (*see also* Crown, competition; Roots, competition)
effect on growth and form 176, 2934, 5413
genetic aspects 4899, 5413
ground vegetation 2511, 4378
trees and shrubs 2934, 3790
**Composts** 1591, 1607, 2628, 4238
phytotoxic effects 2292
**Computer techniques** 281, 283, 288, 307, 322, 324, 725, 2026
assortments and assortment tables 3002
bibliography 1691
biological production of forests and trees 2986, 2987, 3855
burning, controlled 1806
climatology 4393
data recording and processing 2799
defoliation 2725
development, forestry 3308
economics, forestry 1703, 1722, 2376, 2377, 3423, 3882
energy relations, plant/environment 3857
fire control, general 832, 1807
fire effects 325
fire prevention 5347
fires, forest 4393, 4394
forest administration and forest services 1730
growth models 1691, 2351, 2992, 3310, 3418, 3420, 3509, 3860, 3862, 4888, 5280
hydrology 3851
increment 325, 417, 576
insect pests of trees 2725, 3421, 4943
insecticides, application 2077
insurance and welfare, social 2380
inventory, forest 2857, 3006, 5287, 5289
land use 718, 3427
landscape and forestry 2845
management, forest 417, 419, 718, 794, 796, 1703, 1706, 2364, 2376, 2836, 3002, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3423, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3745, 4333, 5085
measurement of roundwood 2981, 2982
microclimate 803
mistletoes 565
radiation, solar 802
recreation, forest 4603
regeneration, natural 2937
remote sensing 2374
resources, forest 3304
roads 5018
silvicultural systems and types of felling 3419
**Computer techniques** *contd.*
silviculture 3420, 5282
stand characteristics 400, 1158, 3310, 5278
stand development 4736, 4737
succession 325, 5379
surveying and mapping 1719, 2857, 3007, 4785, 4788
thinning 1648
timber trade 3425
transport, logs and timber 3421
valuation of forests and land, tree valuation 3883
volume determination, tree and stand 3509
yield regulation and forecasting 3745
yield tables 2986, 5282
**Concessions and licences** 102
**Cone**
abscission 5373
anatomy, morphology 839, 1300, 2461, 3068, 3128, 4883
chemistry 1282, 2540
collection 352, 1036, 2880, 3841, 4294 (*see also* Seed collection, extraction, sorting)
colour 1889
diseases 352
formation and development 5373
handling, processing 2282, 2880, 4640, 4643
pests 595, 940, 2174, 3224, 4097, 4111, 5452
production 163, 356, 358, 1036, 1248, 1296, 1573, 1580, 2180, 2181, 2482, 3558, 3989, 4228, 4549 (*see also* Seed production)
quantitative measures 1573, 2880, 4805
yield of seeds 20, 356, 1573, 2177, 2282, 3989, 4228, 5132
**Conferences, symposia**
agrisilviculture 5003
arboriculture 4179
*Arceuthobium* 1985
arid zones and deserts 2119
bark utilization 1060
beech bark disease 3972
biological production of forests and trees 4763
breeding, tree 2161
carbon cycle 1731
chemical constituents of plants 3955
choice of species 1566
Commonwealth Forestry Conference 3285
*Cryptococcus fagi* 3972
dendrochronology 3740
dendroclimatology 3740
desertification 2119
diseases, tree 219, 1336, 3578
economics, forestry 3318
endangered plants 2834
energy resources 4623
entomology 567
environmental conservation 4623
fish and wildlife habitats 3700
fishing and fishery management 1460
forest genetics 3955, 4016
forest meteorology 801
forest policy 3747
forestry and industry 4610
forests and forestry 1537, 4689, 4690
fungi 293
genetics, plant, general 2161
insect pests of trees 293, 567, 2729
inventory, forest 4782
IUFRO 219, 300, 1575, 2143, 2776, 3415, 3776
*Juniperus* spp. 3540
land use 3265, 5548
logging 987
management, forest 3415, 4221
mathematical and statistical methods 300
mechanization 3301
microflora 529
mining wastelands 1789, 4178
mountain forests and forestry 3301
mycoplasmal diseases of trees 3180
mycorrhiza 1899, 2562
nature conservation and reserves 2834, 3700
*Nectria coccinea* 3972
ornamental trees and shrubs 993
**Conferences, symposia** *contd.*
peatlands and peat 3544
physiology 3969, 3970
phytopathology 2144
*Pinus* (*Cembroides*) 3540
*P. contorta* 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785
*P. sylvestris* 3379
plantations 4703
pollution 1789, 4811, 4812, 4813, 4815, 4816, 4817
pollution, air 4366, 4814
poplar growing 5174
*Populus* 3578
precipitation 4366, 4814
propagation, vegetative 2285
protection, forest 2776
provenance studies 3776, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785
*Quercus* 2950
recreation, forest 2842
reforestation 3301
regeneration 1065, 2950
remote sensing 4782
resin-tapping 3392
roots 669
seed 1575
seed production 2161
silviculture 333, 1065, 1515, 2899, 4221, 5048, 5174, 5192
site preparation 3819, 3820
soil 4369
soil biology 293
spacing 4324
synecology 1307, 1865
tropical forests and forestry 1065, 1515, 2207, 5090
tropical timbers 2207
urban and suburban forest(ry) 1492, 5021
vegetation types 254
waste utilization 1589
wildlife 3700
**Conservation, soil and water** 104, 252, 263, 649, 972, 1463, 1516, 1532, 2096, 2097, 2119, 2811, 3259, 3706, 3708, 3710, 3884, 4172, 4173, 4258, 5079, 5539, 5553
**Contour ridging, trenching and terracing** 1085, 1467, 1468, 2814, 4170
**Conversion, silvicultural** 3757
**Cooperatives** 3311
**Coppice** 4232, 4251
ecology 4252
increment and yield 1068, 1157, 4269, 5162
management 1000, 3511
production, biological 376, 1154, 4403, 5162
silviculture 38, 39, 40, 376, 1066, 1068, 1069
soil relations 1066
with standards 38, 1066, 1069, 4252
**Coppicing** 45, 165, 3886, 4298
**Cork** 73, 1670
**Costa Rica**
agrisilviculture 5550
apiculture 1137
breeding, tree 861
*Dysdercus bimaculatus* 4101
*Eucalyptus deglupta* 5238
forests and forestry 1735
*Gmelina arborea* 1034
*Jacaranda copaia* 1034
mycorrhiza 2608, 4053
*Phenypera distigma* 1423
provenance studies 1034
seed sources 2279, 2280
*Tectona grandis* 1034
vegetation types 1735, 3117, 4053
**Costs and costing, general** 1800, 3729
**Cover crops** 2812, 3134
**Credits and subsidies** 38, 1546, 2259, 2260, 3433, 4615, 4793
**Crown**
competition 176, 3846
dimensions 787, 1146, 2343, 2361, 4631, 5277
form and development 555, 773, 2545, 3126, 3846, 4402, 4738, 4837
measurement 2432, 3398, 3400
relation to stem form and increment 86, 2343, 3846, 4837
systems analysis and simulation 1146
weight 2980

**Cruising** (*see* Inventory, forest; Surveys, forest)
**Crystals in plant tissues** 3075
**Crystals in wood** 488
**Cuba**
mycorrhiza 1918
*Pinus caribaea* 3846
**Cultivation, soil** 1925, 2942, 3822, 4279, 5034 (*see also* Ploughing; Soil water, effect of tillage)
machines, tools, equipment 72, 4720
**Cutting (felling)** (*see* Felling)
**Cuttings** (*see* Planting stock, vegetatively propagated; Propagation, vegetative)
**Cytology** 505, 3482, 3503, 3563, 4402 (*see also* Chromosome studies)
**Czechoslovakia**
apiculture 781, 1674
*Cephalcia abietis* 2767
diseases, tree 4478
education and training 4211
history, forest(ry) 4211
*Lymantria dispar* 3646
management, forest 3422
nematodes 5505
nursery management 1630
nutrient cycle 1772
*Picea abies* 2353
plantations 1630, 1656
provenance studies 2353
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1528
recreation, forest 1488, 5561
soil types 1772
thinning 1656
vegetation types 499
work studies 1017
*Zeiraphera diniana* 1420
**Damping-off** 1980, 2646
**Dams** (*see* Reservoirs, ponds and dams)
**Data recording and processing** 76, 2366, 2799, 2978, 3773, 4756 (*see also* operation concerned e.g. Inventory, forest, data recording and processing)
**Dead trees** 722, 5475
**Decay fungi**
biology and physiology 536, 541, 884, 1947, 2557, 3584, 3586, 4483, 4484
damage by 1948, 3152
data recording and processing 1948
ecology 877, 2557, 3154, 3584, 4071, 4469, 4484
effect on increment and yield 3152
effect on wood 4071, 4481
insects associated with 1368, 2655, 3663
interaction with fungi or bacteria 1935
laboratory culture 1374
physiological effects 4481
resistance to 1367, 1370, 2888, 4484
role of wounds 2655, 4051
study methods 4483
succession 2424, 2557, 2653
**Decay in trees** 1268, 1944, 4422 (*see also* Root and butt rots)
assessment 1381, 4912
control 198, 985
detection 1381, 1940
resistance to 4912
role of wounds 985, 1381, 2651, 3156, 4051
**Decay in wood**
biological processes 2557
review 2557
**Deer**
biology 475
damage by 514, 1449, 1450, 3255, 4586, 4991, 5529
ecology, habitat 494, 636, 970, 1444, 2085, 2466, 2788, 2795, 3205, 3255, 3698, 4154, 4585
management 1452, 1693, 2792, 3249, 3252, 4154, 4694, 5524
protection against 2081, 2324, 3697, 4586
study methods 636, 4585
**Defects in wood**
detection 1373
discoloration 478
wetwood 5448
**Deficiency, nutrient** 1233, 1235
B 2415, 3912
Ca 2415
Cu 3916
Fe 2415, 3456
**Deficiency, nutrient** *contd.*
K 443, 2415
Mg 443, 2415
minor elements 3916
N 443, 2415
P 443, 2415
S 2415
Zn 3916
**Defoliant treatments** 1604, 4239
**Defoliation** 481, 2241, 2719, 4239, 4309, 4547
systems analysis and simulation 2725, 5473
**Deforestation** 1208, 2218, 2240, 2241, 2831, 3324, 3536, 3757, 4746, 4986
bibliography 1480
**Degraded forest and scrub** 2214, 5052, 5077
**Demonstration and instruction forests** 2261, 3435
**Dendrochronology** 289, 290, 291, 305, 664, 665, 666, 667, 786, 804, 2137, 2138, 2140, 3282, 3739, 3740, 3741, 4605, 4606, 5568, 5570
book 1505
review 2139
**Dendroclimatology** 3740, 4605, 5036, 5037, 5038, 5302, 5569, 5570
**Dendrology** (*see* Silvicultural characters of trees)
**Dendrometers** 76, 2334 (*see also* Angle-count; Diameter/girth, measurement; Height measurement; Mensuration, forest, instruments, multi-purpose; Relascopes)
**Denmark**
diseases, tree 2747
epiphytes 1247
insects 2747, 3649
*Picea abies* 4226
*Pinus contorta* 3783
pollution, air 1247
provenance studies 739, 3783, 4226
**Density of stands** (*see* Stand characteristics, density)
**Density of wood**
measurement 5256
relation to site and stand characteristics 2430, 2431, 3052, 3332
relation to tree characteristics 1883, 3332
variation 1883, 3052, 3332, 5568
**Developing Countries**
development, forestry 2221, 3303, 3751, 3754, 4199
diseases, tree 4476
economics, forestry 2221
energy resources 340
forest industry 3748, 3749, 3751, 3754
forest ownership 4199
forest policy 3747
forests and forestry 2206, 5088
fuel resources 340, 1019, 3775
labour 4612
work studies 4612
**Development, forestry** 280, 282, 1172, 1538, 1540, 1549, 1561, 3287, 3303, 3308, 3761, 4199, 4210, 4614, 5088
**Dew**, measurement 5050
**Diameter/girth**
equations 47, 79, 787, 1147, 2987, 4311
means and distributions 79, 314, 1258, 3861, 4765
measurement 323, 403, 1142, 1148, 2334, 3397, 3845, 4311, 4756
relation to crown characteristics 787, 4755
relation to other parameters 47, 89, 407, 787, 1147, 1296, 2987, 3861
**Dictionaries** (*see* Glossaries, dictionaries)
**Dieback** 1343, 1866, 3091, 4487, 4489, 4490, 5529
**Directories** 3728, 5087
**Discoloration in wood** 2653
**Diseases, occupational** (*see* Health and hygiene)
**Diseases of trees, general**
assessment 4425, 4476
bibliography 2203
conferences, symposia 3578
control 220, 335, 2230, 2690, 2694, 2776, 3091, 3294, 3297, 3327, 3630, 3984, 4492
damage by 1389, 2648, 2649, 2694
**Diseases of trees, general** *contd.*
detection 2687
identification 3630
legislation 2776, 3327
predisposing factors 549, 1354, 2669, 2682, 3204, 4063
resistance to 1280, 1281, 3578, 5392
study methods 4476
surveys 1985, 2648, 2649, 2650
systems analysis and simulation 2650, 3509
**Disorders, complex or unidentified** 891, 1295, 1352, 1818, 1848, 1866, 2489, 2714, 3987, 4427
**Distribution (natural range)** 465, 1872, 2630
*Abies* 3777
*Agathis* 1303, 1314
*Alnus* 2520
*Artemisia* 2080
*Calophyllum* 3521
*Crataegus* 854
*Ilex* 3538
Lecythidaceae 3103
*Picea* 3777
*Pinus* 3777, 5198
*Pistacia* 4833
*Populus* 855
*Pseudotsuga* 3777
*Pterocarpus* 5384
*Santalum* 4437
*Taxus* 4441
*Tilia* 4444
**Ditches, ditchers** 384, 2310
**Documentation and information services** 332, 986, 2061, 2135, 5087
book 5044
**Dondi ditcher** 384
**Dormancy** 4017, 4035 (*see also* Seed, dormancy and longevity)
buds 1293, 2483, 3090, 3499, 3971
seed 351, 2498, 5142
**Drainage, land** 767, 4725, 4726, 4727, 5534
biological 2411
economics 384
effects 57, 940, 1111, 1462, 2099, 2310, 2311, 2348, 3365, 4279, 4369, 4724
**Drought** 3741, 4591
**Drought injury** 1208, 2419, 3138, 3886
**Drought resistance** 439, 1225, 1765, 1814, 3138, 3390, 4027, 4029, 4873, 5064, 5168, 5315
**Dunes** (*see* Afforestation, sand dunes; Sand dunes)
**Earthquakes** 4171
**Earthworms** 1405
**Ecology, animal** 1990, 2698, 3675
**Ecology, forest and forestry, general** 3312, 3531, 3759, 4093, 4212, 4469, 5055, 5056, 5093
book 492, 493
**Ecology, plant** 1314, 2381, 3546
book 159, 1310, 3108
study methods 313, 1867
systems analysis and simulation 313, 4383
**Economics, forest-products industries** 3748, 3749
management aspects 5092
**Economics, forestry** 267, 1002, 1200, 3010, 3880, 4213, 4361, 4794, 5297
book 2378
combinations with agriculture 2830
combinations with industry 101, 3318
comparability of enterprises 2375, 3877, 3878
computer techniques 1722, 2376, 2377
conferences, symposia 3318
costs and returns 265, 271, 327, 392, 424, 1198, 1464, 1727, 1800, 2341, 2874, 3378, 3768, 3879, 3881, 3882, 4253, 4289, 4358, 4359, 4663, 4793, 5298, 5524
data recording and processing 2377
forecasts 1535, 1722, 1725, 4204
interrelations with other economic sectors 101, 2901
management aspects 97, 396, 795, 1010, 1197, 1544, 1704, 1722, 1724, 1805, 2376, 2378, 2862, 3273, 3318, 4360, 4829, 5299
multiple use 396, 2828, 4205
political aspects 2260, 3433

**Economics, forestry** *contd.*
private forests 423, 2260, 3000, 4793, 5298, 5299
silvicultural aspects 383, 1728, 2377, 2862, 3378, 3882, 4253, 4289, 4328, 4329, 5191
social aspects 656, 2130, 3273, 3286, 3731, 3733, 3764, 3882
systems analysis and simulation 396, 1703, 1704, 1724, 1728, 2874, 3423, 4204, 5191
theory 1199, 1723, 1725, 1727, 3009, 3883, 3884, 4356
vs. agriculture 977
**Ecuador**
regeneration, natural 5555
surveys, general 3999
**Edible plants** 2327, 2969, 3387 (*see also* Fruit, edible; Fruit trees; Fungi, edible; Nuts and nut crops)
**Education and training** 304, 1016, 1550, 1729, 1987, 2262, 2866, 3299, 3323, 3340, 4211, 4611, 5098, 5099, 5114 (*see also* Country concerned)
**Effluents, industrial** 4619
**Egypt**
*Casuarina equisetifolia* 4060
diseases, tree 536
**El Salvador,** diseases, tree 4499
**Electrical phenomena in trees** 772, 1838, 3206
**Electricity supplies** 2263, 2265
**Elephants** 1483, 2126
**Elk (moose, *Alces*)** 638, 2088
**Elk (wapiti, *Cervus*)** 494, 2086, 2839
**Embryo culture** 365, 1931
**Embryology, plant** 2478, 2479, 2498
book 2456
**Energy relations, plant/environment** 123, 465, 809, 1311, 1832, 4383, 4761
systems analysis and simulation 3857
**Energy resources** 8, 340, 3774, 4220, 4620, 4622, 4623, 4763
book 2267
**Enrichment** (*see* Improvement planting)
**Entomology** 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3675, 4093
book 3629, 4092
**Enumeration surveys** (*see* Inventory, forest)
**Environmental conservation, general** 628, 632, 633, 724, 986, 1543, 2129, 3726, 3770, 4623, 5554
book 622, 2132
**Enzymes and enzyme activity** 5412
in animals 2772
in bacteria 1927
in fungi 2665, 3140
in plants 160, 1045, 1284, 1294, 1296, 2479, 3140, 3492, 3493, 4033, 5428 (*see also* Chemical constituents of plants, organic, enzymes)
in soil 137
uses and applications 2190, 2193, 2194, 3342
**Epicormics** 161, 5354
**Epidermal structures, plant** 484, 4411
**Epiphytes** 822, 1247, 2427, 4455, 5391
**Erosion** 991, 2119, 3705, 4595 (*see also* Logging, erosion effects; Roads, erosion effects; Streams, erosion and deposition)
control by herbaceous cover 3388, 3720, 5001
control by woody species 252, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 640, 647, 648, 1854, 2582, 2803, 2814, 3388, 3708, 3709, 3712, 5009, 5539
control measures, general 104, 260, 804, 2814, 3706, 3710, 3950, 4170, 5554
water 260, 266, 647, 1486, 2813, 2814, 3258, 4169, 4170, 5001
wind 3719, 3898
**Erosion danger,** assessment 269, 3711
**Europe**
*Cryptococcus fagi* 3972
dendroclimatology 5569
diseases, tree 1981, 3972
fish 5531
flora/check lists 3529
forest policy 1006
*Larix decidua* 4629
legislation 2776
nature conservation and reserves 4875
parasites and saprophytes 2778
**Europe** *contd.*
pests, general 1981
*Pinus contorta* 3784
plant protection 2776
*Pristiphora geniculata* 2778
provenance studies 3784, 4629
*Taxus baccata* 1262
thinning 2947
vegetation types 4872, 4875
**Europe, central**
fungi 2558
Lepidoptera 4105
nutrient cycle 3439
*Populus* 3331
*Quercus* 3528
soil survey 3439
**European Economic Community** 1006, 2859
**Evaporation** 803
measurement 125
**Evapotranspiration** 123, 264, 1104, 1766, 2991, 3436
measurement 2408
review 5314
**Evolution** 611, 871, 1322, 1853, 2080, 2502, 2543, 4884
**Exotics** 4227, 4297, 5082
**Experimental design** 299, 5126
**Exploitable age or size** 4768
**Extension services** 1987
**Exudation and excretion, plant** 4852 (*see also* Resins; Roots, exudation and excretion)
**Farm woodlands** 252, 253, 1019, 1249, 1445, 1472, 1478, 1479, 2114, 2534, 2829, 2830, 3271, 3722, 4188, 4584, 4620, 5012, 5244, 5552
**Felling** 4753
machines, tools, equipment 1130, 3360
power saws 3837
theoretical studies 98
**Fellings, types of** (*see* Silvicultural systems and types of felling)
**Fences** 2324
**Fertilization (in plant reproduction)** (*see* Pollination, fertilization, (in)compatibility)
**Fertilizers** 3801
'Agriform' 5159
animal products 1231, 2891, 5074
B 3798, 3912, 4292
bark 1589
book 1057
Ca 278, 1055, 1764
$CaCO_3$ 4661
calcium cyanamide 1618
CaP 1599
Co 3798, 4292
Cu 3798, 4292
Fe 3798, 4292
industrial and town waste 1589, 2889, 5162
K 1055, 1598, 2287, 3798, 4292, 4657, 4661
$K_2O$ 5312
Mg 1055, 3798, 4292
minor elements 127, 4070
Mn 3798, 4292
Mo 3798, 4292
N, general 35, 751, 1055, 1056, 1592, 1707, 1763, 1771, 2200, 3798, 4292, 4661, 4662, 5034, 5312
N, inorganic 129, 132, 1059, 1596, 2182, 2286, 4664, 4901
N, urea and organic 129, 371, 752, 1597, 1618, 2288, 2890, 4660, 5160
$NH_4NO_3$ 2934
Ni 3798, 4292
NK 750, 1598
NKMg 866
NMgZn 1588
NP 1054, 1596, 1597, 1601, 2289, 2891
NPCa 1600
NPCaMg 4236
NPK 28, 270, 369, 372, 373, 523, 708, 755, 865, 1058, 1083, 1231, 1391, 1476, 1595, 2181, 2196, 2881, 2887, 2967, 3349, 3354, 3797, 3919, 3921, 4070, 4228, 4234, 4235, 4279, 4369, 4656, 4657, 4659, 4857, 5155, 5158, 5161, 5162, 5202, 5211, 5214
NPKCa 118, 2888, 2893
NPKCaMg 2892, 3350
**Fertilizers** *contd.*
NPKCaMgS 127, 817
NPKMg 1127, 3796
NPS 368
organic substances 1590, 1599, 1763, 4661, 5141 (*see also* Composts)
'Osmocote' 755, 865, 5159
P 370, 382, 709, 1466, 1592, 1618, 2623, 3378, 3798, 4656, 4661, 5156, 5160, 5230
PK 367, 1771, 4154, 5157
plant products 2891
$P_2O_5$ 5312
sawdust 5214
sewage 29, 1589, 1590, 2583, 3799, 3800, 4369, 4658, 5074
Te 4857
'Ureaform N' 1054
V 4292
Zn 3798, 4292
**Fertilizers, application** 1592, 3348, 4712, 5245
aerial 752, 2286
assessment of need for 443, 654, 820, 1593, 2896, 3901, 4236, 4241, 4292
book 1057
combined with other treatments 29, 382, 708, 709, 1054, 2890, 3352, 4228
during or before establishment 1058, 1599, 5202, 5211
economics 1594, 2881, 3352, 4655, 4663
effect on abiotic injuries 3919, 3921
effect on disease 1391, 2196, 2888, 4070, 5160, 5368
effect on flowering and seeding 750, 2881, 4228
effect on foliage 866, 3354
effect on mycorrhiza 523, 865, 866, 1588, 2583, 2585, 2618, 3349, 4901
effect on pests 2887
effect on roots 2623, 5159
effect on soil organisms 1764
effect on water composition 1466
effect on wood 371, 751, 831, 1059, 3797, 4070
form and methods 35, 127, 129, 278, 373, 2871, 2887, 2892
leaching, volatilization 132
nurseries and nursery stock 35, 755, 760, 865, 1057, 1231, 2289, 2891, 2892, 3349, 3356, 4238, 4241, 4654, 4657, 4667
nutritional physiology 127, 1231, 3351
persistence 1599, 2287, 3354
relation to soil 29, 35, 118, 129, 278, 369, 444, 820, 2288, 2967, 3354, 3796, 3919, 4181, 4292, 4658
study methods 2287
to established stands 368, 369, 370, 372, 752, 1057, 1058, 1595, 1598, 1600, 1601, 2288, 3353, 3354, 3798, 3919, 4662, 5157, 5158, 5160
**Financing,** investment policy 2260, 3747, 3750, 3751, 3754, 3880, 4357, 4361
**Finland**
associations, societies 5115
birds 5489
development, forestry 3763
*Dioryctria* 2721
drainage, land 767, 2099, 4726
economics, forestry 3750
*Eriogaster lanestris* 2715
farm forest(ry) 3275
forest industry 3750
forests and forestry 3308, 3763
*Formica* 2768
insects 2768
labour, forest 3772
*Picea abies* 4226
*Pinus contorta* 3782
*P. sylvestris* 3380
*Pityophthorus traegardhi* 4118
planting 4717
pollution, air 1778, 1786, 2427
pollution, water 1778
private forest(ry) 3376, 5115
provenance studies 3782, 4226
public relations 5115
pulp and paper industry 1778
recreation, forest 3737
regeneration 5193
research 307
statistics, forest 3869, 5265, 5286

**Finland** *contd.*
taxation 3763
**Fire control, general** 1529, 3294, 5554 (*see also* Burning, controlled)
book 3469
communications 2437
economics 1805, 1808
education and training 3059, 3477, 3935
planning, organization 807, 1548, 1808, 2522, 3056, 3059, 3471, 3474, 3475, 3929, 3930, 3940, 3942, 3949, 4827
systems analysis and simulation 775, 832, 1805, 1807, 3943, 4830, 5346
**Fire danger**
assessment 1739, 2434, 2435, 3472, 4395, 4396, 5345
fuel studies 432, 1803, 1826, 2980, 3057, 3663, 3931, 3932, 3933, 4392, 4397, 5351
meteorological and seasonal factors 805, 1739, 1804, 2434, 2435, 3949, 4393, 4397
systems analysis and simulation 4393
**Fire detection and reporting** 3475, 3938
**Fire effects** 5343
consequential injuries 601
damage 1256, 3055, 3479, 3947
ecological 144, 834, 950, 1255, 1990, 2438, 3056, 3060, 3061, 3064, 3321, 3478, 3534, 3579, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3696, 3863, 4399, 4400, 4831, 4873, 5349 (*see also* Succession, relation to fire; Synecology, composition of plant communities in relation to, fire; Wildlife, effect of fire)
economic evaluation 3055, 4360
on nutrient cycle 145, 464, 834, 1810, 2438, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3441
on soil 144, 833, 835, 1040, 1811, 2439, 3440, 3950
on water composition 2440
resistance to 4873
systems analysis and simulation 325, 1256, 3063, 3876, 3950
**Fire prevention** 1809, 3477, 3929, 3930, 3946, 4828, 4829, 4830
systems analysis and simulation 5341, 5347, 5348
**Fire suppression** 3473, 4828
aerial 832, 1251, 1253, 2437, 3934, 3936, 3942
chemicals, retardants 1251, 3944
equipment, ground 3937, 3939, 3941, 3944, 3945
organization 3059
staff and labour 3059
water supply 3937
**Firebreaks** 1252, 2433, 4398, 5347
**Fires, forest** 1250
behaviour 805, 1802, 3057, 3928
book 3469
causes 805, 2420, 3055, 3058, 3469, 3946, 3948, 4394
data recording and processing 463, 1548, 1808, 3057
descriptions of particular fires 3061, 3947, 3948
ground fires 3057, 3863
history and prehistory 462, 5344
human safety in 3941
recording and mapping 3055
regulations 2436
research 2129
smoke studies 1802, 3470
systems analysis and simulation 1807, 3928, 4394
**Fish** 4992
biology and ecology 2801, 4164, 4451, 4589, 4594, 4811, 4815, 4816, 4817
book 5531
effect of pesticides 1458, 1459, 1637, 3256
nutrition 4164, 5519
**Fishing and fishery management**
conferences, symposia 1460
lakes/reservoirs 641
rivers/streams 3701
**Flood control** 3710 (*see also* Torrent training)
review 5079
**Flooding** 126, 261, 1208, 2413, 3448, 3451
**Flora/check lists** 167, 168, 490, 852, 1863, 3105, 3107, 3529, 3998, 4439, 4862, 4863
**Flora/check lists** *contd.*
book 491, 496, 1306, 3104, 3106
**Flowering** 3092, 4294, 4429
age, season, periodicity 486, 487, 2447, 4405, 4631, 4834, 4887, 5369, 5370, 5371, 5374
assessment and forecasting 4795, 4857
induction 3088, 3495, 3515, 3516, 4025, 4835
physiology 4835
**Flowers**
abnormal 485, 1853
anatomy, morphology 850, 3093, 5374
formation and development 4851
**Fodder** 4985, 5006
from foliage, fruits 468, 1673, 3247
**Foliage** (*see also* Leaf)
analysis 993, 995, 1514, 2871
chemistry 153, 154, 156, 468, 473, 474, 597, 838, 843, 995, 1277, 1824, 1825, 1828, 3078, 3488, 3490, 3877 (*see also* Nutrition, plant)
inorganic 435, 441, 445, 464, 1514, 1770, 2399, 2426, 2468, 3030, 3446, 4390, 4809
organic 840, 841, 1278, 1279, 1826, 1827, 1837, 2467, 2470, 3076, 3077, 3080, 3089, 3491, 3513, 3742, 4435, 4825, 5360, 5361
colour and pigments 3494, 4030
diseases and disorders 156, 209, 214, 216, 217, 558, 1976, 4506
*Abies* 1397, 4084
*Acer* 3510
*Avicennia* 4511
*Cedrus* 1397
*Celtis* 3987, 4427
*Cercospora* 1395
*Cupressus* 2714
*Dalbergia* 5449
*Larix* 1397, 2681
*Naemacyclus* 3613, 4505
*Picea* 1397, 2685, 4084
*Pinus* 1397, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4921, 4922
*Platanus* 2678, 3617, 4510
*Populus* 554, 1968, 2677, 2681
*Pseudophacidium* 4509
*Pseudotsuga* 555, 4084
*Quercus* 3617, 5443
*Salix* 3172
*Strychnos* 3173
*Ulmus* 3617
fire relations 464, 1804, 1826
injuries 812, 1237, 1346, 1786, 2138, 3069, 3082, 3438, 3462, 4547, 4820
microflora 558, 561, 3043, 5419
optical characteristics 4796
pests 597, 618, 921, 1408, 2707, 2714, 3654, 3673, 4950
quantitative measures 82, 89, 91, 407, 838, 1164, 2984, 3247, 3404
relation to increment and biomass 89, 407, 2984
sampling 91, 445
seasonal behaviour 1815, 2443, 4405, 4420, 4805, 4834, 5361
thermal relations 1745, 3508
uses and products 468, 780, 1673, 3490, 3877 (*see also* Fodder, from foliage, fruits)
volatile substances 1826, 3077
water relations 440, 1236, 1765, 1766, 4379, 4808, 4825, 5315
**Forest,** indirect values of 1490 (*see also* Amenity value of forests; Recreation, forest)
**Forest administration and forest services** 425, 1203, 1550, 1729, 2238, 2263, 2865, 3011, 3434, 3771, 4362
systems analysis and simulation 1730
**Forest industry**
environmental aspects 1480, 2807
social aspects 2133
wood supply and demand 2251
**Forest influences (on)**
air composition 274, 803, 806, 1733, 1734, 5031, 5032
air movement 1249, 1740, 2432, 5337 (*see also* Wind, effect of shelterbelts)
climate 461, 801, 802, 803, 804, 806, 4591
erosion 2803, 4591
**Forest influences (on)** *contd.*
fauna and flora 1454, 3039, 3105, 3290
hydrological factors 125, 459, 644, 646, 1463, 1464, 2098, 2805, 2806, 3039, 3257, 3703, 4166, 4168, 4812, 5050, 5070, 5532, 5533, 5535, 5538
microclimate 142, 803, 808, 1254, 5050
noise 5024, 5025, 5026, 5027, 5028 (*see also* Noise and its control)
soil 142, 279, 460, 815, 817, 823, 1217, 1254, 1756, 1757, 1799, 3039, 3718, 4800, 4826
water composition 1464, 2804, 4812, 5329
**Forest ownership** 329, 723, 1001, 2858, 4199
**Forest parks** (*see* Amenity forests, parks)
**Forest policy** 282, 1002, 1006, 1009, 1534, 1536, 1539, 2243, 2250, 2859, 2869, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3302, 3304, 3306, 3307, 3316, 3317, 3324, 3747, 3763, 4205, 4209, 4598, 5016 (*see also* Development, forestry)
**Forest statistics** (*see* Statistics, forest)
**Forest types** (*see* Vegetation types)
**Forestry,** environmental aspects 2129
**Forests and forestry, general** 326, 2205
Africa 337
Argentina 5043
Bangladesh 635
bibliography 1512
book 1864, 3326
Brazil 1864
Canada, British Columbia 1531
Canada, Nova Scotia 3326
Chile 390
China 2867, 2868, 3323, 4206
conferences, symposia 4610
Developing Countries 2206
Finland 3763
France 2234, 3762
Germany, West 1004, 1005, 3318, 3764
Great Britain 3316
Great Britain, Wales 3314, 4202
Hungary 1008
India 2242
Irish Republic 720
Japan 2865
Mongolia 2244
New Zealand 1011, 2251
Poland 2237
Romania 5047
social aspects 280, 337, 722, 1531, 1659, 2114, 2869, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289
Switzerland 668
Trinidad and Tobago 1512
USA 1537
USA, Pacific Northwest 2247
USSR, European region 5095
USSR, Russian region, Urals etc. 2860
USSR, Transcaucasia 2238
Western Samoa 1541
**Form factors** 1679, 5262 (*see also* Stem form, taper)
**France**
*Abies alba* 2354, 2692
afforestation 4590
arboreta 4434
birds 2794
botanic gardens 2853
*Castanea sativa* 3762
choice of species 12, 342
*Choristoneura murinana* 4536
coppice 1069, 1154, 4252, 4269
credits and subsidies 38
*Cryptococcus fagi* 3976, 3986
dendroclimatology 5037
diseases, tree 1963, 1978, 1979, 4427
economics, forestry 1199, 2375
fertilizers 708
fires, forest 805, 1253, 3933
forests, individual 2234
fuelwood 4251
*Gonipterus scutellatus* 607
*Gremmeniella abietina* 4074
history, forest(ry) 4590
hunting 259
hydrology 3436
*Ilex aquifolium* 5273
*Lampra festiva* 5490
landscape 1491
legislation 1014

**France** *contd.*
management, forest 1702
*Matsucoccus feytaudi* 2006
microclimatology, micrometeorology 3925, 3926
minor forest products 73
mycorrhiza 708, 2607
national parks 2853
nursery management 692
nutrient cycle 1232
parasites and saprophytes 2692
peatland 3925, 3926
*Picea abies* 1024, 2355
*Pinus strobus* 2233
plantations 12, 68, 779
pollution, air 1793, 3045
*Populus* spp. 779, 4299, 4300
precipitation 128
private forest(ry) 38, 1014
propagation 25, 695, 1050
provenance studies 367, 738, 1024, 2692
*Quercus ilex* 1125
*Q. rubra* 1661
research 6, 38
*Rhyacionia buoliana* 4940, 4942
*Robinia* 1265
seed production 738
shelterbelts 2819, 4596
silviculture 9, 1124, 4252
site classification 9
soil types 2388
statistics, forest 1177
taxation 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257
thinning 68
*Thuja occidentalis* 2233
trees and shrubs for 1261
urban and suburban forest(ry) 1014, 2847
vegetation types 1177, 3112, 5273
weed control 59, 5227
wildlife 259, 1453
yield tables 2354, 2355
**French Guiana**
succession 2220
vegetation types 2220
**French Polynesia,** *Pandanus* 3994
**Frost injury** 1103, 1209, 1745, 2669, 3012, 3156, 3339, 3438
**Frost resistance** 849, 1028, 1206, 1209, 1210, 1560, 1742, 2487, 3013, 3505, 3566, 3567, 3887, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4031, 4032, 4424, 4898, 5362, 5414
**Fruit** (*see also* Cone; Seed)
anatomy, morphology 850
chemistry 2554, 5248, 5249
edible 395, 396, 397, 1442, 2327, 2328, 2549, 2553, 3918, 4304
**Fruit trees** 1134, 1135, 2828, 3391
**Fruiting** 2554, 3512, 4834, 5374
**Fuel and power** 2265
**Fuel plantations** 40, 340, 657, 728, 777, 1018, 2266, 2874, 3329, 3330, 4271, 5455, 5552
**Fuel resources** 339, 340, 657, 1019, 1557, 3775
book 2267
**Fuelwood** 1018
France 4251
Great Britain 344
India 4188
Lesotho 777
Niger 5096
Upper Volta 5096
USSR, Central Asian republics 3898
**Fumigants** 1603, 1610, 2155, 2290, 2307, 2571, 2643 (*see also* Fungicides; Insecticides; Soil sterilants)
**Fungi**
anatomy, morphology 207, 3172, 3588, 3983, 4507
assessment 352, 4900
bibliography 182
biology and physiology 1920, 2647, 3019, 3615, 4078
chemistry 4806
ecology 194, 818, 1396, 1753, 1897, 2424, 2558, 3019, 3032, 3579, 4082, 5420
edible 1920, 2327, 2607, 2631, 3049, 4304, 4305
identification 3601, 4375, 4900
inhibitors/stimulators in plants 1439, 2646, 5442
**Fungi** *contd.*
interaction with fungi or bacteria 215, 2424, 4474, 4501
laboratory culture 556, 1347, 1379, 1437, 1439, 1950, 2153, 2673, 4511
nomenclature 3172
physiological effects 4474, 4501
role of wounds 3577
succession 120
taxonomy 887, 4082
**Fungicides** 3583
B compounds 878, 1945
'BAS 31710F' 2568
'Bayleton' 547, 4075
benodanil 5425
benomyl 120, 528, 548, 564, 1364, 1581, 1968, 1979, 1980, 2559, 2679, 2683, 3176, 3183, 3374, 3593, 3605, 4248, 4918, 5425, 5446
'BMC' 564
Bordeaux mixture 3170, 4064, 5446
bupirimate 1978
captafol 528, 2679, 3605, 4248, 4918
captan 1364, 1581, 1980, 2559, 2665, 2679, 3183, 4127, 5140, 5425
carbamates 216, 2686, 4500
carbendazim 548, 892, 1401, 1977, 2662, 3593, 4073, 4091
chloropicrin 2643
chlorothalonil 528, 1364, 2683, 4908
Cu compounds 1581, 1977, 2679, 2686, 2689, 3170, 3605, 4918
dichlofluanid 4127, 4918
dicloran 1364, 4908
dinocap 3176
ditalimfos 1978
'Dithane Cupromix' 4922
dodemorph 1978
dodine 4918
etridiazole 2559, 3183
'FBM' 4061
'FDN' 564
fenaminosulf 2559, 3183
fentin acetate 4922
ferbam 2667, 3592
fluotrimazole 1978
'Fundazol' 564, 3374, 4061, 4091, 4516
furalaxyl 1581
lindane 1581
mancozeb 1364, 1581, 2679, 2683, 3170, 4906, 4922
maneb 1348, 4922
'Mauget' 1341
MBC salts 542, 564, 3161
'Meltatox' 1401
metalaxyl 538
metham-Na 521
methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate 204
methyl bromide 864, 2643
'Miedzian 50' 3374
nabam 2665
oxycarboxin 2665
phenolic compounds 4517
'Polykarbatsin' 564
'Polymycin' 4061
pyrazophos 1978
quintozene 2559, 5425
S 564, 1978, 1979, 3176
systemic 216, 547, 4500
thiabendazole 1337, 1342, 2559, 2662
thiabendazole hypophosphite 4515
thiophanate 564
thiophanate-methyl 548, 2559, 3593, 4918
thiram 1363, 4061, 4497, 5140
trichodermin 4061
tridemorph 1401, 3590
triforine 1977, 1978
'Truban' 2559
zineb 564, 1364, 2665, 4061
**Fungicides, application**
aerial 4089
ecological effects 120, 4127, 5425
equipment 4089
form and methods 204, 216, 521, 528, 564, 1341, 1342, 1348, 1977, 2662, 2679, 3161, 3170, 3590, 4073, 4515, 5429, 5446
persistence 120, 2662
phytotoxic effects 1337, 1401, 1977, 3183
pollution problems 892
study methods 2689
**Fungicides, application** *contd.*
translocation and metabolism 204, 528, 1342, 2662
**Fungus diseases, general** 1981, 2144, 3188, 4728, 4909, 5430
accidental introduction 4087
assessment 539, 549, 1361, 1957, 1968, 2677, 3337, 4065
biology and physiology 4076
control 216, 527, 544, 1336, 3161, 3174, 3297, 3374, 4078
*Armillaria* 4516
*Betula* 3163
*Camarosporium* 4061
*Ceratocystis* 4072, 4485, 4486
*Crataegus* 1978
*Fusarium* 1980, 4061
*Heterobasidion* 1941, 4516, 4517
*Microsphaera* 1979
*Phaeocryptopus* 1977
*Podosphaera* 1978
*Seiridium* 4500
damage by 879, 1968, 4505
detection of diseased or dead tissues 546, 4487, 5428
detection of diseased or dead trees 4355
ecological aspects 193, 207, 527, 534, 1336, 1338, 3149, 4068, 4478
*Betula* 3163
*Entomophthora* 5507
*Gremmeniella* 4491
*Phomopsis* 4495
economics 879
effect on increment and yield 879, 3149
interaction with fungi or bacteria 1962, 2616, 3600, 3981, 3983
interaction with insects 5432
physiological effects 156, 160, 203, 541, 3609, 4069, 4088, 4920, 5367
predisposing factors 4920, 5445
research 1378, 1962, 2678, 4066
resistance to 1969, 2677, 4465
in *Abies* 4843, 4845
in *Avicennia* 4063
in *Pinus* 1932, 2646, 4069, 4070, 5205
in *Populus* 198, 554, 1958, 1964, 2675
in *Rhododendron* 1938
soil-borne infection 1929, 4066
study methods 539, 546, 554, 1929, 1962, 2675, 2685, 4066, 4920
symptoms 527, 4487, 4494
systems analysis and simulation 549
taxonomy 874, 4508, 5507
**Fungus diseases of insects** 1438, 2059, 3652, 3684
**Gabon**
surveys, aerial 2371
*Tetracera alnifolia* 1820
vegetation types 2371, 3110
**Galls** 604, 840, 944, 1408, 2008, 2011, 2770, 2771, 2772, 3024, 3185, 3222, 3634, 3673, 4075, 4090, 4566, 4569, 4926, 4971
**Game birds** (*see* Birds)
**Gas regime of plants, internal** 430, 3084, 3087, 4659, 5364
**Genetics, plant, general** 2161, 4707 (*see also* Breeding, tree; Chromosome studies; Hybrids and hybridization; Pollination)
bibliography 998
biochemical aspects 179, 505, 1302, 1331, 1887, 2190, 2193, 2194, 2332, 2476, 2544, 3125, 3513, 3561, 3564, 3573, 3955, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3959, 3960, 3961, 3962, 3963, 4044, 4459, 4849, 4889, 4894, 5249, 5376, 5403, 5408, 5410
book 3551, 4037
conferences, symposia 4016
ecological aspects 479, 1302, 3276, 3554, 4016, 4888, 4890, 4899, 5411, 5412
gene flow in populations 27, 486, 3561, 3573
genetic surveys, gene resources 486, 512, 1323, 1881, 1882, 2274, 3276, 3291, 5393
inheritance studies 214, 509, 520, 1321, 1327, 1567, 2542, 2546, 2990, 3126, 3557, 3559, 3570, 3572, 3574, 3655, 4039, 4461, 4462, 4822, 4881, 4885, 4886, 4889, 4893, 4895, 4897, 4912, 5332, 5397, 5413
mutation 2192, 4456

**Genetics, plant, general** *contd.*
physiological aspects 187, 479, 1325, 1889, 3129, 3175, 4017, 4020, 4363, 4836, 5315
ploidal effects 180, 518, 5154, 5336
research 5100, 5395, 5418
review 4456
selection, natural 1889
silvicultural aspects 1580, 1888, 2534, 3276, 5413
study methods 505, 517, 4891
systems analysis and simulation 4037, 4041, 4880, 5394
variation 181, 187, 512, 839, 1322, 1327, 1891, 2190, 2191, 2193, 2194, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2540, 3013, 3129, 3508, 3527, 3570, 3655, 4632, 4710
*Abies* 1889, 4460, 5399
*Acer* 3789, 5406
*Artemisia* 2080
*Betula* 1335, 4409, 4464, 4631, 5336
*Elaeagnus* 3575
*Fraxinus* 1678
*Haloxylon* 3575
*Hippophaë* 5249
*Larix* 1027, 1580, 3128
*Picea* 513, 3125, 4040, 4883
*Pinus* 514, 1567, 1887, 2990, 3124, 3126, 3561, 4038, 4043, 4892, 5136, 5340, 5362, 5400, 5401, 5402, 5411, 5412
*Populus* 2266, 3087, 3336, 3568, 3575, 4045, 4047, 4735, 4899
*Prunus* 5416
*Pseudotsuga* 1884, 5398
*Quercus* 4836
*Ulmus* 3575
**Geology** (*see also* Soil, parent rock)
**Germany, East**
development, forestry 282
diseases, tree 1976
economics, forestry 1002
fertilizers 1058, 1598, 1599
forest policy 282, 1002
forests and forestry 2236
history, forest(ry) 1002, 2203
land use 282
nature conservation and reserves 1695
pollen 4866
pollution, air 4821
research 5049
vegetation types 1213
working plans 5049
**Germany, West**
afforestation 3817
associations, societies 3311
biological control 3685
birds 4162
breeding, tree 1012, 3570, 5395
catchment areas, management 1466
*Chondrostereum purpureum* 3614
communications 1204
conferences, symposia 3318
cooperatives 3311
credits and subsidies 4615
development, forestry 282
diseases, tree 216, 1389, 2712, 3164
ecology, forest 1318
economics, forestry 1002, 1202, 2873, 3318, 3731, 3764
education and training 1550, 1729, 4611
fertilizers 1466
fire control 3475
fires, forest 1253, 3055, 3440, 3441, 3475, 3478, 3479, 3534, 3579, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3696
flora/check lists 1305
forest administration 4362
forest ownership 723, 2858
forest policy 282, 1002
forest site classification 427, 2397
forests and forestry 1005, 3318, 3764
*Gremmeniella abietina* 2664
history, forest(ry) 1002, 2120, 2203
hydrology 2100, 3704, 5538
insects 3220
international aid and collaboration 3751
*Ips typographus* 938
labour 1203
labour, forest 1203, 2380, 2873
land classification 1527
land use 282, 723
landscape 5549
**Germany, West** *contd.*
*Larix leptolepis* 1026
legislation 1012, 1015, 2858, 4615
management, forest 2400, 3000
mining wastelands 3264
nature conservation and reserves 2120, 2121
*Nothofagus* 1029
nutrient cycle 1751
palaeoecology 1871
*Pinus contorta* 4627
plantations 3382
pollen 1871
pollution, air 3443, 3704, 4818, 5538
pollution, general 1242, 1751, 5330
precipitation 3443
private forest(ry) 723, 3000, 4615
protection forest 3702
provenance studies 738, 739, 1026, 3164, 4627, 4630
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 4630
*Quercus* spp. 1305
*Q. cerris* 1183
*Q. robur* 3382
reclamation of degraded land 3264
recreation, forest 3731
regeneration, natural 2791
research 4611, 4621, 5307, 5395
resources, forest 3318
roadside trees 1242
seed production 738
silviculture 3000
site preparation 3364, 3817
site types 427, 2395, 2396, 2398, 2399, 5307
soil types 427, 2396, 2398, 2399, 3443
succession 3534, 3579, 5549
surveying and mapping 2395
*Taphrorychus bicolor* 2754
thinning 2999
trees and shrubs 1004
vegetation 1004
vegetation types 1527
volume tables 1679
wildlife 3254, 4160, 5526
wind damage 3322
yield tables 2999
**Ghana**
*Anogeissus leiocarpus* 4453
fire 4401
forest administration 3434
grazing and pasture 4401
minor forest products 2977
timbers 2209
volume tables 85
**Gibberellins** (*see* Growth regulators, gibberellins)
**Girdling** 4826, 5237, 5363
**Girth** (*see* Diameter/girth)
**Glasshouses** (*see* Greenhouses)
**Glossaries, dictionaries** 490, 2500, 3284
**GM1 forest scrubcutter** 4748
**Goats** 2788
**Gophers** 51, 4987
**Grading and sorting**
economics 1626
tree grading 1626
**Grafts, grafting** (*see* Propagation, vegetative, grafting)
**Grain and figure** 1321, 1403
**Grass,** production 255, 3761, 4584
**Grazing and pasture** 252, 1718, 2116, 2788, 2829, 3765, 4061, 5002
book 622
ecological effects 1799, 2079, 2083, 2121, 2789, 2790, 3246, 3321, 3898, 4879
economic aspects 4583
management 253, 254, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 630, 631, 1252, 1445, 1447, 1529, 1652, 2079, 2080, 2085, 2104, 2216, 3246, 3692, 4153, 4154, 4163, 4401, 4584, 5213, 5254, 5520, 5522, 5523
**Great Britain**
afforestation 280, 2533
amenity forests, parks 2128, 3266, 5563
*Araucaria araucana* 3341
arboriculture 1494, 1495, 5564, 5565
associations, societies 2872
biological control 242, 2056
book 984, 1306, 3104
buildings 1494, 1495, 1497, 1498
*Cephalcia lariciphila* 242
**Great Britain** *contd.*
conferences, symposia 3265
conifers 443
coppice 40, 657, 1525, 3511
credits and subsidies 3433
*Cryptococcus fagi* 3975, 3978
*C. fagisuga* 4927
development, forestry 280
diseases, tree 218, 2678, 3327, 4080
ecology 2381
ecology, forest 2698, 2699
economics, forestry 423, 2260, 3879, 3880, 3881, 4794, 5298
education and training 5114
energy resources 3774
environmental conservation 2132
*Eucalyptus* spp. 344, 1564, 4745
farm forest(ry) 1019, 3271, 5012
flora/check lists 166, 490, 3104, 3105
forest ownership 1001
forest policy 3316, 3317
forests and forestry 978, 2864, 3316
forests, individual 2322
fuel plantations 40, 657
fuel resources 657, 1019
fuelwood 40
grazing and pasture 5012
hedgerow trees and timber 2817
history, forest(ry) 1525, 2235, 2863
hunting 259
insects 2056, 2698, 2699, 2700
land use 1477, 3265, 3267, 3316, 4597
landscape 3268
legislation 2252, 3327
management, forestry 2128
microclimatology, micrometeorology 809
mining wastelands 4179, 4180
nature conservation and reserves 978, 979, 982, 2132, 2141, 2835, 3270, 3897, 4597, 5563
*Nothofagus* 175, 392, 1563, 2272, 4227
nurseries, tree 4195
nursery management 1062, 1604
*Operophtera brumata* 913
ornamental trees and shrubs 1043, 1062
periodicals and serials 2142
*Phyllonorycter rajellus* 4540
*Pinus contorta* 3782, 3783
pollution, air 137
*Populus* spp. 4747
private forest(ry) 423, 1523, 2260, 3433, 3881, 4794, 5298
provenance studies 345, 3782, 3783
*Quercus* 2554
reclamation of degraded land 1477, 2823, 3021, 4179, 4180, 4181, 4182
recreation 983
recreation, forest 982, 2322, 3266, 5019
regeneration 2322
regeneration, natural 2936, 3511
research 2141, 3316, 3317
resources, forest 5094
roads 2379, 3115
roadside trees 4179
*Scolytus multistriatus* 4123
seed production 4637
seed sources 4637
shelterbelts 3717
silviculture 333
site types 443
soil types 114, 2381, 3016
species trials 1564
statistics, forest 1001
surveys, forest 2366
surveys, general 2699
*Taxus baccata* 4867
trees and shrubs 166, 1306, 3104
trees and shrubs for 4227
urban and suburban forest(ry) 3, 984, 1497, 3281
vegetation types 2381, 2533, 3692
vegetational history 166
weed control 769, 2315, 3827
wildlife 259, 979, 1449, 4597
**Great Britain, Scotland**
*Abies* 1120
afforestation 4992
Arachnida 1436
*Cervus* 2081
Curculionidae 4959
diseases, tree 4493
ecology, forest 2699
economics, forestry 4358, 4359

**Great Britain, Scotland** *contd.*
farm forest(ry) 2829, 3722
fish 4992
*Gilletteella cooleyi* 2012
history, forest(ry) 1003
insects 2699
mining wastelands 2825
*Neodiprion sertifer* 4968
*Picea sitchensis* 4317
*Pinus contorta* 1020
*P. sylvestris* 2298
plantations 379
pollution, air 1791
pollution, water 4992
precipitation 4992
private forest(ry) 4358, 4359
*Quercus petraea* 2532
reclamation of degraded land 2825
recreation, forest 3269
regeneration 2298
regeneration, natural 5195
remote sensing 3432
site preparation 5195
soil types 379
surveys, general 2372, 2699
vegetation types 2532
wildlife 2081
yield studies 4318
**Great Britain, Wales**
birds 4158
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 3159
*Diprion similis* 4136
ecology, forest 2699
forests and forestry 3314, 4202
history, forest(ry) 1000
insects 2699
national parks 3314
*Picea sitchensis* 4202
pollution, air 1792
recreation, forest 5562
surveys, general 2699
**Greece**
fire 5351
hydrology 5535
land use 721
management, forest 721
*Medicago arborea* 5522
palaeoecology 2517
pollen 2517
research 301
vegetation types 5351
**Greenhouses** 5173
**Ground vegetation** 175, 1093, 1095, 2101, 3816, 5306 (*see also* Competition, ground vegetation)
**Groundwater** 124, 767, 1081, 1223, 1462, 2871, 4167
**Group system** (*see* Silvicultural systems and types of felling, group fellings)
**Growing stock** 4821
**Growth and development, plant** 465, 4402, 4854, 5340, 5366 (*see also* Increment; Roots, growth and development; Seedlings, growth and development; Shoot growth and morphology)
**Growth regulators**
abscisic acid 161, 354, 742, 1845, 2480, 2482, 2490, 3499
ancymidol 58, 1502, 2895
arginine 2482
aspartic acid 1840
auxins 354, 1325, 1643, 1840, 1842, 1843, 2474, 3500, 4851
benzyladenine 161, 357, 1293
boric acid 5373
chlormequat 58, 1833, 2895, 4729
cycloheximide 1833
cytokinins 354, 362, 1291, 1579, 1843, 2477, 3500, 5373
daminozide 58, 3496, 4729
ethephon 1502, 2895
ethylene 456, 1840, 4684
fluoridamid 58
gibberellins 161, 163, 354, 358, 362, 483, 1325, 1579, 1833, 1842, 2278, 2480, 2482, 2488, 3086, 3088, 3096, 3495, 3515, 3516, 4835, 4851, 5083, 5155
heteroauxin 5155
hormones 1841, 5155, 5365
IAA 364, 524, 742, 2184, 2480, 2490
IBA 161, 2184
indoleacetic nitrile 2490
inhibitors 1286, 1325, 1843, 2498, 4851
**Growth regulators** *contd.*
'Maintain CF-125' 1502, 2895
maleic hydrazide 58, 3496, 4387
mefluidide 2895
NAA 58, 163, 358, 364, 747, 3088, 3495, 3501
phosphon 2895
phosphonates 58
physiological role 161, 1286, 1291, 1293, 1579, 1643, 1840, 2482, 2488, 2498, 3081, 3086, 3499, 3500, 3515, 3516, 4025, 5083, 5365
'RH-531' 2895
salicylic acid 747
testing 4835
TIBA 161
triacontanol 3081
zeatin 362
**Growth rings** (*see* Rings, growth)
**Growth stresses in trees** 1797
**Guadaloupe,** vegetation 5339
**Guards, tree** 5212
**Guatemala**
book 3008
maps 3008
**Guinea,** soil types 2386
**Gummosis** 5254
**Gums** 5254
**Gunfire and bomb damage** 2241, 2420
**Guyana,** soil survey 4372
**Habit of growth** 836, 1151, 1266, 1820, 2201, 3072, 3697, 3846, 4255, 4832, 4837, 5356, 5363, 5374
**Hares** (*see* Rabbits and hares)
**Health and hygiene** 661, 4217, 4587
**Heartwood,** formation 4071
**Heat resistance of plants** 1210
**Heathlands** 1232 (*see also* Vegetation types, heathland)
**Hedgerow trees and timber** 2817
**Hedges** 2816
**Height classes, height curves** 1176, 2988, 3410, 4323, 5279
**Height measurement** 320, 398, 403, 1675, 1676, 2335, 4310, 4339, 4756, 5255
**Helicopters** 968, 3936, 3937, 3942, 4354
**Hemicelluloses** 2484
**Herbaria** 4004
**Herbicides** (*see* Weedkillers)
**Histology** 3791
**History, forest(ry)** 1000, 5381
Austria 4211, 5383
book 2202, 3118
Canada, British Columbia 2202
Czechoslovakia 4211
France 4590
Germany, East 1002, 2203
Germany, West 1002, 2120, 2203
Great Britain 1525, 2235, 2863
Great Britain, Scotland 1003
Hungary 4211
Indonesia 3536
Ireland 4616
Malaya 4156
Netherlands 328
Romania 3313
Scandinavia 3305
Sweden 4442
Switzerland 3765
USA 3302
USA, north-eastern 3118
USA, Oregon 2202
USA, Pacific Northwest 2204
USA, southern 4617
USA, Washington 2202
USSR 722
USSR, Baltic states 1524
USSR, Russian region, central 1526, 1685
**Honduras**
development, forestry 3753
forest industry 3753
**Honeydew** 1409, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5460
**Hong Kong**
measurement systems, units 4445
vegetation types 4445
**Hormones, plant** (*see* Growth regulators, hormones)
**Hultdin harvester** 3828
**Humidity** 1790, 3185
**Humus, incorporated** (*see* Soil chemistry, organic)
**Humus, surface**
accumulation 2110, 3443, 3896
chemistry and nutrient relations 814, 1232, 1600, 1758, 1772, 2389, 2390, 2414, 3443, 3891, 3896, 4810, 5319
classification, types 2390
decomposition 119, 1764, 3896, 4810
effect of fire 3440, 3441
flora and fauna 119, 2389
phytotoxicity 1867
quantitative measures 4802
soil/vegetation relations 1213, 4798
**Hungary**
breeding, tree 2547
education and training 4211
forests and forestry 1008
history, forest(ry) 4211
*Pinus sylvestris* 2547
*Quercus pubescens* 1859
*Q. robur* 851
*Robinia pseudoacacia* 4302
yield tables 792, 793, 1168, 1699
**Hunting** 259, 1449, 1456, 2792, 2839, 4694
**Hybrids and hybridization** 178, 346, 486, 732, 863, 1330, 1332, 1569, 1886, 2168, 2169, 2188, 2491, 2542, 2549, 2555, 3075, 3080, 3099, 3128, 3130, 3342, 3527, 3528, 3569, 3576, 4044, 4047, 4048, 4416, 4467, 4468, 4710, 4891, 4899, 5248, 5360, 5417
**Hydrology** 2815, 4165, 4994, 4995, 4996, 5554
analysis and synthesis of hydrographic data 459, 2098, 2411, 2808
land-use aspects 459, 646, 2104, 2411, 2807, 5533, 5535
review 5068
study methods 1184, 1465, 2370, 4993
systems analysis and simulation 3851, 4168
**Hypsometers** (*see* Height measurement)
**Improvement fellings** 39, 1686, 3813, 4697
**Improvement planting** 38, 1069, 1126 (*see also* Underplanting)
**IMS-0.3 power unit** 3842
**Increment** 1696, 3409, 3877, 4322, 4382, 5300
basal area 406, 418, 1595, 2997, 3413, 3870, 4250
bibliography 2203
diameter/girth 13, 343, 389, 418, 576, 665, 1099, 1471, 1649, 1688, 1819, 2334, 2887, 2989, 2994, 3358, 3402, 3405, 3407, 3497, 3801, 3862, 3865, 4250, 4285, 4320, 4323, 4353, 4364, 4768, 5036, 5155, 5274
effect of fire 1255
equations 86, 791, 1165, 2343, 2985, 2996, 2997, 3410, 3862, 4332, 5265
forecasting 311, 416, 418, 2983, 2994, 2997, 3413, 3860, 4353, 5036
height 13, 42, 92, 105, 343, 389, 398, 576, 791, 1099, 1102, 1231, 1328, 1468, 1471, 1649, 1777, 1819, 2887, 2894, 2935, 2949, 2996, 3046, 3330, 3358, 3410, 3497, 3574, 3813, 3859, 3866, 4323, 4629, 5274
in unthinned stands 4760
in very young stands 1689, 1698
methods of determining 305, 315, 398, 403, 666, 2334, 2985, 3405, 3813, 3866, 3870
per cent 4330
systems analysis and simulation 325, 412, 416, 417, 576, 804, 1689, 1691, 2983, 2994, 3045, 3418, 3860
theory 406, 416, 790
variations 105, 404, 408, 412, 1328, 2548, 3331, 3407, 3574, 3859, 4892, 4899, 5036
volume 86, 92, 406, 1255, 1599, 1649, 1688, 2341, 2343, 2994, 2997, 3330, 3402, 3413, 3797, 4285, 4323, 4330, 4547, 4764, 5259, 5265
weight 867, 1231, 1255, 2346, 2894, 3413, 3797, 3844
**Increment boring, cores** 786
**Increment tables** 4331
**India**
afforestation 1475, 2240, 4183
agrisilviculture 2114
*Anogeissus pendula* 5055
*Betulaphis longicornis* 579

**India** *contd.*
*Chaetophoma quercifolia* 5443
climate 5051
deforestation 2240, 3324
*Dioryctria* spp. 5465
diseases, tree 3173, 3177, 3616, 5443
ecology, forest 5055, 5056
farm forest(ry) 2114, 4188, 5552
flora/check lists 4863
forest policy 2243, 3324, 4598
forests and forestry 2206
fuel plantations 5552
insects 2732
land use 629, 4598
mycorrhiza 1357, 1909
national parks 1482
nature conservation and reserves 1482
*Neobetulaphis chaetosiphon* 579
parasites and saprophytes 2693
*Phomopsis quercina* 4495
plantations 2240
protection forest 2114
reclamation of degraded land 4183
regeneration 5076
regeneration, natural 5075
research 1909, 5049
shifting cultivation 2240, 3324
silviculture 5048
soil survey 5058, 5075
soil types 1921
species trials 5082
trees and shrubs for 5082
urban and suburban forest(ry) 2114, 4188
vegetation types 629
wildlife 1482
working plans 5049
**India, Andhra Pradesh**
*Pterocarpus santalinus* 5384
*Tectona grandis* 5137
*Trichosporium vesiculosum* 1957
**India, Bihar,** degraded forest and land 5077
**India, Gujarat,** *Casuarina equisetifolia* 5080
**India, Himachal Pradesh**
breeding, tree 4045
*Populus ciliata* 4045
propagation 5067
soil types 5061
species trials 4045
**India, Himalayas**
*Abies* 3520
book 3520
forests and forestry 2242
*Juniperus* 3520
silviculture 2242
vegetation types 2242
**India, Karnataka,** diseases, tree 4513
**India, Kerala**
diseases, tree 4513
*Sylepta derogata* 5466
termites 2002
working plans 4335
**India, Madhya Pradesh**
catchment areas, management 5073
soil types 5059
succession 1874
vegetation 5073
vegetation types 1874
**India, Maharashtra,** *Casuarina equisetifolia* 5080
**India, Meghalaya**
*Fusarium oxysporum* 4907
mycorrhiza 2604
**India, northern,** vegetation types 3014
**India, Rajasthan**
afforestation 1631, 3761
development, forestry 3761
erosion 3719
farm forest(ry) 4584
grazing and pasture 4584
shelterbelts 3719
**India, southern,** *Acacia mearnsii* 5082
**India, Tamil Nadu**
degraded forest and land 5077
diseases, tree 3168, 4513
fish 4164
mangroves 4164
mycorrhiza 1912
**India, Uttar Pradesh**
diseases, tree 3150
hydrology 5050
**India, Uttar Pradesh** *contd.*
*Malacosoma indicum* 4541
precipitation 5050
soil survey 5072
soil types 1755
termites 2003
*Tingis beesoni* 3189
vegetation types 4761
**India, West Bengal**
catchment areas, management 5069
degraded forest and land 5077
soil types 116
**Indicators, plant** 1524, 2396, 3051
**Indonesia**
afforestation 5009
agrisilviculture 5003, 5004, 5005, 5007, 5008, 5009, 5011
catchment areas, management 5005
deforestation 3536
development, forestry 1538
erosion 4595, 5009
forests and forestry 3767
history, forest(ry) 3536
mycorrhiza 1907
nature conservation and reserves 2832
pollen 3536
regeneration 5008, 5010
weed control 4284
wildlife 2832
**Information services** (*see* Documentation and information services)
**Inheritance** (*see* Genetics, plant, general, inheritance studies)
**Injection of trees** 58, 892, 1337, 1339, 1501, 1502, 2693, 2946, 3161, 3570, 3984, 4515, 5224
**Insect pests of trees** 224, 235, 566, 1268, 2705, 5452, 5453, 5454
assessment 3337
attractants 228, 568, 936, 952, 2016, 2017, 2716, 2720, 3195, 3232, 4136, 4542, 4544, 4553, 4947, 4984, 5469
brevicomin 922
disparlure 922, 927, 2013, 2057, 2717
dodecenyl acetate 1420, 2013, 3201, 3231, 3636, 4536
frontalin 922
frontalure 2064
hexadecenyl acetate 3196
methyl-heptanol 2750
'Pheroprax' 4143
tetradecenal 3644
tetradecenyl acetate 3196, 4536
verbenol 922
biology and ecology 222, 223, 226, 227, 229, 239, 242, 243, 601, 606, 616, 2753, 3623, 4095
Col. 569, 570, 572, 607, 931, 937, 2041, 2047, 2696, 2697, 2751, 2752, 2758, 2763, 2764, 2765, 3219, 3220, 3221, 4119, 4556, 4954, 4958, 5491
Dipt. 2770
Hem. 898, 2006, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2707, 2710, 2711, 3189, 3194, 3219, 3633, 3634, 3635, 4101, 4102, 4524, 4525, 4526, 4527, 4529, 4927, 4928, 4931, 5458
Hym. 574, 611, 614, 619, 944, 946, 2696, 2767, 2778, 3673, 4137, 4566, 5499
Lep. 573, 575, 587, 593, 595, 900, 904, 908, 913, 1418, 2025, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2708, 2723, 2726, 2733, 2734, 3202, 3203, 3239, 3639, 3645, 3649, 3650, 3673, 4106, 4107, 4109, 4113, 4116, 4530, 4531, 4535, 4537, 4538, 4540, 4541, 4546, 4548, 4550, 4935, 4944, 4945, 4946, 4948, 4949, 4950, 5462, 5464, 5466, 5467, 5468
book 1992, 4092, 4097, 4105
conferences, symposia 567, 2728, 2729
control 223, 229, 235, 242, 246, 248, 251, 335, 394, 620, 806, 893, 950, 957, 1410, 1416, 2016, 2017, 2061, 2172, 2230, 2694, 2776, 3174, 3195, 3240, 3294, 3297, 3624, 3626, 3628, 3630, 3680, 3684, 3826, 4095, 4572, 4975, 4984, 5470 (*see also* Biological control, insect pests)
by Acarina 2780
by Aves 3695
by Col. 3695, 5479, 5498
by Dipt. 3233, 4545
**Insect pests of trees** *contd.*
control *contd.*
by Hem. 2780
by Hym. 2029, 2056, 2060, 2062, 2779, 3203, 3223, 4138, 4545, 4579, 4948, 4977, 5502, 5510
by mammals 5512
by Nem. 4147
of Col. 570, 936, 2050, 2063, 2064, 2743, 2750, 3221, 3238, 3672, 4091, 4133, 4134, 4143, 4147, 4965, 4983, 5486, 5498, 5509
of Dipt. 1442, 2076, 4970
of Hem. 898, 2056, 2060, 2780, 3192, 4930, 4973, 5459
of Hym. 618, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1443, 2020, 2062, 2769, 3223, 3687, 4568, 4973, 4980, 5510, 5515
of Lep. 294, 568, 612, 904, 909, 910, 911, 918, 928, 952, 963, 966, 967, 1418, 1440, 1443, 2019, 2020, 2028, 2029, 2031, 2057, 2058, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2716, 2720, 2727, 2728, 2773, 2779, 2784, 3197, 3202, 3203, 3229, 3230, 3232, 3233, 3241, 3244, 3637, 3641, 3644, 3648, 3649, 3681, 3683, 3685, 3689, 3690, 3695, 4114, 4142, 4146, 4148, 4149, 4151, 4533, 4541, 4545, 4570, 4571, 4575, 4576, 4578, 4579, 4580, 4581, 4932, 4934, 4939, 4941, 4944, 4948,
4972, 4977, 4979, 5462, 5469, 5472, 5502, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5511, 5512, 5515, 5516, 5518, 5519
damage by 225, 242, 331, 588, 2694, 3622, 3627, 3631, 3654, 4549, 5190, 5455
Col. 937, 939, 940, 2697, 3672, 4094, 4134, 4959, 5493
Dipt. 3226, 4521, 4569
Hem. 898, 899, 2714, 4528, 4929, 5457
Lep. 920, 1411, 1418, 2026, 2138, 2719, 2721, 2725, 3199, 3205, 3282, 3640, 3649, 3650, 4094, 4115, 4521, 4534, 4547, 4552, 4948, 5473, 5475
Orthopt. 4522
data recording and processing 233, 2043
detection 1411, 3622
dispersal 2731, 3215, 4132
distribution maps 1411
ecological aspects 589, 1411
economics 1416, 2809, 5472
effect on increment and yield 583, 588, 1413, 2027, 2709, 3627
feeding inhibitors 1827, 4103
feeding stimulants 4551
forecasting 232, 233, 573, 3206, 3640, 4115
fungal associates 543, 1937, 2695, 2714, 3158, 3977, 3979, 4914
hormone treatments 2728, 4941
host relations 569, 570, 588, 606, 894, 907, 1421, 2033, 2702, 2718, 2733, 2758, 2762, 3194, 3642, 3647, 4099, 4100, 4101, 4102, 4128, 4523, 4935, 4961, 5456, 5463, 5484, 5500
identification 2732, 3630, 4105
laboratory rearing 234, 244, 2722, 4110, 4131, 4539
legislation 2776, 3628
parasites and predators 242, 244, 246, 251, 615, 616, 945, 953, 957, 1993, 1996, 1999, 3233, 3626
of Col. 570, 621, 930, 931, 954, 955, 3214, 4130, 4957, 5489
of Hem. 3986, 4926, 4931
of Hym. 2059, 2778, 3222, 5510
of Lep. 575, 581, 900, 919, 1419, 1432, 2015, 2018, 2067, 3200, 3203, 3648, 3650, 3652, 3674, 4106, 4532, 4579, 4940, 4945, 4978, 5461, 5465, 5502
pathology 957
periodicals and serials 4607
physiological effects 590, 840, 2467, 3207, 3975, 4549
physiology 598, 599, 600, 2078, 2702, 2704
population studies and surveys 601, 893, 1710, 2701, 3624, 3625, 3628, 4942, 5471, 5494
Col. 2762, 4126

**Insect pests of trees** *contd.*
population studies and surveys *contd.*
Hem. 2780, 3190, 3194, 3976, 3978
Hym. 947
Lep. 580, 593, 901, 906, 2032, 2055, 2717, 2756, 3208, 3646, 3653, 4530, 4543, 4937, 4943, 5474
repellent pheromones 3628, 3638
research 1440, 2010, 2729, 4110, 4128, 4129, 4131
resistance to 2702, 2703, 2704, 2887, 3225, 4103, 4104, 4419, 4548, 4558, 4896, 4936, 5205, 5358, 5392
secondary pests 590, 3631, 4126
study methods 598, 599, 600, 906, 947, 2021, 2720, 3199, 3743, 4128, 4129, 4132, 4543, 4933, 5111
systems analysis and simulation 580, 2026, 2062, 3642, 3651, 3743, 4116, 4935, 4943, 5190, 5473
taxonomy 1404, 2009, 4111, 4525
trapping 223, 568, 2720, 2724, 3231, 3636, 3640, 4143, 4543, 4568, 4933, 4976
vectors of disease 543, 890, 1431, 3188 (*see also* Bark beetles, vectors of disease)
**Insect pests of wood** 3627
**Insecticides**
acephate 235, 754, 923, 1410, 1426, 2728, 3197, 4580, 4581, 4582, 5516, 5519
additives 923, 925, 2019, 2053
aldicarb 296, 1401, 2714, 3192
aldrin 4568
'Ambush' 1442
aminocarb 926, 958, 961, 964, 969, 4149
azamethiphos 4148
azinphosmethyl 2173, 2175, 3637, 4970
bacterial preparations 294, 620, 910, 923, 928, 956, 1416, 1437, 2058, 2072, 2074, 2727, 2773, 2774, 3229, 3241, 3680, 3681, 3682, 4570, 4571, 4572, 4573, 4574, 4578, 4972, 5462, 5506
'Bactospein' 5506
benomyl 120
BHC 1461, 2031, 3393, 4541, 4945
bromophos 4143
carbaryl 294, 929, 965, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2728, 4541, 4580, 4582, 5459, 5486, 5516
carbofuran 296, 2176, 3192, 3197, 3244
chlorfenvinfos 296
chlorpyrifos 294, 1410, 3221, 3393, 3637, 4091, 4133
chlorpyrifos-methyl 3393, 3637
'Curacrom' 294
cypermethrin 966
DDT 120, 2785, 2786
decamethrin 5506
demeton-S-methyl 4930
diazinon 890, 1401, 1442, 3221, 4091, 4541
dibromochloropropane 296
dichlorvos 2031, 4541, 4572
dieldrin 120
diflubenzuron 294, 296, 591, 909, 963, 2063, 2078, 2728, 2787, 3641, 4151, 4582, 5462, 5506
difluron 1443
dimethoate 890, 1401, 1442, 2076, 3197, 4571, 4980
'Dipel' 910, 923
disulfoton 3192, 3244
dodecachlor 4568
endosulfan 294, 296, 4541, 5497
'Evisect' 294
fenitrothion 958, 964, 1410, 3637, 3656, 3690, 4149, 4150, 4979, 5518
fenthion 3690
fenvalerate 3637, 5486
'FMC 45498' 3637
fonofos 296
formothion 2076
gamma-BHC 2076, 5497
'Gana' 294
heptachlor 618, 4568
'Heterofos' 4091
'Lasochron F' 3672
lindane 296, 753, 1441, 2566, 2567, 2785, 2786, 3243, 3245, 3393, 4133, 5486
**Insecticides** *contd.*
malathion 1442, 2076, 3242, 4571, 4572
mephosfolan 294
methamidophos 4930
methidathion 5490
methomyl 294, 296, 754
methoxychlor 4072
mexacarbate 3197
mirex 618, 3632
monocrotophos 4541, 4930
nonachlor 4568
'NRDC-143' 1410
omethoate 296, 5497
organo-chlorine preparations 4572
organo-phosphorus preparations 4572
oxamyl 296, 754
oxydemeton-methyl 1401, 1442
parathion 296, 4134, 4541, 4945
permethrin 296, 959, 960, 962, 2784, 3241, 3245, 3637, 3689, 4582, 5459, 5486
phosalone 3197
phosmet 3637
phosphamidon 925, 1401, 1442, 2784, 4149, 4541
phoxim 296
pirimicarb 754
plant products 394
precocene 2063
propoxur 296, 1442, 5459
pyrethrins 2042, 2773
pyrethrum 2784
resmethrin 1442
'Sumicidin' 294
tetrachlorvinphos 5506
'Thuricide' 923
'Thuricide HP' 5506
'Thuricide HPC' 910, 2773
toxaphene 2566, 2567
triazophos 5497
trichlorphon 1418, 1442, 1461, 2031, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2730, 2743, 3242, 3690, 4570, 4571, 4572, 4582
'Valexon' 3690, 4091
virus preparations 948, 2019, 2053, 2775, 3230, 3679, 3683, 4114, 4142, 4572, 4575, 4932
**Insecticides, application** 3626
aerial 235, 959, 961, 968, 1410, 2773, 2774, 2787, 3242, 3682, 3688, 4152, 4573, 4574, 4975, 4979, 5518, 5519
ecological effects 120, 929, 964, 965, 1441, 1446, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2566, 2773, 2783, 4148, 4149, 4150, 4979
effect on water composition 1461
form and methods 594, 966, 1410, 2072, 2073, 3230, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3689, 4152, 4570, 4572, 4573, 4574, 4580, 5470
persistence 120, 1426, 1443, 4072, 4972
phytotoxic effects 754, 1401, 4970
pollution problems 926, 948, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 964, 965, 2065
residues 753, 2075, 2786, 4582, 4980, 5518
study methods 956, 2077, 3688
surface adhesion 4582
testing 956, 3682
toxic effects on animals and man 2070, 2071, 5518
**Insolation, injury by** 5301
**Instruments for measurement and control, general** 76, 332, 1180, 2334, 2335 (*see also* operation concerned)
**Insurance and welfare, social** 2380, 2873
**Integrated control,** insect pests 912, 2028
**Interception of precipitation** (*see* Precipitation, hydrological aspects)
**International aid and collaboration** 2216, 5089
**Inventory, forest** 1179, 2699 (*see also* Regeneration surveys; Surveys, aerial; Surveys, forest; Volume determination, tree and stand)
book 1181, 2367, 4609
conferences, symposia 4782
'continuous inventory' 5192
damaged timber 421, 3479, 3871
data recording and processing 322, 323, 1181, 1548, 2366, 2978, 3845, 4342
economics 4780
**Inventory, forest** *contd.*
national or regional 2211, 4346, 4780
Africa 2208
America, Latin 2208
Asia 2208
Brazil 3758
Cameroon 3758
Canada, Manitoba 1548
China 1721
China, Anhwei 2365
Ecuador 3758, 3999
Finland 3869, 5286
France 1177
Germany, West 2400
Indonesia 3758
Kenya 3758
Madagascar 3758
New Caledonia 3758
Sri Lanka 3758
Swaziland 3758
Sweden 4330, 4349, 4350, 4351, 4778
Tanzania 3758
Trinidad and Tobago 3298
USA, Hawaii 3758
USA, Montana 1175
USA, Ohio 2336
USSR, Russian region, central 1182
sampling methods 99, 302, 309, 313, 316, 318, 320, 321, 421, 422, 798, 1175, 1180, 1181, 1183, 1690, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 2365, 2368, 2857, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3870, 3871, 4312, 4336, 4340, 4341, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4346, 4347, 4348, 4352, 4445, 4609, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4777, 4778, 4779, 4780, 4781, 4791, 5288, 5289, 5290, 5291
systems analysis and simulation 5287, 5289
**Investment** (*see* Financing, investment policy)
**Iran**
Cynipidae 4566
dendrochronology 4606
*Leucoma wiltshirei* 3645, 5462
*Lymantria dispar* 900
management, forest 3416
measurement systems, units 1708
mycorrhiza 1917
virgin forest 3416
**Iraq**
biological control 2029
*Euproctis melania* 294
insects 2029
*Marssonina juglandis* 1398
*Pinus brutia* 2949
**Ireland**
agrisilviculture 4600
conferences, symposia 4324
economics, forestry 4329
flora/check lists 490
history, forest(ry) 4616
nursery management 1062
ornamental trees and shrubs 1062
silviculture 4270, 4328
spacing 4325, 4327, 4329
thinning 4327, 4329
**Ireland, Northern**
erosion 5001
forest production 4
forests and forestry 2864
management, forest 4326
reclamation of degraded land 5001
soil types 109
statistics, forest 4
timber trade 4
yield studies 3866
yield tables 3865
**Irish Republic**
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 3160
economics, forestry 383
fertilizers 382
forest industry 720
forests and forestry 720
fuel plantations 728
nutrient cycle 821
periodicals and serials 3283
*Pinus contorta* 3786
pollution, air 3043
provenance studies 3786
site preparation 382, 383
species trials 728

**Irrigated stands** 1134, 1135
**Irrigation** 766, 972, 3351, 3390, 5002
economics 2821, 5217
with industrial effluents 2871
with sewage 1646
**Israel** 3357
breeding, tree 4049
grazing and pasture 626
insects 5494
irrigated stands 4049
*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* 963
**Italy**
apiculture 1821
biological control 248
breeding, tree 2541
*Caliciopsis pinea* 2671
*Cinara cupressi* 2714
*Cladosporium herbarum* 2684
*Cronartium flaccidum* 5447
diseases, tree 207, 2714, 3172, 3610, 3611, 3615, 3987, 4050, 4090, 4427, 4489, 4490, 4502, 5435
fire control 1251
fires, forest 1251
forest administration 425
forests and forestry 4613
fungi 2658, 3172
hydrology 4167
insects 222
management, forest 2223
mechanization of forest operations 2232
mountain forests and forestry 4613
mycorrhiza 4058
ornamental trees and shrubs 4050
*Pinus pinaster* 5447
plantations 2231
*Populus* 2230, 3431
productivity, forest 2228
provenance studies 738
*Puto antennata* 2707
remote sensing 3431
research 2225
seed production 738
shade trees 2659, 4050
silviculture 2228
trees and shrubs for 2231
*Ulmus* 545
vegetation types 2227, 2229, 4015, 4446
**IUFRO (International Union of Forestry Research Organizations)** 2143, 3415
**Ivory Coast,** vegetation types 2446
**Japan**
*Adelges* 2009
amenity forests, parks 2850
book 170
breeding, tree 3553
*Cercospora sequoiae* 4087
*Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 944
ecology 170
education and training 2866
flora/check lists 170
forest administration 2865
forests and forestry 1530, 2865
fungi 3166, 3894
international aid and collaboration 3754
*Leucaena* 82
*Makivora hagiyai* 592
management, forest 1174
nature conservation and reserves 2850
*Pinus luchuensis* 1814
Platypodidae 4559, 4560, 4561, 4562
recreation, forest 2850
research 302, 2866
Scolytidae 4559, 4560, 4561, 4562
*Scolytoplatypus* spp. 3656
silviculture 39
thinning 81
urban and suburban forest(ry) 2850
vegetation 170
vegetation types 498
yield studies 1171
**Japan, Hokkaido**
diseases, tree 1955
*Lymantria dispar* 4938
vegetation types 2521
**Japan, Honshu**
arthropods 2404
catchment areas 2805, 2806
fungi 3049
hydrology 1465
nutrient cycle 2417
pollution, air 1241
pollution, general 3049
**Japan, Honshu** *contd.*
soil types 3900
urban and suburban forest(ry) 5020
vegetation types 2417, 3900
**Japan, Kyushu**
productivity, forest 1150, 1315
seed production 5138
vegetation types 1315
wildlife 1405
**Japan, Shikoku**
regeneration, natural 4696
wind damage 4696
**Kampuchea**
defoliation damage 2241
deforestation 2241
**KDS-1.8 cultivator** 1129
**Kenya**
afforestation 5551
*Colletotrichum acutum* 4083
development, forestry 1561
farm forest(ry) 5552
forest administration 3434
fuel plantations 5552
land use 5551
nature conservation and reserves 3699
silviculture 1623
species trials 1561
trees and shrubs for 1623
vegetation types 1875, 1876
wildlife 3699
yield tables 3411
**Keys, taxonomic** 491, 1273, 1299, 1305, 2451, 2452, 3102, 3528, 3991, 3994, 3995, 4432
**Korea**
biological control 612, 4977
*Dendrolimum spectabilis* 4977
*Pinus rigida* 1035
*P. thunbergii* 4896
provenance studies 1035
*Thecodiplosis japonensis* 4569
**Labour, forest** 1203, 1555, 2212, 2380, 3296, 3299, 3772, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4612
**Land classification** 1527, 2117
**Land clearing** (*see also* Site preparation)
**Land use** 2831, 3274, 3296, 4187, 4618, 5091, 5551
abandoned farmland 655
classification 1477, 2117
conferences, symposia 5548
economics 655, 3273
legislation 282, 329, 1013
maps 174, 655, 1189, 2111, 2525
planning 281, 282, 284, 287, 1513, 2113, 3734, 4205, 4614, 4762, 5523
Africa 337
Argentina 174
Canada, Ontario 4619
Great Britain 1477, 3316, 4597
Greece 721
India 4598
Netherlands 2525
New Zealand 2111, 3723
Thailand 1529
USA 718, 1013, 2826, 2827, 2836, 2927
USSR 3867
USSR, Central Asian republics 2828
USSR, Russian region, Urals etc. 4153
policy 282, 2112, 2826, 3288, 3316, 3765, 3867
relation to soil 1532, 3267
study methods 336, 5548
systems analysis and simulation 283, 287, 718, 1738, 2113, 2836, 3427, 4762
**Landscape** 1195, 5559, 5564
book 2132, 3279
**Landscape and forestry** 287, 288, 448, 1490, 1491, 2239, 2816, 2817, 2846, 3268, 3824, 5018
computer techniques 2845
**Landscape ecology** 608, 1184, 3898, 5303, 5549
**Landslides** 649, 1469, 2811, 3705, 4171
**Lao**
defoliation 2241
deforestation 2241
**Latex** 2329
**Leaf,** anatomy 157, 484, 554, 838, 1273, 1672, 1821, 2459, 3075, 4047, 4411, 4413, 4438, 4460, 4838, 4839, 4840, 5358 (*see also* Epidermal structures, plant; Stomata)
**Leaf** *contd.*
growth and development 810, 1346, 2422
measurement 783, 784, 1141, 1680, 1684, 4309
morphology 348, 830, 837, 838, 1273, 1274, 1672, 2448, 3131, 3528, 4416, 4438, 4460, 4838, 4839
physiology 430, 479, 484, 810, 1150, 1287, 1741, 2481, 3507, 5401
shedding 1815, 1840
**Leaf crops** 2976, 4751
**Leaf fall** 1263 (*see* Foliage, seasonal behaviour)
**Lebanon,** *Populus tremula* 497
**Legislation** 642, 1012, 1543, 2932, 3327, 3328
Australia 3770
Austria 3769
Brazil 2831
Europe 2776
France 1014
Germany, West 1015, 2858, 4615
Great Britain 2252, 2851
Mediterranean region 2776
New Zealand 1481, 2436
USA 1545, 1547, 2097, 2258, 3302, 3470
USA, Florida 1809
USA, southern 1542
USA, western 2096
**Lesotho**
*Eucalyptus* 777
fuel plantations 777
**Lianes** (*see* Climbers)
**Liberation fellings** 1651, 4254
**Liberia,** forest administration 3434
**Libyan Arab Republic,** erosion 804
**Licences** (*see* Concessions and licences)
**Lichens** 822, 1247, 1792, 1793, 2427, 5335, 5391
**Light**
canopy effects 82, 2957, 2958, 3121, 3927, 4695, 4796
ecological aspects 3121
light relations of species 1071, 1205, 1311, 1328, 2893, 2934, 2957, 4365, 4423, 4752, 4796, 4856, 5372
measurement 2385, 3927
physiological aspects 158, 375, 477, 1292, 1579, 1609, 1741, 1830, 1839, 3025, 3084, 3504, 3506, 4018, 4019, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4026, 4363 (*see also* Photoperiodism; Photosynthesis; Seedlings, light relations)
systems analysis and simulation 2957
**Lightning** 4394
**Lightning damage** 3061
**Lightwood** (*see* Resin-tapping)
**Lignin** 2484, 3079, 3085, 4415
**Limb-Lopper pruner** 774
**Line planting/sowing** (*see* Improvement planting)
**Litter, forest** (*see also* Humus, surface)
accumulation 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1220, 1737, 1815, 2417, 3014, 3015, 3354, 3455, 3893, 4371, 4761
bacteria 5421
chemistry and nutrient relations 109, 111, 115, 129, 144, 145, 816, 975, 1214, 1754, 2391, 2392, 3015, 3893, 4810, 5311
decomposition 111, 112, 113, 114, 120, 144, 433, 816, 1214, 1220, 1752, 1754, 1755, 1763, 2391, 2393, 3014, 3019, 3021, 3031, 3444, 3455, 3893, 3894, 4810, 5421
effect of fire 833, 3062
effect on seedling regeneration 763
effect on water composition 3701, 4826
fire relations 432
flora and fauna 112, 120, 121, 144, 1220, 1406, 1407, 1753, 1990, 3019, 3894, 3904, 4374, 4375
moisture relations 125, 1216, 1217, 2391
phytotoxicity 1868, 5311
quantitative measures 94, 109, 433, 1218, 1219, 1263, 1736, 1737, 2392, 2417, 4805, 5072, 5306, 5323
removal 2943
respiration 1763
soil relations 115, 1217, 3021, 3894, 5323
study methods 432, 1061, 5072
**Livab harvester** 4286

**Liverworts** 5165, 5391
**Lizards** 1448
**Loans** (*see* Credits and subsidies)
**Logging**
amenity aspects 1487
damage 450, 642, 1240, 4320, 4384
ecological effects 142, 450, 987, 1312, 2793 (*see also* Clear felling, effects, ecological)
economics 987
effect on soil 142, 269, 450, 829, 1811, 2922, 4802
erosion effects 3711
hydrological effects 2103
machines, tools, equipment 380
mechanization 987
planning, organization 37
seasonal factors 4802
systems analysis and simulation 3422
thinnings 4303
whole-tree 1811, 2922, 5320
**Logging machines**
feller/bunchers 3359
harvester 4303
**Lupins** 975, 2938, 5307
**Luxembourg,** diseases, tree 3974
**Lysimeters** 2408, 4993
**Madagascar,** *Podocarpus* spp. 4443
**Makeri harvester** 4287, 4288
**Malawi,** mycorrhiza 1905
**Malaya**
*Agathis borneensis* 4868
*Eucalyptus* spp. 4625
flora/check lists 4862
history, forest(ry) 4156
hydrology 5537
*Ilex micrococca* 3538
*I. polyneura* 3538
mammals 2800, 3253
nutrient cycle 2417
*Pandanus helicopus* 3116
phenology 5369
*Pinus caribaea hondurensis* 4635, 5353
*P. merkusii* 5353
resources, forest 1323
seed production 4635
species trials 4625, 5353
timbers 4858
vegetation types 2417, 3116, 3720
wildlife 1455, 3253, 4156
**Malaysia,** fertilizers 3796
**Malaysian region**
diseases, tree 3149
management, forest 3149
**Mammals, small** 1405, 2091, 2631, 3253, 3696, 4594
**Management, forest** 327, 2362, 3296, 4704, 5092 (*see also* Working plans; Yield regulation and forecasting)
book 2378
computer techniques 2376
conferences, symposia 3415, 4689, 4690
data recording and processing 98, 794, 1548, 2522, 3002
ecological aspects 336, 642, 807, 1451, 1517, 1543, 2089, 2124, 2515, 2835, 3320, 3706, 3867, 3913, 4221, 4446, 5093
economic aspects 5, 97, 329, 795, 800, 1193, 1197, 1520, 1551, 1653, 2089, 2128, 2376, 2378, 2846, 2929, 2930, 3273, 3416, 4221, 5235, 5299
hydrological effects 2095
management units 2400, 4221, 4308
multiple use 284, 329, 660, 1652, 2836, 2846, 2926, 3001, 3273, 3274, 3320, 3414, 3423, 3428, 3429, 3540, 4194
organization 1551
principles, theory 336, 660, 718, 795, 800, 1174, 1201, 1702, 1706, 2363, 3001, 3315, 3415, 3419, 3424, 3429, 3868, 5285
review 2095
silvicultural planning 5, 67, 69, 377, 721, 775, 857, 902, 1193, 1201, 1534, 1653, 1660, 1702, 1987, 2111, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2228, 2401, 2902, 2903, 2910, 2928, 3000, 3002, 3004, 3149, 3320, 3416, 3424, 3868, 3882, 4221, 4326, 4333, 4334, 4769, 4771, 5108, 5235, 5284
**Management, forest** *contd.*
systems analysis and simulation 324, 417, 419, 718, 794, 796, 807, 990, 1173, 1201, 1703, 2364, 2836, 3001, 3004, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3423, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3745, 3882, 4333, 4713, 4769, 5085
**Mangrove forest** 498, 1153
ecology 2249
management 2249
silviculture 648
**Mangroves** 1989, 2802, 3190, 4063, 4164, 4428, 4452, 4852
**Manure** (*see* Fertilizers, animal products)
**Mapping** (*see* Surveying and mapping)
**Maps** 2525, 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012 (*see also* subject or geographical region concerned)
**Marking,** trees 1110, 2424
**Martens** 4399
**Mathematical and statistical methods** 78, 83, 177, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 405, 412, 414, 416, 418, 422, 426, 608, 725, 787, 1064, 1144, 1149, 1165, 1173, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1684, 1690, 1709, 1711, 1797, 1985, 2321, 2348, 2358, 2360, 2947, 3372, 3384, 3417, 3422, 3430, 3474, 3743, 3744, 3813, 3866, 3868, 3871, 3884, 4041, 4309, 4310, 4321, 4360, 4361, 4379, 4397, 4609, 4624, 4772, 4779, 5086, 5258, 5263, 5268, 5283, 5285, 5288, 5292, 5345, 5346, 5348, 5380, 5381, 5471, 5472
book 4037
**Mauritius**
diseases, tree 4096
pests, general 4096
**Measurement of roundwood** 1678, 4754
data recording and processing 1677, 2981, 2982
equations 78, 83, 399
instruments and equipment 3397, 3398
standard 1682
systems and units 5260
theory 83
volume of logs 399, 1677
volume of stacked or bundled products 78, 399
weight 2981, 2982
**Measurement systems, units** 332, 2625, 4445
**Mechanization in forestry, general** 378, 2232, 3301, 3385, 5078
economics 3373, 4221
machine types and design 1129, 1666, 2325, 3836, 3838, 3841, 3842, 4748, 4749, 5242, 5245
planning, organization 1574, 3840, 4221
systems analysis and simulation 3840
vibration/noise 5242
work studies 1667, 3840, 5242
**Medicinal and pharmaceutical products** 1285, 2972, 3489, 3877, 4307
**Medicinal plants** 1279, 2471, 4306
**Mediterranean region**
*Cedrus* 1123
degraded forest and land 2214, 2215
fire control 3056
fires, forest 3321
forests and forestry 2213, 2217
grazing and pasture 2217, 3321
insects 5494
land use 2217
legislation 2776
plant protection 2776
pollution, air 3321
vegetation types 2214, 2526
**Mensuration, forest** 1685
book 2367
data recording and processing 76, 1159
growth and yield 797, 2337
instruments, multi-purpose 76, 4339
**Meristem, apical** 2483, 3969, 3970
**Meteorology** 480
meteorological stations 106
weather records 106, 2074
**Mexico**
*Dendroctonus* spp. 3661
*D. frontalis* 3660
*Dioon califanoi* 3518
**Mexico** *contd.*
environmental conservation 633
*Eucalyptus* 349
flora/check lists 3107
mycorrhiza 1906
palaeoecology 171
*Pinus johannis* 3100
productivity, forest 2344, 2345
seed sources 2274
**Mice, voles and rats** 639, 2087, 2791, 3254, 4155, 4160, 4161, 4587, 5525, 5526
**Microbiology, general** 529
**Microclimatology, micrometeorology** 808, 3925, 3926, 5022, 5023, 5050, 5337, 5350
**Microscopy** 717, 2457, 2626, 4389, 4490, 4503, 4510
**Mining wastelands** 276, 278, 279, 654, 976, 1473, 1789, 2107, 2108, 2110, 2641, 2821, 2823, 2825, 3262, 3264, 4178, 4179, 4180, 4186, 5000, 5309, 5540, 5541, 5543, 5545, 5546 (*see also* Afforestation, mining wastelands)
**Minor forest products, general** 284, 780, 2330, 2331, 2970, 2977, 3387, 3391
**MIS-3 seed extractor** 1668
**Mistletoes** 67, 1985, 4520, 5450
bibliography 1988
biology and ecology 2691, 2692, 4519
control 565, 1986, 1987, 1988, 4519
**Mites** 112, 121, 296, 1404, 1764, 2052, 2404, 2772, 3227, 3659, 4971, 5477
**Mixtures**
increment and yield 80, 176, 1728, 2352, 2949
management 1073, 1728, 3122
measurement, tree and stand 80, 5261
silviculture 176, 1073
vs. pure stands 46, 136, 1728, 2352
**MLB-1 tree planter** 1669
**Moisture meters** (*see* Soil water, measurement)
**Moisture, wood,** measurement 5084
**Mongolia**
forests and forestry 2244
seed production 2276
**Monkeys** 635, 2793, 2832
**Moose** (*see* Elk (moose, *Alces*))
**Mor** (*see* Humus, surface)
**Morocco**
agrisilviculture 2116
browse 1670
grazing and pasture 2116
insects 227
*Lymantria dispar* 3639
minor forest products 1670
nature conservation and reserves 2793
*Quercus suber* 1670
vegetation 5387
vegetation types 2116, 5388
wildlife 2793
**Morphology, plant** 2502, 3520, 4433, 4437
**Mortality** (*see* Stand characteristics, mortality/survival)
**Moss** 1247, 3579, 5165, 5391
**Mountain forests and forestry** 3301, 3320, 4613
**Mulching** 60, 1127, 1618, 2291, 2848, 3263, 4596, 5554, 5566
**Mull** (*see* Humus, surface)
**Mutagens** 22, 1322, 4457, 4882
**Mycoplasmal diseases of trees** 890, 891, 2688, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3188, 4513
book 219, 1974
**Mycorrhiza** 1899, 1907, 2961
classification, types 1911, 1916, 3136, 4058
conferences, symposia 2562
culture techniques 1900, 1908, 2581, 2614, 2639, 3139, 4470
ecological aspects 189, 525, 871, 1357, 1358, 1914, 1919, 1920, 2570, 2589, 2597, 2601, 2606, 2609, 2624, 2630, 2631, 2633, 2640, 2641, 3135, 3137, 3145, 3532, 3580, 4052, 4053, 4056, 4903, 4905, 5421
effect of fungicides 4906
effect of insecticides 2566, 2567
effect of soil treatment 758, 864, 865, 866, 1588, 1610, 1789, 1925, 2559, 2573, 2583, 2585, 2618, 2628, 2629, 3349, 3580, 4674, 4901
effect of weedkillers 523, 1913, 2569, 4055, 4906

**Mycorrhiza** *contd.*
effect on soil 1220, 1912, 3142
host specificity 152
inoculation 189, 523, 524, 682, 708, 709, 710, 711, 864, 865, 866, 1588, 1900, 1901, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1926, 2199, 2295, 2560, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2579, 2580, 2582, 2591, 2593, 2594, 2596, 2607, 2613, 2631, 3134, 3580, 3906, 4178, 4471, 4475, 4901, 4905, 5367, 5422, 5424
interaction with soil fungi 2627
morphology 869, 1915, 2157, 2632, 3144, 3581, 4842, 4902, 4904
mycorrhizal fungi 135, 183, 184, 189, 191, 298, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 682, 696, 697, 703, 705, 707, 708, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 864, 865, 866, 867, 869, 870, 872, 1353, 1357, 1588, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1911, 1917, 1918, 1926, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 3134, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3143, 3144, 3906, 4054, 4178, 4470, 4474, 4902, 4903, 5422, 5423, 5424, 5425
nutritional physiology 135, 183, 190, 697, 711, 713, 868, 2599, 2615, 2637, 3140, 3142, 4059, 4472, 4474
review 696, 703, 871, 4057
study methods 183, 298, 714, 869, 1353, 2625, 2626, 3141, 4056, 4059
water relations 135, 703, 705, 3138, 3141, 3906, 4676
**National parks** 285, 660, 980, 1195, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1712, 2112, 2126, 2844, 2853, 3314, 3727, 3729, 3730, 3735, 4193, 4602
directories 3728
(*see also* Nature conservation and reserves)
**Nature conservation and reserves** 2124, 2833, 3252, 3276, 3290, 3293, 3700, 3724, 3725, 3727, 3734, 4601, 4603, 5092 (*see also* Conservation, soil and water; National parks; Protection forest; Wilderness; Wildlife, conservation and management)
Africa 1446
Australia 981, 4875
Austria 4189, 4190
book 2132
Brazil, Amazonia 5556
Bulgaria 5386
conferences, symposia 2834
directories 3728
Europe 4875
Germany, East 1695, 4966
Germany, West 1203, 2120, 2121
Great Britain 978, 979, 982, 2123, 2141, 2835, 3270, 3897, 4597, 5563
India 1482
Indonesia 2832
Japan, Honshu 2850
Kenya 3699
Morocco 2793
Nepal 4988
Netherlands 659
New Zealand 1481, 2122, 2250, 3768, 5557
Singapore 2127
South Africa 4875
Sri Lanka 5558
USA, California 3535
USA, New Hampshire 3729
USA, Tennessee 658
USA, Vermont 3729
USA, western 1172
USSR 5553
USSR, Belorussia 3445
USSR, Central Asian republics 3277
USSR, Russian region, central 2125
Yugoslavia 4449
**Nature conservation and reserves** *contd.*
Zimbabwe 2126, 5013
**Naval stores** (*see* Resins; Turpentine)
**Nectar** 781, 1674, 1821, 4852
**Needles** (*see* Foliage; Leaf)
**Nematicides** 3677
**Nematodes**
in animals 249, 251, 621, 954, 955, 2737, 2744, 3228, 3238, 4147, 4956, 5482
in plants 929, 949, 1433, 1434, 3227, 3676, 3677, 4139, 4140, 4141, 5503, 5504
in soil 3678, 5310, 5505
review 949
**Nepal**
afforestation 4223
choice of species 4223
nature conservation and reserves 859, 4988
provenance studies 2269
trees and shrubs for 4223
vegetation types 859
wildlife 859, 4988
**Netherlands**
afforestation 3817
Coleoptera 2695
conferences, symposia 4221
ecology 2525
economics, forestry 977
farm forest(ry) 2830
fertilizers 2871
forest site classification 328
history, forest(ry) 328
land use 977
*Lymantria dispar* 903
nature conservation and reserves 659
provenance studies 738, 739
research 2871
seed production 738
site preparation 3817
succession 3146
urban and suburban forest(ry) 2136
vegetation types 328, 2525
yield studies 2871
**New Caledonia,** *Elaeocarpus* 3097
**New Zealand**
afforestation 653, 975, 5539
*Agathis australis* 4743
agrisilviculture 1249
amenity forests, parks 1481
apiculture 5460
*Armillaria* 875
biological control 249, 250
book 1508
breeding, tree 146, 862
browse 634
catchment areas, management 4169
*Colletotrichum acutum* 4083
dendrochronology 667, 1508, 5570
dendroclimatology 5570
development, forestry 1540
diseases, tree 5529
economics, forestry 1010, 3768
*Endogone flammicorona* 2560
erosion 252, 269, 1854, 3706, 4169
*Eucalyptus* (*Monocalyptus*) 1854
*E.* (*Obliquae*) 146
farm forest(ry) 252, 253, 1445, 1472, 1478, 1479, 5012
fertilizers 132, 5156
fire control 2436
forest industry 2251
forest policy 1539, 2250
forest production 2251
forest site classification 3706
forests and forestry 1011, 2251
fuel resources 339, 1019
grazing and pasture 252, 1445, 5012
insects 250, 566
land use 2111, 3723
legislation 1481, 2436
Lepidoptera 2719
logging 269
management, forest 2111, 3706, 4704
nature conservation and reserves 1481, 2122, 2250, 3768, 5557
nematodes 2744
*Nothofagus solandri cliffortioides* 3650
nursery management 4711
nutrient cycle 132
ornamental trees and shrubs 1854
*Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* 555, 1977
*Phytophthora* spp. 1369
**New Zealand** *contd.*
*Phytophthora contd.*
*P. cinnamomi* 530
*Pinus radiata* 4704
plantations 4704
planting stock 4711
*Platypus* 2040
productivity, forest 2719
*Proteodes carnifex* 3650
provenance studies 146, 1565, 3566, 3567
reclamation of degraded land 975
recreation, forest 4191
regeneration, natural 5529
remote sensing 1715, 5296
resources, forest 3768
shelterbelts 1472, 1478
silviculture 1539
site preparation 4711, 5215
soil types 1756, 1757
thinning 555, 4740
trees and shrubs 3997
*Trichosurus vulpecula* 637
urban and suburban forest(ry) 824
vegetational history 495
volume tables 1688
wilderness 1481
wildlife 640, 5529
wind damage 269, 802
wood-chemical industry 339, 1019
*Xyleborus saxeseni* 1422
**Nicaragua,** national parks 980
**Niger,** fuelwood 5096
**Nigeria**
afforestation 4591
agrisilviculture 2118
diseases, tree 5368
drought 4591
edible plants 3387
forest administration 3434
insects 4528
microclimatology, micrometeorology 808
minor forest products 3387
mycorrhiza 1901, 1902
provenance studies 1559
soil types 2118
*Tectona grandis* 1559
**NISK trimmer/cross-cutter** 2966
**Nitrogen cycle** 136, 823, 1234, 1597, 3142, 3853, 3911, 4235, 4806, 5324
systems analysis and simulation 5318
**Nitrogen fixation** 185, 186, 187, 188, 278, 526, 822, 975, 1126, 1287, 1359, 1771, 1895, 2634, 2635, 2640, 2642, 2969, 3147, 3968, 4060, 4473, 4804, 5426, 5427
**Nitrogen in plant physiology** 3140, 3457, 3458
**Noise and its control** 5024, 5025, 5026, 5027, 5028 (*see also* Forest influences (on), noise)
**Nomenclature**
book 2500
common names of plants 2500, 4858, 5043
fungi/fungus diseases (*see also* Fungi, nomenclature)
pests 221
timbers 4858
**Norway**
diseases, tree 2651, 4051, 4477
forest site classification 3903
fungi 4900
*Picea abies* 5129
*Pinus contorta* 3782
provenance studies 3782, 5129
pulp and paper industry 3309
soil types 3017, 3903
thinning 4477
**Nuclear fall-out** (*see also* Radioactive isotopes, nuclear fall-out)
**Nurse and auxiliary species** 2322
**Nursery management** 2230, 2868, 3143, 3357, 4665, 4711, 4714, 5106, 5172 (*see also* Planting stock; Propagation, vegetative)
book 1062, 3802
cultivation under glass etc. 2612, 5165, 5173
diseases and control 754, 876, 1364, 1928, 1929, 2155, 2564, 2571, 2643, 2694, 3148, 3583, 3592, 4061, 4068, 4248, 4497, 4666, 4908, 4922, 5187, 5434

**Nursery management** *contd.*
economics 1064, 4683
fertilizing (see Fertilizers, application, nurseries and nursery stock)
inventory methods 4673
irrigation 5217
lifting 1605, 4195, 4240, 4244, 4677
lighting, artificial 375, 477, 755
machines, tools, equipment 4195, 4671, 4677, 5243
mechanization 378, 757
pests and control 753, 2694, 3677, 4141, 4535, 5490, 5504
planning, organization 1604
potting/rooting media 36, 1060, 1606, 2295, 2898, 3356, 4668, 4686
pre-conditioning of planting stock 4036
production of balled stock 32
production of extra large stock 4195
protection 2940
root pruning 2294
seed covering 1063, 4249, 5171
shading 1071, 4248, 5171
shoot pruning 4666
soil and soil treatment 35, 374, 760, 864, 1610, 1618, 1910, 1929, 2155, 2199, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2295, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2587, 2591, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2628, 2896, 3134, 3580, 4238, 4241, 4242, 4674, 4676, 5164
sowing 756, 1666, 3803, 4671, 5170, 5171
spacing of plants 26, 1094, 2894
thinning out 757
transplanting 5243
use of containers 31, 33, 36, 378, 692, 693, 876, 1624, 1630, 2293, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2638, 2895, 2897, 2898, 2940, 3355, 3357, 4249, 4259, 4475, 4648, 4667, 4668, 4672, 4675, 4686, 5079, 5170, 5185, 5522
use of growth regulators 2895
watering 756
weed control 30, 387, 768, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1108, 1602, 1603, 1610, 2293, 4245, 4670, 4732, 4733
wrenching 5169
**Nutrient cycle** 96, 128, 130, 133, 134, 145, 816, 1214, 1221, 1311, 1769, 2391, 2416, 2417, 2423, 3029, 3050, 3062, 3063, 3142, 3439, 3441, 3460, 3853, 3856, 3893, 4373, 4809, 4826, 4874, 5271, 5303, 5319, 5334, 5338, 5538 (*see also* Carbon cycle; Catchment areas, nutrient cycle; Nitrogen cycle; Soil chemistry, nutrient cycle)
book 4157
**Nutrition, plant** 820, 2416, 2622, 2896, 3446, 4027, 4380, 4422, 5080, 5316
Al 1776, 4874
B 2415, 3453
Ba 4390
Ca 1770, 1776, 1849, 2415, 3458, 3589, 5270
effects of competition 3825
Fe 2415
K 701, 821, 1230, 1231, 1768, 1770, 1849, 2415, 3458, 4382, 5081, 5270, 5317, 5321
Mg 1770, 1776, 1849, 2415, 3458, 5270, 5317
minor elements 1774, 4390
Mn 1776, 4382
N 131, 133, 136, 464, 701, 821, 1098, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1294, 1359, 1745, 1770, 2414, 2415, 2466, 2619, 3063, 3083, 3140, 3452, 3457, 3458, 3901, 3902, 3911, 3915, 4382, 4664, 4850, 5081, 5270, 5321
nutrient uptake 131, 135, 140, 701, 821, 828, 1231, 1596, 2398, 2399, 2619, 2621, 3350, 3459, 3984, 4382, 4390, 4664, 4850, 4874, 5063, 5182
P 133, 135, 447, 464, 701, 821, 868, 1231, 1770, 1849, 2415, 3452, 3458, 3901, 3915, 4382, 4874, 5081, 5270, 5321
reserves 3351, 4855
S 2415, 4382
Sr 4390
study methods 445, 1774, 5325
water/sand culture 1768
Zn 3460

**Nuts and nut crops** 1046, 2326, 2549, 2828, 4857
**Oils, essential** 155, 894, 3077, 3490, 4435
**Old and fossil wood** 3109
**Oleoresins** (see Resins)
**Opossums** 637, 640, 5529
**Ornamental trees and shrubs** 467, 748, 865, 866, 993, 994, 996, 1060, 1266, 1503, 1504, 1646, 1674, 1938, 1975, 2278, 2323, 2553, 2694, 2852, 2883, 3048, 3065, 3540, 3577, 3605, 3606, 3623, 4050, 4068, 4196, 4686, 5033, 5035 (*see also* Christmas trees; Street trees)
book 1043, 1062
**ÔSA cultivator** 4722
**Osiers** 3843
**Pacific region**, deforestation 2218
**Paints and painting** 2424
**Palaeobotany** 997, 2517, 3742, 4443
**Palaeoecology** 171, 172, 853, 1871, 2516, 3109, 3739, 4002 (*see also* Vegetation, general, history)
**Pallari Stumpharvester** 4722
**Palms** 2518, 2970, 2971, 3102, 4860
**Panama**
*Dysdercus bimaculatus* 4101
landslides 4171
mangroves 4428
vegetation types 4808
**Papua New Guinea**
agrisilviculture 5097
development, forestry 5097
flora check lists 168
forests and forestry 5097
landslides 4171
nurseries, tree 5097
vegetation 168
**Parasites of insect pests** 242, 3203, 3233, 3294, 3626, 3650, 4579 (*see also* Bacterial diseases of insects; Bark beetles, parasites and predators; Borers, wood, parasites and predators; Fungus diseases of insects)
biology and ecology 231, 244, 615, 930, 954, 1432, 2029, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3674, 4939, 4940, 4978, 5502, 5513, 5515
effect of insecticides 5506
host relations 621, 955, 2059, 2771, 2782, 3234, 3652, 4962
hyperparasites and predators 2029
identification 2782, 4545
introduction/release 249, 3237, 4144, 5515
laboratory rearing 3237, 3648, 4939, 5513
population studies and surveys 4145
resistance to 3652
study methods 953, 1435, 3685, 4112
**Parasitic (higher) plants** 1983, 1984, 2693, 3184, 4923 (*see also* Mistletoes)
**Pasture** (see Grazing and pasture)
**Patent**, breeding, tree 1324
**Pathology, plant** (see Phytopathology, general)
**Peatland** 133, 767, 3473, 3544, 3925, 3926, 4995 (*see also* Afforestation, peatland; Soil types, peat; Vegetation types, peatland, general)
**Periodicals and serials**
agrisilviculture 2854
Australia, New South Wales 4607
Brazil 5045, 5046
Great Britain 2142
insect pests of trees 4607
Irish Republic 3283
taxation 2870
**Peru**
afforestation 5002
agrisilviculture 5002
**Pesticides, general** 2471
equipment 4518
translocation and metabolism 3691
**Phenology** 10, 465, 466, 766, 1560, 2443, 2447, 2483, 3065, 3472, 4322, 4405, 4407, 4834, 4887, 5161, 5370
**Philippines**
*Cercospora sequoiae* 4087
*Corticium salmonicolor* 2668
ecology, forest 2249
land use 1485
management, forest 2249
mechanization of forest operations 1667
**Philippines** *contd.*
national parks 1485
*Nypa fruticans* 2976
plantations 1519
private forest(ry) 1519
recreation, forest 1485
regeneration, natural 1519
timbers 2209
vegetation types 2249
wildlife 1448
**Phloem** 151, 402, 3568
**Photogrammetry, ground** 76, 1194, 1196
**Photography** 2201
**Photoperiodism** 4020, 4023, 4024, 4026, 4365
**Photosynthesis** 157, 187, 1834, 1835, 1846, 2422, 2428, 2484, 2485, 3044, 4377, 4695, 5312
bibliography 1836
measurement 138, 1165, 1236, 1290, 1292, 1839, 3085, 3996
study methods 3089
**Physiology, plant** 846, 2483, 3079, 3085, 3467, 5330 (*see also* process, function or agency concerned, e.g. Photosynthesis; Water relations of plants; Growth regulators)
bibliography 2486
book 159
conferences, symposia 3969, 3970
**Phytopathology, general** 1836, 2252, 3188
bibliography 2203
**Picnic areas** (see Recreational areas)
**Pigs** 3690
**Pioneer species** 3147
**Plant geography** 496, 1872
book 3537
**Plantations, general** 1627, 1629, 2259, 4296, 4703, 4704, 4705, 4709, 4742
amenity aspects 5015
ecological aspects 12, 710, 2570, 3408
economic aspects 1658, 2245, 4260
effect of successive rotations 1688, 1698
silvicultural aspects 46, 47, 48, 68, 69, 70, 196, 379, 653, 1182, 1518, 1519, 1623, 1688, 2222, 2907, 2912, 2913, 2938, 3291, 3382, 3815, 5015 (*see also* Planting; Weed control in plantations)
vs. natural stands 343
**Planting** (*see also* Planting time/season; Spacing)
group planting 4702
machines, tools, equipment 378, 1128, 1131, 1669, 3384, 4186, 4263, 4264, 4265, 4266, 4680, 4716, 5246
methods 691, 3712, 4699, 5202, 5210
work studies 2264
**Planting stock** 1064, 4296, 4681, 4714
age and size 1631, 4680
bare-rooted 51, 761, 2308, 2963, 2964, 4267, 4711, 4719, 4965, 5106, 5199, 5209
container-grown 36, 51, 692, 1624, 1630, 2308, 2919, 2963, 2964, 4243, 4259, 4267, 4965, 5163, 5183, 5199, 5208, 5209 (*see also* Nursery management, use of containers)
grading, quality 48, 53, 759, 830, 4674, 5167, 5168, 5199
growth-regulator treatments 4684
handling, packing, transport 1080, 1500, 1605, 1608, 1625, 4246, 4247, 4265, 4266, 5209
measurement 77, 759, 5168
pre-conditioning, adaptation to site 5204
protective measures 5207 (*see also* Anti-transpirants)
pruning 5208, 5210
root-exposure effects 1605, 5207
seedlings vs. transplants 4679, 4718
storage 34, 50, 1080, 1625, 4034, 4240, 4669, 4685, 5163, 5166, 5167
study methods 1620, 5168
vegetatively propagated 4646, 5153, 5422
**Planting time/season** 53, 1621, 4717, 5183, 5204
**Ploughing** 3440, 3516
**Plus-trees** 508, 1894, 2544, 3555, 5393
**Pneumatophores** 692
**Poland**
*Abies alba* 3975
*Alnus* 3961
*Barbitistes constrictus* 3681

**Poland** *contd.*
bibliography 292
biological control 3687, 4145
*Brachonyx pineti* 3672
*Cervus elaphus* 3697
*Choristoneura murinana* 4536
climate 356, 408
conferences, symposia 3033
dendrochronology 665, 666
*Dendrolaelaps* spp. 3659
diseases, tree 553, 560, 3337
drainage, land 3365
*Fagus sylvatica* 3859
fertilizers 750, 3353, 3919
forest policy 3353
forests and forestry 2206, 2237
Formicidae 3186
Ichneumonidae 4978
insects 3631, 3687, 3826, 4126, 4145, 5452, 5498
management, forest 3430
*Matsucoccus pini* 3635
*Melampsora* 3600
minor forest products 3843
national parks 3730
*Pinus strobus* 4126
pollution, air 3033, 3035, 3179, 3463, 3919, 4145, 5335
*Populus* 347
provenance studies 346, 347, 512, 513, 738, 4634
*Quercus robur* 3363
regeneration, natural 3361
research 292
seed production 356, 361, 665, 738
silviculture 3363
species trials 730, 3337, 3463
*Strophosomus capitatus* 4954
thinning 988
vegetation types 2393, 2529
weed control 3826
wildlife 3697
work studies 988
yield studies 408
**Pollen**
analysis and identification 1871, 2397, 3119, 4866, 5383
anatomy, morphology 2453, 2457, 3130, 3988, 4402
collection, storage 2164, 2198
culture 5154
dispersal 515, 1297
formation and development 3988
germination and viability 2147, 2492, 3514
irradiation 3130
spectra 495, 853, 3536, 4002
study methods 2516
**Pollination** 2456, 3988, 4872
animals effecting 2068, 4429, 4431
cross vs. self 1326, 2544, 3130, 5374
fertilization, (in)compatibility 861, 1298, 3130, 4430
study methods 1326, 2544
techniques and equipment 2165, 3571
**Pollution, air**
book 4388
conferences, symposia 3033, 4811, 4812, 4813
damage, effect on plants 138, 140, 156, 160, 181, 448, 452, 828, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1242, 1345, 1346, 1350, 1777, 1787, 1792, 1793, 2144, 2421, 2422, 2425, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3038, 3039, 3041, 3048, 3321, 3401, 4366, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4818, 4819, 5029, 5307, 5331
*Abies* 1245, 3037
*Acer* 826, 3044
*Betula* 3040, 3462
*Fraxinus* 3040
*Larix* 1245, 3037, 3069, 3082
*Picea* 1239, 1245, 1786, 3037, 3040, 3046, 3494
*Pinus* 453, 1245, 1246, 1367, 1786, 1788, 2147, 2154, 2160, 2419, 3037, 3040, 3042, 3044, 3151, 3923, 4385, 4822, 5328, 5332
*Platanus* 1788, 3630, 4387
*Populus* 3047, 4820, 5333
*Quercus* 3040
*Robinia* 826
*Tilia* 3040, 3044
**Pollution, air** *contd.*
damage, effect on plants *contd.*
*Ulmus* 826, 3040
*Zelkova* 1241
detection, measurement 1781, 2421, 2427, 3043, 4388, 4389, 4784
dust 274, 1236, 1791, 2426, 2427, 3467, 4390, 4821, 4824, 5031, 5335, 5493
ecological effects 137, 2384, 2418, 2599, 2600, 2601, 3039, 3892, 4814, 5327, 5334, 5335, 5391
economics 3038
effect on disease 1367, 3032, 3035, 3179, 3591, 3600
effect on increment and yield 1241, 1777, 2147, 2152, 2419, 3045, 3046, 3401, 3466, 3923, 4818, 4821, 5276, 5332
effect on pests 2015, 2421, 4145, 4940, 4942
effect on wood etc. 1238, 3035
forest or slash fires 827, 3470
gases and fumes 137, 138, 140, 156, 181, 451, 452, 828, 1237, 1336, 1340, 1345, 1346, 1350, 1351, 1777, 2015, 2144, 2421, 2427, 2599, 3042, 3043, 3082, 3151, 3552, 4386, 4388, 4811, 4812, 4813, 4814, 5307
Cd 3461
$CH_4$ 524
$Cl_2$ 3040
$CO_2$ 2384
F 1781, 2419, 3045, 3591, 3918, 3922, 4818, 4942
HCl 2419
HF 449, 1792, 1793, 3036, 3037, 4822, 5332, 5335
$NH_3$ 1787, 3037, 3040
$NO_2$ 1788, 2152, 2160, 3040, 5332
$N_2O$ 2160
$O_3$ 1367, 1788, 2147, 2154, 2156, 2160, 2600, 2601, 3047, 3466, 3921, 4389, 4820, 4825, 5029, 5332
Pb 3461
$SO_2$ 453, 826, 1238, 1239, 1241, 1245, 1246, 1779, 1786, 1788, 2152, 2160, 2419, 2422, 2426, 2428, 2600, 2601, 3036, 3037, 3040, 3041, 3044, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3069, 3462, 3465, 3494, 3591, 3919, 3923, 4385, 4387, 4389, 4815, 4821, 4823, 4825, 4942, 5029, 5030, 5032, 5327, 5328, 5332, 5333, 5335, 5391
radioactive matter (*see* Radiation, ionizing, effect, damage)
remedial measures 2418
resistance to 139, 181, 449, 451, 452, 524, 830, 1340, 1351, 1779, 1787, 2425, 3036, 3179, 3463, 3552, 3843, 3919, 4386, 4823, 4825, 5332
review 2418, 5331
role of forest 274, 806, 2425, 3038, 3465, 4812, 5031, 5032, 5538
salt spray 1780, 1790
study methods 138, 1247, 1350, 1787, 1791, 2419, 3465, 3467, 3920, 3923, 4819
**Pollution, general** 1242, 2486, 2536
book 825
from recreational use 1489
from vehicles 1782, 1791, 1844, 3461
industrial and town waste 1777, 1783, 1789, 3049, 3259, 4181, 5330, 5493, 5553
role of forest 3029
**Pollution, soil** 29, 435, 454, 973, 1344, 1353, 1751, 1789, 2426, 2598, 3029, 3044, 3049, 3051, 3468, 4811, 4813, 4814
**Pollution, water** 642, 643, 926, 948, 958, 959, 962, 965, 971, 973, 1542, 1782, 2069, 3256, 4815, 4816, 4817, 4992
heavy metals 2100, 4824
**Polyploidy** (*see* Breeding, tree, use of ploidal variants; Chromosome studies; Cytology; Genetics, plant, general, ploidal effects)
**Porcupines** 514
**Portugal**, diseases, tree 4500
**Powder-post beetles** (*see* Borers, wood)
**Precipitation** 5338
conferences, symposia 4811, 4812, 4813, 4814
**Precipitation** *contd.*
hydrological aspects 124, 125, 973, 2806, 3436, 3454, 3455, 3704, 3917, 4993, 5050, 5334, 5537
injury by 3443, 4992
measurement 428, 429, 2347, 5537
solutes in 128, 973, 1751, 2100, 3443, 3704, 3892, 3917, 4366, 4810, 4811, 4812, 4813, 4814, 5334
**Predators of insect pests** 2023, 3626, 3650
biology and ecology 1990, 2780, 4957, 5495, 5514
host relations 4962
introduction/release 2007, 2020
laboratory rearing 250
population studies and surveys 5501
**Preservative treatment of**, horticultural buildings and equipment 4667
**Prisms, wedge** 1180
**Private forest(ry)** 723, 1179, 1523, 1533, 2259, 2260, 2929, 2931, 3000, 3376, 3433, 3881, 4615, 4793, 4794, 5115, 5298, 5299
**Production, biological** 657 (*see* Biological production of forests and trees)
**Progeny trials** (*see* Breeding, tree, progeny testing)
**Propaganda** (*see* Public relations)
**Propagation, vegetative** 1050, 2613, 3573, 3769
air-layering 3834
bibliography 3343
bud culture 363
budding 1585, 2185, 4514
clonal degeneration 2163, 5189
conferences, symposia 2285
cuttings, root 364, 694, 3793, 3834
cuttings, shoot 24, 26, 677, 695, 712, 749, 1048, 1052, 1513, 2163, 3385, 3792, 5076
*Abies* 5149
*Acacia* 3834
*Acer* 3794
*Alnus* 3794
*Betula* 2885, 3794
*Carpinus* 3794
*Chosenia* 4651
*Fagus* 3794
*Fraxinus* 3794
*Hippophaë* 1051
*Larix* 3794, 4653
*Liriodendron* 5422
*Picea* 1053, 2284, 3791, 3794
*Pinus* 3794, 3795, 4646, 5144
*Platanus* 748, 2184, 2185
*Populus* 747, 1493, 1587, 1926, 3794, 4231, 4497, 5145
*Prunus* 3794
*Pseudotsuga* 3794
*Quercus* 3344, 3794
*Robinia* 3794
*Sequoia* 5150
*Tilia* 3794
*Ulmus* 748, 3794
grafting 375, 1048, 1567, 2185, 3834, 4514, 4648, 4649, 4650, 5033, 5067, 5133, 5148, 5151, 5153
layering 5152
protective measures 3605, 4497
review 3343
tissue culture 25, 365, 366, 552, 569, 683, 1049, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1586, 1880, 2283, 2886, 3342, 3345, 3346, 3347, 4233, 4647, 4652, 4853, 4854, 5147, 5154, 5181, 5189
topophysis/cyclophysis 27
**Protection forest** 2094, 2114, 2129, 2363, 2803, 3325, 3406, 3702, 4205, 4334
**Protection of forests, general** 1985, 2252, 5212
**Protozoa** 122, 4576 (*see also* Soil biology, protozoa)
**Provenance studies** 11, 14, 153, 367, 466, 510, 738, 739, 1021, 1022, 1568, 1883, 3776, 4029
*Abies alba* 2692, 4884
*A. grandis* 1028, 3781
*Acer* 3789
*Agathis* 1267, 1268
Austria 5125
*Betula* spp. 4631
*B. pendula* 2539
*B. pubescens* 2539

**Provenance studies** *contd.*
Brazil, south-eastern 4224, 5128
Brazil, southern 5127, 5211
Canada 435, 1288
Canada, Alberta 3783
Canada, British Columbia 3560
Canada, Yukon 3560
*Cedrela* 3291
conferences, symposia 3782, 3783
*Cordia* 3291
Costa Rica 1034
*Cupressocyparis leylandii* 1025
Czechoslovakia 1528, 2353
Denmark 3783, 4226
*Eucalyptus* spp. 349, 2269
*E.* (*Obliquae*) 146
*E. alba* 5122
*E. camaldulensis* 348, 5122
*E. dunnii* 5211
*E. fastigata* 734
*E. grandis* 736, 4463
*E. microcorys* 1558
*E. regnans* 3566, 3567
*E. saligna* 736
*E. tereticornis* 5122
Europe 3784, 4629
Finland 4226
France 1024, 2692
*Fraxinus americana* 52, 5123
Germany, West 1026, 3164, 4627, 4630
*Gmelina arborea* 1034
Great Britain 3783
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 5248
Irish Republic 3786
*Jacaranda copaia* 1034
*Juglans nigra* 2876
Korea 1035, 4043
*Larix* spp. 4634
*L. decidua* 345, 4629
*L. gmelinii* 1032
*L. laricina* 4035
*L. leptolepis* 1026
*L. sibirica* 1032
*Leucaena* 4632
*Liriodendron tulipifera* 735
Mexico 349
Nepal 2269
New Zealand 1025, 1565, 3566, 3567
Nigeria 1559
Norway 5129
*Picea* spp. 3484, 4823
*P. abies* 1024, 1031, 2353, 4018, 4225, 4226, 4884, 5100, 5120, 5129
*P. fennica* 4225
*P. glauca* 5184
*P. mariana* 733, 5100
*P. obovata* 4225
*P. sitchensis* 3780
*Pinus* spp. 2195, 3560, 4043, 4887, 4898
*P. banksiana* 5184, 5272
*P. caribaea* 3787
*P. caribaea hondurensis* 4224
*P. contorta* 3164, 3779, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 4627, 5100
*P. echinata* 5128
*P. eldarica* 3389
*P. elliottii* 4624, 5124, 5404
*P. glabra* 5127
*P. kesiya* 4224
*P. merkusii* 4224
*P. oocarpa* 3787
*P. ponderosa* 4104
*P. radiata* 1565
*P. rigida* 1035
*P. sylvestris* 350, 1030, 1570, 2271, 3784, 5100
*P. taeda* 409, 2875, 2877, 4079, 4624, 5124
*P. virginiana* 2877
Poland 512, 513, 4634
*Populus* spp. 346, 1562
*P. deltoides* 1230
*Prunus* spp. 2187
*P. serotina* 5416
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1028, 1288, 1528, 3778, 4628, 4630, 5125
*P. menziesii glauca* 3013
*Quercus hartwissiana* 1033
*Q. pubescens* 1033
*Q. robur* 1033
Romania 4884
South Africa 734, 735, 736, 1558
Sri Lanka 5122
**Provenance studies** *contd.*
Sweden 2271, 3783, 3784, 3785, 4226, 5100
*Tectona grandis* 1034, 1559
*Tsuga heterophylla* 1560
Turkey 4628
USA 435, 1288, 2875, 2877
USA, Alabama 2187, 5123
USA, Arkansas 409, 2195
USA, Florida 4624
USA, Georgia 5124
USA, Lake States 5272
USA, Michigan 1562, 4887
USA, Minnesota 5120
USA, Mississippi 1230
USA, North Dakota 4104, 5120
USA, Oregon 1560
USA, Tennessee 5416
USA, western 2876
USA, Wisconsin 4631
USSR 5248
USSR, Baltic states 1030
USSR, Russian region, central 4225
USSR, Russian region, south-eastern 1032, 1033, 1209
USSR, Russian region, Urals etc. 1031, 1570, 2539
USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia 4884, 4898
Zambia 348
**Pruning** 4620
effect on flowering and seeding 2180
effect on growth and form 66, 773, 1612, 1618, 1657, 3694, 5564
machines, tools, equipment 774
natural 2294
planning, organization 2338
relation to disease 2757, 3161
wounds, effects 985, 3829
wounds, occlusion 1119, 3374
**Public relations** 2826, 3296, 5014, 5115
**Puerto Rico**
mangroves 4452
mycorrhiza 2603
productivity, forest 2989
spacing 3362
vegetation types 2989
**Pulp and paper industry, general**
pollution problems 1778
systems analysis and simulation 3309
**Pulpwood production**
economics 3378
silviculture and management 1518, 1707, 2210, 3378
**Quarantine, plant** 3297, 3587, 3595
**Quickwood tree planter** 4749
**Rabbits and hares** 259, 3145, 4717
**Radiation, ionizing**
applications 5084
effect, damage 1794, 1795, 5336
**Radiation, solar** 809, 2385, 3850, 5301
**Radio communications** 1204, 1798
**Radioactive isotopes,** nuclear fall-out 2420, 3050
**Radioactivity, natural** 290, 664
**Radiocarbon dating** (*see* Radioactivity, natural)
**Rain forest** (*see* Vegetation types, rain forest)
**Rainfall** (*see* Precipitation)
**Range management** (*see* Grazing and pasture, management)
**Rats** (*see* Mice, voles and rats)
**Rattans** (*see* Palms)
**Räumfix spring-mounted clearing rake** 4273
**Reaction wood** 4414
**Reclamation of degraded land** 118, 277, 654, 1344, 1353, 1473, 1476, 1477, 1865, 2107, 2108, 2323, 2585, 2586, 2589, 2610, 2642, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 3021, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3301, 4054, 4179, 4180, 4182, 4185, 4186, 5000, 5077, 5540, 5543, 5544, 5547
book 1474
**Recreation, forest** 283, 284, 662, 663, 981, 982, 983, 1009, 1485, 1487, 1488, 1489, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2322, 2803, 2833, 2837, 2838, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2850, 3266, 3269, 3274, 3278, 3293, 3429, 3541, 3732, 3735, 3737, 4176, 4191, 4193, 4194, 4602, 5014, 5016, 5110, 5559, 5560, 5562
damage 286, 824, 1784, 3257, 3464, 5017, 5304, 5561
economics 285, 2130, 3731, 3733, 3734, 3736, 5019
systems analysis and simulation 4603
**Recreational areas** 4192
equipment/installations 2840, 3269, 4193
**Regeneration, artificial** 1617, 2322, 4691, 4692, 4985, 5076
biotic factors 3531
combined with agriculture 4584, 4599, 5002, 5006, 5008, 5010, 5097
conferences, symposia 1065
relation to site factors 4715
relation to types of felling and logging 1065, 1632
**Regeneration, artificial vs. natural** 796, 2911, 4253, 5193
**Regeneration, natural** 1616, 1617, 2301, 2909, 2936, 3292, 4232, 4293, 4296, 4298, 4694, 4985, 5075, 5198, 5356, 5529, 5555 (*see also* Coppicing; Seedlings; Suckering)
advance growth 42, 165, 796, 2300, 2303, 2952, 2953, 4323, 4660, 4695
assessment 164, 165, 377, 1258, 1519, 2127, 2953, 3003, 3361, 5194, 5558
biotic factors 45, 67, 1075, 1457, 2790, 2791, 2952, 3531, 3790, 3812, 4257, 4693
coppice (*see* Coppicing)
over-dense 3693
preparatory measures 1072, 1077, 2299, 2302, 2945, 3248, 3810, 5195
protection against abiotic injuries 67
relation to fire 2954
relation to site factors 44, 2298, 2954, 2956, 2959, 3810, 3812, 3816, 3886, 4255, 4696
relation to types of felling and logging 42, 43, 44, 67, 761, 1065, 1067, 1072, 1077, 1613, 1615, 1632, 2300, 2319, 2954, 2956, 2958, 3122, 3359, 3811, 3813, 3814, 4693, 5196, 5197
review 2302
sampling methods 3003, 4338
seedbed conditions 2943, 3511
systems analysis and simulation 2937
thinning out 2318, 2955
vegetative 27, 45, 1258
**Regeneration surveys** 4338, 4350, 4351, 4354, 4696
**Reindeer** 4717
**Relascopes** 3399, 4336 (*see also* Angle-count; Mensuration, forest, instruments, multi-purpose)
**Remote sensing**
amenity studies 2131, 2838, 3278
book 434, 1184, 1187, 1188, 1713, 4783
conferences, symposia 4782
estimation of areas 3432
estimation of stand parameters 1184, 1191, 2374, 3432, 4755, 4789
fires, forest 1184, 3876, 5113
forest-injury studies 1411, 4476, 4784
infra-red 1186, 1720, 2370, 4784
instruments and equipment 2369, 4354
interpretation of data 1190, 1192, 1195, 1713, 4784
land use 1189
mapping 1186, 1189, 1192, 1721, 2373, 4789
photo interpretation 434, 1184, 1411, 2374, 3876, 4755, 4786, 4790, 5293, 5296, 5343
photography 1186, 1195, 1713, 1718, 2369, 2373, 2374, 3278, 3298, 4354, 5294
satellites 1189, 1713, 1715, 1717
terrain and soil studies 434, 1184, 2370, 2402, 2811, 4783, 5296
vegetation studies 434, 1184, 1186, 1190, 1192, 1714, 2402, 2522, 3431, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 4788, 5113, 5294, 5296

**Remote sensing** *contd.*
visual reconnaissance 638, 1190, 4787
wildlife 1718, 2800
**Repellents, bird and mammal** 634, 3697
**Reproductive behaviour of plants** 465, 487, 861, 1258, 1820, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 2490, 2493, 2495, 3095, 3096, 4430, 5371
apomixis, parthenocarpy 1325
**Research, forest(ry)** 6, 38, 188, 303, 333, 1513, 1551, 2129, 2222, 3300, 3755, 3756, 3759, 4706
Commonwealth, British 3289
Germany, East 5049
Germany, West 4611, 4621, 5395
Great Britain 2141, 3316, 3317
India 5049
Italy 2225
Japan 2866
Sweden 3330, 4212, 4213, 4620
USA, California 5101
USA, Pennsylvania 4602
USA, Texas 5521
**Reserved forest** 2125
**Reservoirs, ponds and dams** 2814
plantations round 4364
**Resin-tapping** 2444, 5009, 5043
conferences, symposia 3392
economics 3396, 4750
effects 2975, 3393, 4228
methods and yields 1513, 2972, 2975, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 4750, 5250
time/season 3394
**Resins** (*see also* Turpentine)
chemistry and properties 844, 1303, 2766, 4848
formation and secretion 1672, 2702
quantitative measures 844, 2332, 5415
relation to disease 201
relation to insects 844, 2702, 2766, 3218, 3393, 4844, 4973
uses and products 4973
**Resources, forest** 3312, 4200, 4337, 5102 (*see also* Statistics, forest)
systems analysis and simulation 3418
**Respiration, plant** 355, 1289, 2473, 3087
bibliography 1836
**Review**
*Bacillus thuringiensis* 247
biological production of forests and trees 1159
birds 5528
chromosome studies 2543
dendrochronology 2139
*Eucalyptus* 3343
evapotranspiration 5314
flood control 5079
genetics, plant, general 4456
*Gmelina arborea* 5240
hydrology 5068
leaf, anatomy 4413
Leguminosae 2969
*Lymantria dispar* 2057
management, forest 2095
mycoplasmal diseases of trees 2688
mycorrhiza 696, 703, 871, 4057
nematodes 949
*Pistacia vera* 4833
pollution, air 2418, 5331
*Populus* 1812
propagation, vegetative 3343
regeneration, natural 2302
rodents 256
root and butt rots 4479
roots 696
*Salix* 1812
Salmonidae 4589
salt injury, tolerance 1785
sample-plot technique 4770
silviculture 1116
site preparation 765
soil chemistry 444, 5060
stem form 1144
succession 1312
synecology 2514
treelines and timberlines 2383
virus diseases of trees 2688
water composition and quality 2095
water relations of plants 703
2,4,5-T 3827
**Rhizosphere** 818, 1924, 3133
**Rights of way for power lines, roads** 1501, 3054
**Ring-barking** (*see* Girdling)
**Rings, growth** 84, 147, 289, 290, 291, 664, 667, 2138, 3407, 3739, 3741, 4415, 4605
**Riverbank protection** 266, 647, 2812
**Riverside plantations** 647, 4996
**Roads**
amenity aspects 5018
bearing characteristics 1212
ecological aspects 1844, 2088, 3105, 3115
economics 426
erosion effects 3260, 4998
ice/snow 1785
lay-out and planning 103, 426, 2379, 3765, 5018
relation to tree injuries 1844
salting 1785, 1790
systems analysis and simulation 103
**Roadside plantations** 2106, 4176, 4179, 4591
**Rodents** 67, 3167
review 256
**Romania**
*Abies alba* 3830, 4884
bibliography 5047
biological control 957
Cynipidae 3222
forests and forestry 5047
history, forest(ry) 3313
insects 957, 2046, 2696, 2697, 2705
*Leucoma salicis* 4532
*Lymantria dispar* 582, 4532
*Malacosoma neustria* 4532
*Picea abies* 2705, 4884
*Pinus nigra* 4121
*Populus* 3402
provenance studies 4884
Scolytidae 4121
**Root and butt rots** 4910
anatomical studies 3157
assessment 195, 875, 1366, 1376, 3032, 3585
biology and physiology 199, 873, 1374, 2654, 5433
control 1946, 4091
damage by 2653
detection 197, 1377
distribution maps 4480
ecology 195, 537, 1371, 4480, 5432
effect on increment and yield 211, 535, 730
effect on wood 540
interaction with fungi or bacteria 2653
laboratory culture 3155
physiological effects 540, 4482
resistance to 46, 1366, 1829, 4482, 4911
review 4479
role of wounds 3204
soil-borne infection 5431
study methods 197, 875, 3157
symptoms 195, 3155
**Roots** 4874
adventitious 2450
anatomy 540, 680, 687, 690, 706, 715, 2449, 2450, 4268, 4410, 4432 (*see also* Rootwood)
chemistry 700, 702, 1829, 3073, 4664
competition 4257, 4700
conferences, symposia 669
damage by 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 2851
deformation 691, 764, 1619, 1624
diseases and disorders 196, 202, 540, 1829, 1937, 1980, 2616, 3585, 4482, 5367
exudation and excretion 892, 1831, 4421
growth and development 53, 113, 162, 483, 671, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 689, 707, 714, 764, 1224, 1496, 1619, 1819, 1822, 2413, 2449, 2450, 2623, 2629, 2897, 3357, 3403, 3498, 3808, 4244, 4268, 4403, 4482, 4699, 4842, 4856, 4904, 5367
initiation 5145
injury, mechanical 1630
mechanics 381, 649
microflora 3133
nodules 118, 185, 186, 187, 526, 698, 699, 1294, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1927, 2634, 2635, 2640, 2642, 3146, 3147, 3968, 4060, 4473, 5426
pests 3204, 5504
**Roots** *contd.*
physiology 162, 540, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 676, 677, 681, 682, 689, 690, 691, 696, 697, 698, 699, 704, 706, 713, 3083, 3890, 3909, 3910, 5367
pruning 2294, 4856
quantitative measures 53, 65, 90, 113, 688, 691, 704, 2303, 3073, 3137, 3403, 4425
review 696
shoot relations 1619, 2446, 3403
soil/water relations 124, 438, 440, 672, 676, 678, 679, 684, 716, 1224, 1228, 3028, 3448, 3890, 3906, 3909, 4678
study methods 53, 702, 713, 714, 715, 716
systems, distribution 90, 152, 376, 381, 675, 686, 687, 688, 695, 714, 1228, 1344, 1496, 1822, 1823, 2413, 2446, 2623, 3073, 3137, 4425, 4626, 4700, 4842, 5269, 5565
uses and products (*see also* Rootwood)
**Rootwood** 649
**Ropes** 727
**Rot fungi** (*see* Decay fungi)
**Rotation** 334, 1173, 1201, 1698, 3408, 4744 (*see also* Exploitable age or size; Plantations, general, effect of successive rotations)
**Run-off** 1211, 1461, 2099, 2440, 2804, 2813, 2815, 3704, 4170, 4993 (*see also* Stream flow)
relation to soil 262
**Rust diseases** 5440
assessment 310, 421, 550, 553, 883, 3165, 3560
biology and physiology 2680, 2681, 4077, 5444
control 1388, 2667, 2680, 3594
damage by 3606, 5124
distribution maps 4499
ecology 550, 2563, 2666, 3594
effect on increment and yield 5186
effect on wood 553
interaction with fungi or bacteria 519, 560, 2563, 2564, 2565, 4496
physiological effects 561, 4916
resistance to 561, 883, 1954, 1959, 3165, 3171, 3175, 3608, 3612, 4079, 4885, 4917, 5186, 5447
study methods 3608, 3612
**Rwanda,** communal forest(ry) 4207
**Sabah**
ornamental trees and shrubs 5035
regeneration, natural 1615
**Safety** (*see* Accidents and their prevention)
**Salt injury, tolerance** 812, 1244, 1780, 3044, 4049, 4874 (*see also* Pollution, air, salt spray)
review 1785
**Salvage fellings and logging** 81, 381
**Sample-plot technique** 2368, 3870, 4344, 4345, 4771
review 4770
**Sand dunes** 1475, 3146, 3545, 3720, 3721, 4184, 5001 (*see also* Afforestation, sand dunes; Vegetation types, dune)
**Sanitation fellings** 242
**Sap** 4847
ascent, flow 437, 480, 847, 2405
tapping 2973, 2974
**Sap sugar** 3226
**Sapwood,** sapwood/heartwood transition 3482
**Sarawak**
*Shorea pinanga* 4857
silviculture 1074
vegetation types 1074
**Saudi Arabia**
reclamation of degraded land 3721
shelterbelts 3721
**Savanna** (*see* Vegetation types, savanna)
**Saws/sawing studies**
chain saws 1552, 3837, 4218
clearing saws 71
vibration/noise 1552
**SBN-1A tree planter** 3384, 4680
**Scaling** (*see* Measurement of roundwood)
**Scandinavia**
energy resources 4763
forest policy 3304, 3306
forests and forestry 3306
history, forest(ry) 3305

**Scandinavia** *contd.*
pollution, air 3034
productivity, forest 446, 4763
resources, forest 3304
**Scrub** (*see* Degraded forest and scrub; Vegetation types, scrub)
**Secondary (second-growth) forest** 2220
**Seed** 164
anatomy, morphology 2460, 3788, 4229
book 1892, 4229
chemistry 354, 362, 476, 742, 2490, 2538
diseases 192, 352, 1932, 2645, 2646, 5428
dispersal 164, 3094, 4428, 4451, 4872
dormancy and longevity 351, 353, 763, 1038, 1039, 1056, 2490, 2497, 3096, 3790, 4223, 5142
edible 2969
extraction 2282
germination 351, 354, 355, 357, 362, 1039, 1040, 1047, 1061, 3339, 4223, 4230, 4636, 5131, 5372
*Acer* 3096, 3788
*Araucaria* 1038, 3341
*Atriplex* 1037
*Calamus* 5130
*Cedrus* 4295
*Chamaecyparis* 2943
*Fagus* 740
*Fraxinus* 1576, 2490
*Larix* 1045, 2276
*Nothofagus* 2884
*Picea* 1045, 1579, 2275, 4645
*Pinus* 359, 745, 1041, 1044, 1045, 1063, 1579, 2879, 4635, 5140
*Prunus* 353, 1056
*Quercus* 742, 743, 1045, 5142
*Rosa* 1577
*Schisandra* 2883
*Tectona* 5137
injuries 653, 3339
pests 639, 653, 737, 1268, 1991, 2791, 4097, 4101, 4929
physiology 351, 354, 355, 1037, 1578
research 2883
seed population of soil 1061, 2276, 2497
uses and products 394 (*see also* Nuts and nut crops)
variation 476, 1335, 1578, 1892, 1932, 2538, 3341, 3788, 3789, 5398
weight 23, 3789
**Seed certification** 1042, 3340, 3785
**Seed collection, extraction, sorting** 15, 1575, 2274, 3386, 4229, 4294, 4295, 5132, 5139
centres and sources of supply 2276, 2279, 2280, 3340, 3776, 4637
equipment 1668, 2878, 3340, 3841, 4640, 4641, 4643
**Seed husbandry, general** 2109
**Seed production** 1894, 3092, 4294, 4636, 5135
assessment and forecasting 17, 360, 665, 4644, 5138
book 1321
factors affecting 23, 356, 359, 738, 746, 1037, 1571, 2165, 2172, 2488, 3785, 4228, 5143
individual variation 20, 3989
methods of inducing 163, 359, 361, 3086
periodicity 21, 2281, 4223
seed orchards 163, 361, 515, 1048, 1297, 1580, 2161, 2165, 2171, 2172, 2175, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 3555, 3571, 3989, 4644, 4650, 5134, 5136
seed trees and stands 1572, 2276, 2881, 3562, 3575, 4222, 4644
**Seed testing and quality** 16, 18, 19, 745, 1044, 1576, 1578, 1894, 2166, 2275, 3340, 4229, 4295, 5135
**Seed trade and transport** 3776, 5135
**Seed treatment**
assisting germination 353, 354, 357, 1041, 1045, 1581, 2278, 2879, 2882, 2884, 4230, 4638, 4639, 4645, 4682
growth regulators 357, 358
irradiation 1041
mutagens 22, 517, 4457
protective 1363, 2277, 3338, 4638, 4642, 5140
**Seed treatment** *contd.*
storage 355, 357, 740, 741, 743, 744, 1038, 1039, 1047, 2882, 3341, 4295, 4636, 4682, 5130, 5131
**Seed-trees** (*see* Seed production, seed trees and stands)
**Seed-years** (*see* Seed production, periodicity)
**Seedlings**
anatomy, morphology 764, 4632
damage and protection 653, 1847, 2791, 2940, 4522
diseases and disorders 528, 1362, 1363, 1969, 2647, 4062, 4907, 4909, 5429
effect of competition 3532
growth and development 52, 415, 483, 764, 1152, 1244, 1847, 2618, 3027, 3081, 3355, 4423, 4836, 4890
light relations 483, 4423
physiology 482, 701, 3081
soil/water relations 126, 436, 438, 439, 701, 1222, 1849, 3027, 3448
study methods 77
thermal relations 482
**Sekor bush cutter** 1553
**Selection forest** (*see also* Silvicultural systems and types of felling, selection)
**Selection system** (*see* Silvicultural systems and types of felling, selection)
**Senegal**
afforestation 3325
mycorrhiza 4902
**Senescence** (*see* Age and ageing, physiological)
**Sex in plants**, reproductive organs 2461, 2502, 2503
**Seychelles**
*Euphorbia pyrifolia* 4099
*Icerya seychellarum* 3190, 3191, 4099, 4100
*Scaevola taccada* 4100
**Shade trees** 1501, 2551, 2688, 4050, 4518
for crops 3671
urban 896, 2659, 3627, 4571
**Sheep** 634, 1450, 2788, 2790
**Shelterbelts** 169, 651, 1767, 2553, 2819, 2868, 3565, 3716, 3717, 4177, 4591 (*see also* Wind, effect of shelterbelts)
economics 271, 2818
effects 263, 271, 274, 275, 650, 652, 815, 974, 1216, 1470, 2094, 2105, 2815, 2816, 3718, 3719, 4174, 4175, 5031
increment and yield 275, 731, 1471, 3713, 3714, 4404
injuries 2887
planning 272, 1472, 2432, 2816, 3261
silviculture 1472, 1478, 2105, 2887, 3371, 3713, 3715, 3721, 4596
**Shelterwood system** (*see* Silvicultural systems and types of felling, shelterwood)
**Shifting cultivation** 2240 (*see also* Agrisilviculture)
**Shoot growth and morphology** 148, 1157, 1227, 1272, 1291, 1655, 2449, 2450, 2797, 3012, 3070, 3969, 3970, 4024, 4025, 4031, 4403
**Shrews** 3696
**Shrubs** 3014
**Silica in wood** 150, 488
**Silvicultural characters of trees** 1016, 1814, 2442, 3018, 3065, 3777, 3815, 3990, 4833, 5053, 5357
bibliography 292
**Silvicultural systems and types of felling** 2226, 3409, 3814, 4270
book 3435
clear felling 67, 1065, 1070, 1469, 2935, 2956, 2957, 3360, 3363, 3807, 3809, 4693, 5320 (*see also* Clear felling, effects)
clear-strip felling 2296, 2423, 4162, 4368, 5221
ecological aspects 142, 1065, 3360, 3401, 3807, 4162, 4252
economics 97, 1070, 2341, 3809, 4328, 4329
effect on disease 1945, 3806
effect on pests 67, 335, 3626
effect on soil 41, 1469, 1772, 1775, 2296, 3447, 4370
genetic aspects 1065
group fellings 2861, 2957, 3363, 3806, 4162
**Silvicultural systems and types of felling** *contd.*
logging 1067
management aspects 67, 97, 795, 1111, 1614, 2297, 2905, 2906, 2957, 4334
relation to terrain 2957
relation to wind 334
selection 39, 2341, 2956, 2983, 3377, 3806, 5192
selective felling 1615, 3805, 3807, 4693
shelterwood 37, 43, 67, 273, 1070, 1611, 2297, 2861, 2958, 3363, 3809, 4162, 4254, 4693, 4694, 4695
**Silviculture** 9, 1074, 2915, 2916, 5048 (*see also* particular silvicultural operation concerned, e.g. Cleaning, Improvement fellings, Planting, Thinning)
*Abies* spp. 1120
*A. alba* 3375
*Acacia koa* 3835
*Acer saccharum* 3806
*Agathis* spp. 1267, 2444
*A. australis* 4743
bibliography 3383
conferences, symposia 333, 1065, 4689, 4690
Dipterocarpaceae 3383
ecological aspects 1480, 2224, 2242, 2394, 2796, 3320, 3531, 4000, 4221, 4304
*Fagus grandifolia* 3806
*F. sylvatica* 1079
*Gmelina arborea* 1665
intensive 762, 1518, 1659, 2226, 2874, 2899, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2907, 2918, 2922, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2933, 3804, 4744, 5162, 5174, 5175, 5176, 5177, 5178, 5180, 5183, 5184, 5185
*Larix sibirica* 1076
*Liriodendron tulipifera* 70
physiological aspects 5177
*Picea abies* 2306
*Pinus contorta* 1020
*P. kesiya* 776
*P. koraiensis* 2445
*P. luchuensis* 1814
*P. nigra* 1122
*P. pinaster* 1121
*P. radiata* 390
*P. resinosa* 5282
*P. sibirica* 1076
*P. strobus* 3833
*P. sylvestris* 2306
*Populus* spp. 2230
*P. pamirica* 1078
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1528
*Quercus ilex* 1125
*Q. robur* 2872
*Q. rubra* 1661
*Q. suber* 1133
review 1116
*Robinia* 1265
*Shorea assamica* 5053
systems analysis and simulation 5282
**Singapore**
nature conservation and reserves 2127
*Shorea curtisii* 2127
**Site-class assessment** 2921
by climatic factors 427, 4317
by growth 9, 87, 88, 94, 797, 799, 1162, 1163, 1168, 1176, 1697, 2348, 2358, 2959, 3408, 3410, 4369, 4821, 5268, 5279
by soil factors 88, 93, 94, 427, 791, 1167, 2348, 2396, 2402, 2959, 2996, 3902, 3903, 4317, 4319, 4369
by topography 87, 791, 1167, 4317
by vegetation 427, 1086, 2396
systems analysis and simulation 4762
**Site preparation** 3710, 4711, 5308 (*see also* Stump removal)
burning 765, 1083, 1376, 1634, 1775, 1810, 1811, 2302, 2304, 2312, 3366, 3819, 3820, 4274, 4275
chemical methods 56, 765, 1634, 2307, 2312, 2316, 3364, 3366, 3810, 3819, 3820, 5195, 5214, 5215, 5216, 5545
conferences, symposia 3819, 3820
economics 383

**Site preparation** *contd.*
mechanical methods 55, 56, 380, 381, 382, 765, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1633, 1687, 2264, 2302, 2304, 2312, 2943, 2944, 2945, 3364, 3382, 3810, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 4186, 4271, 4272, 4273, 4276, 4277, 4278, 4691, 4692, 4701, 4720, 4721, 4722, 4723, 5195, 5213, 5214, 5215, 5545
review 765
**Site types**
classification 9, 241, 427, 1086, 1213, 1524, 1760, 1761, 1762, 2396, 2397, 3706, 3899, 4000, 4454
description 3018
mapping 9, 1712, 4789, 5295, 5307
study methods 2395, 3900, 5380
survey methods 427
**Skidding methods,** work studies 4739
**SKL-1 tree-planter** 3384
**Slash** 1556
breakdown 382
disposal 383, 765, 1775, 3064, 3135, 3838, 4272, 5196
effect of leaving 383, 1633, 4278, 5196
measurement, surveys 5292
regeneration in 1633, 5196
**SLG planter** 1128
**Smoke, wood** 3470
**Snow** 2432
surface distribution 2105
**Snow damage** 4367
**Society Islands,** *Rhizophora* 1873
**Soil**
conferences, symposia 4369
degradation, biotic 286
parent rock 94, 5380
relation to land use 460, 991, 4800
study methods 1848
variation, small-scale 3440, 3895
**Soil amendments** 29, 3263, 3510, 5566
**Soil atmosphere** 3890, 4799
**Soil biology**
activity, biological 119, 819, 1105, 1764, 2389, 3902, 4376, 4800
bacteria 137, 1234, 1924, 2389, 3146, 4376
book 119
fauna 112, 119, 121, 144, 819, 1221, 1405, 1441, 3021, 3031, 4374, 5310 (*see also* Earthworms; Nematodes; Termites)
flora 119
fungi 120, 122, 137, 193, 194, 818, 1929, 2389, 2637, 3019, 3020, 3894, 4806 (*see also* Mycorrhiza)
inhibitors of soil organisms 296, 3147
micro-organisms, general 137, 194, 758, 5309
nutrient cycle 4157
protozoa 122
respiration 1105, 1214, 1763, 4826

**Soil chemistry** 2118
Al 3443, 5538
analysis 4803
base content 3445
base exchange capacity 814, 1746, 2388
C 2399
Ca 133, 197, 276, 813, 5059
Cd 3468
Cl 3442
C/N ratio 4803
Cu 118, 3468
Fe 115, 442, 813, 3445
fire effects 835, 3062, 3439, 3440
heavy metals 4824, 5334
inorganic 1746, 1749, 3852, 5060, 5326
K 197, 3442
leaching 132, 3442, 4826, 5538
Mg 133, 276, 813
minor elements 1751, 3704
Mn 442, 813
N 133, 136, 197, 444, 835, 1234, 1754, 1758, 2399, 3147, 3364, 3891, 3902, 4235, 4804, 4826
Na 3261
nutrient cycle 110, 132, 819, 1234, 1751, 1769, 1772, 2414, 2417, 2789, 3029, 3031, 3364, 3439, 3852, 4806, 4810, 5319

**Soil chemistry** *contd.*
nutrient depletion 130, 443, 1229, 1775, 1810, 2349, 2922, 3913, 3914, 3915, 4241, 4592, 5322
nutrient supply 133, 197, 276, 409, 446, 760, 813, 817, 820, 821, 1597, 1811, 2398, 2399, 3446, 3896, 3902, 3917, 4238, 4242, 4381, 4658, 4803, 4806, 4810, 5317, 5323, 5324, 5325
organic 194, 1749, 1750, 1754, 1758, 1772, 2390, 2637, 3445, 3852
oxidation/reduction potential 813
P 133, 197, 447
Pb 3468
pH 137, 276, 278, 813, 1764, 3439, 3443, 3892, 4370, 4803, 4874
review 444, 5060
S 137, 4806, 5334
study methods 3891, 3914, 4803, 5325
systems analysis and simulation 110
Zn 3460, 3468
**Soil conservation** (*see* Conservation, soil and water)
**Soil erosion** (*see* Erosion)
**Soil fertility** 457, 817, 1084, 1754, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1772, 2396, 2398, 2402, 2403, 2621, 2896, 2941, 3446, 3901, 4292, 4373, 4723, 5104
effect of logging 2871, 4316
effect of tillage 2118, 2942
soil-improving species 1750, 2409, 2938, 3016
**Soil formation processes** 815, 1095, 1217, 1756, 1757, 1912, 2110, 2389, 2390, 3454, 3455, 3895, 4799
**Soil physics** 1233, 4801
bearing characteristics 1495, 3889
density, compaction 41, 431, 829, 1217, 1748, 2387, 3447, 3890, 4802, 5017, 5214, 5304
fire effects 3440
porosity 1217, 1747, 1799, 3447, 4800
structure 815, 1747, 2386
temperature 142, 194, 1104, 1254, 2480, 2944, 4800, 5304, 5305, 5554
texture 1499, 1747, 1748, 1799, 3028
wettability 833
**Soil sterilants** 758, 2290, 2307, 3580
**Soil survey and mapping** 93, 2111, 3892, 3898, 3901, 4372, 5057, 5058, 5062, 5075
**Soil toxicity** 435, 454, 1776, 1783, 2428, 3261, 3443, 3446, 4874
**Soil types** 2390, 4723, 5061
acid 115, 133, 1746, 1776
alluvial 1759, 3120, 4801
bog 133
brown forest 41, 1772, 3900, 4799
brown soils 3440, 3445
calcareous 2381
carbonaceous 3446
chernozem 815, 1629, 3718
chestnut 272, 3718
cinnamon-brown 4799
clay 1494, 1495, 1496, 1498, 2349, 3446
desert 2382, 3898
ferrallitic 2386
glacial and moraine 2394, 3446
gleys and pseudogleys 109, 1848, 2110, 3364, 3888, 4664, 4801, 4803
granite 3018
grey forest 1750
hydromorphic 3704
illimerized 3896
lateritic 194
latosol 431, 5421
lessivé 3896, 4801
loess 3443
peat 111, 133, 379, 460, 2942
permafrost 5275, 5305
podzolic 1750, 3445, 4664, 4803
podzols 2388, 3016, 3440, 3704, 4801, 5421
red 3442
saline 4626
sands 3050, 3898, 3914
silt 2941, 3017
skeletal 2110
solonetz 3261
takyr 3898
volcanic 1756, 1757
yellow 2386, 3704
**Soil water** 2386, 3852, 4799 (*see also* Groundwater)

**Soil water** *contd.*
conservation 275, 1467
deficiency 1222, 3027, 4378, 5064
depletion by trees 264, 460, 2409
depletion by vegetation 2407
effect of ground cover 262, 1636, 3449
effect of tillage 2942
effect on growth and development 1081, 1223, 2347, 2348, 4676, 5312
infiltration 124, 431, 2406, 4167
measurement 716, 4167
movement 1211, 1635, 3028, 3442, 4167
patterns of depletion 1081
physiological aspects 823, 1601, 1834
storage 3888
tensions, stress 2944
transport of materials 3442, 3704
water balance 124, 1081, 3888, 4807, 5532
**Solomon Islands**
erosion 648
mangroves 648
**Somalia**
forecasts, economic 2246
reclamation of degraded land 4184
resources, forest 2246
**South Africa**
*Acacia melanoxylon* 773
book 1510
breeding, tree 732
Cerambycidae 5483
*Cinara cronartii* 2710
dendrochronology 291, 1510
diseases, tree 1937, 2652, 3158
ecology 3546
*Eucalyptus* 2652
fire 4831
fungi 3588
insects 2710
nature conservation and reserves 4875
*Ocotea bullata* 3953
*Pinus* 2652
plantations 2245
provenance studies 732, 734, 735, 736, 1558
seed production 745
statistics, forest 2245
vegetation types 856, 860, 3547, 4448, 4831, 4870, 4872, 4875
wind damage 811
**Sowing, direct** 2914
methods and equipment 1574, 1666, 3803, 4261, 4262, 5554
protective measures 5200
seedbed conditions 1748
vs. planting 49, 2308, 2309, 5209
**Spacing** 1628, 4899
economics 4329
effect on growth and form 46, 47, 1647, 2304, 2338, 2939, 3362, 3402, 3865, 4327, 4744, 4766, 5176, 5180, 5211, 5413, 5566
effect on wood properties 458, 2304
relation to pests and diseases 5188
**Spain**
climate 2513
diseases, tree 213
ecology, forest 2513
*Phyllonorycter joviellus* 2014
*Rhyacionia buoliana* 2025
soil types 1746, 1747, 2389, 2390
vegetation types 2513, 2530
**Species trials** 13, 729, 730, 731, 1029, 1132, 1476, 1561, 1564, 3331, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3463, 3721, 3924, 4185, 4222, 4625, 5082, 5126, 5241, 5353
**Specimens and samples, collection** 3005
invertebrate animals 947, 4924, 5485
**Spiders** 1407, 1436, 2783, 3619, 5519
**Spiegel Relaskop** 1675
**Spraying equipment** 1100, 4518
**Squirrels** 352
**Sri Lanka**
*Eucalyptus alba* 5122
*E. camaldulensis* 5122
*E. tereticornis* 5122
flora/check lists 4439
mycorrhiza 1916
nature conservation and reserves 5558
provenance studies 5122
**St. Vincent,** *Spachea elegans* 5385

**Stand characteristics**
age structure 1001, 1143, 1191, 3122, 3863
composition 88, 498, 1001, 1140, 1141, 1191, 2336
density 82, 1082, 1115, 1171, 1628, 1686, 1888, 2339, 2341, 2344, 2894, 3310, 3845, 3861, 4256, 4391, 4687, 4688, 4967, 5107, 5206, 5283
description 785, 3539
development 43, 1158, 1315, 1319, 1320, 1697, 2342, 3310, 3380, 3539, 3805, 4256, 4736, 4737, 4888, 5107, 5278
development stages 498, 3122, 4190, 4221
mortality/survival 414, 1082, 1115
quality 1162, 1163, 1176, 5295
spatial distribution of trees 82, 400, 498, 1647, 4324, 4325, 4760
structure 79, 81, 82, 498, 1141, 1169, 1695, 2127, 2336, 2339, 2342, 3114, 3122, 3377, 4758, 5257
survey methods 1183, 1191
systems analysis and simulation 400, 414, 1158, 1315, 1691, 3310, 4736, 4737, 4888, 5107, 5278
**Stand tables** 69
**Standard**
height measurement 5255
measurement of roundwood 1682
**Statistical methods** (*see* Mathematical and statistical methods)
**Statistics, forest** 4
world 4200
**Stem**
growth and development 411
mechanics 1147, 1744
thermal relations 2669
**Stem analysis** 305
**Stem form** 4521
crook/sweep 4756
equations 1147, 1156, 1679, 2340
forking, multiple stems 4756
lean 862, 3952, 4756
review 1144
taper 1156, 1677, 2340, 3846, 4757, 5262 (*see also* Form factors)
**Stemflow** 2101, 3454, 3455, 5537
**Steppe** (*see* Vegetation types, steppe)
**Stomata** 108, 140, 484, 1222, 1288, 1845, 3451, 3907, 5315, 5419
**Stratification** (*see* Seed treatment, assisting germination)
**Stream flow**
effect of forest damage 589, 2440
effect of forestry practices 4166, 4593
measurement 459, 2098, 2805, 5071
relation to local vegetation 173, 2098
systems analysis and simulation 1464, 4593
**Stream training** (*see also* Torrent training)
**Streams**
ecology 965, 1308, 1776, 2069, 3701, 4594
erosion and deposition 643, 1308, 2812, 4169, 4998
hydraulic studies 4996
**Street trees** 1242, 1352, 1493, 2136, 2849, 3590, 4196, 4355, 4485, 4486, 5565 (*see also* Ornamental trees and shrubs)
**Stump removal** 765, 2319, 4722
**Stumps**
living 2973
treatment 2973
**Subsidies** (*see* Credits and subsidies)
**Succession** (*see also* Decay fungi, succession; Fungi, succession)
anthropogenic 1874, 4453, 5052
climaxes 2513
colonization, invasion 3534, 3579, 4864
on former fields 2609, 3530, 5549
on mining wastelands 2110, 3145, 5541
on volcanic sites 1313, 5339
relation to biotic factors 1865, 1866, 1874, 2609, 3145, 3146, 3607, 3849, 4000, 4067
relation to climatic factors 1865, 3849, 4171
relation to felling and logging 1312, 1874, 2220, 4221, 4442
relation to fire 1865, 1874, 2438, 2960, 3060, 3534, 3535, 3579, 3849, 4401
**Succession** *contd.*
relation to water supply 173, 1317, 2512, 4168
review 1312
role of plant species 1309, 2512, 3404
seral stages 1309, 1319, 1320, 1874, 2220, 2512, 3530, 3535
systems analysis and simulation 325, 4001, 5379
**Suckering** 363, 1655, 3693, 3811, 4298, 5146
**Sudan**
*Eucalyptus* 69
plantations 69
**Sunscald** (*see* Insolation, injury by)
**Sunspots** (*see* Climatology, climatic variations)
**Surveying and mapping** 9, 100, 655, 2395 (*see also* Soil survey and mapping; Vegetation, general, survey and mapping)
computer techniques 322, 1185, 1719, 2857, 3007, 4785, 4788
data recording and processing 785, 1712, 1716, 4773, 4785
instruments and equipment 75, 2978
**Surveys, aerial**
forest-injury studies 3625, 4780
infra-red 4355
photo interpretation 3876
photography 3625
vegetation studies 2371
**Surveys, forest** 2372 (*see also* Inventory, forest; Regeneration surveys)
sampling methods 4338
**Suunto clinometer** 1676
**Sweden**
accidents 4219
afforestation 3530
associations, societies 3311
birds 4989
breeding, tree 1567, 3785, 5100
cooperatives 3311
diseases, tree 4487, 4506
drainage, land 4726, 4727
ecology, forest 3312, 4212
economics, forestry 4204, 4213
edible plants 2327
energy resources 4620
environmental conservation 724
farm forest(ry) 4620, 5244
fertilizers 1745, 1764, 4237
fires, forest 5344
forest administration 3771
forest policy 5016
forest site classification 4454
forests and forestry 724, 3771
fuel plantations 3330, 5455
fungi 2327, 3020
*Gremmeniella abietina* 4487
*Heterobasidion annosum* 4480
history, forest(ry) 4442
*Hylobius abietis* 3215
insects 2701
labour, forest 4214, 4215, 4216
*Larix laricina* 4035
management, forest 4689, 4690
mycorrhiza 3143
nursery management 3143
*Picea abies* 4226
*Pinus contorta* 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 4506
*P. sylvestris* 3784
planting stock 4267
pollution, air 3461, 3892
provenance studies 2271, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 4035, 4226, 5100
recreation, forest 5016
regeneration 4350, 4351
research 4212, 4213, 4620, 5100
resources, forest 3312
seed production 4644
silviculture 4689, 4690, 4691, 4692
site preparation 4276, 4722
soil survey 3892
statistics, forest 4330, 4349, 4350, 4351
succession 2512, 3530
surveys, forest 4352, 4353, 4778
tending of stands and trees 4734
treelines and timberlines 2519
urban and suburban forest(ry) 2133
vegetational history 5344
**Swine** (*see* Pigs)
**Switzerland**
accidents 5119
birds 1457
browse 4586
credits and subsidies 4793
dendrochronology 3282, 4605
dendroclimatology 4605
development, forestry 282, 4614
drought 2419
economics, forestry 4793
education and training 5099
*Felis silvestris* 5527
forest policy 282
forests and forestry 662, 668
grazing and pasture 3765
history, forest(ry) 3765
land use 282, 655, 3765, 4614
management, forest 1193, 2401
mycorrhiza 710
plantations 710
planting 5204
pollution, air 1245, 2419, 4818
pollution, general 1844
private forest(ry) 4793
protection forest 3702
*Quercus* 3527
recreation, forest 662
research 4605
roads 1844, 3765
silviculture 5192
soil types 4801
surveying and mapping 655
surveys, aerial 2419
surveys, forest 5192
*Taxus baccata* 4441
thinning 989
**Symbiosis** 669, 1920, 2634, 2635, 4874
**Synecology** 1307, 1868
book 1869, 3847
classification of communities 328, 499, 501, 504, 1175, 1213, 1714, 1875, 2514, 2529, 2530, 3111, 3112, 3547, 3848, 4014, 4447, 4448, 4870, 4871
book 170
composition of plant communities 997, 1309, 4442
Canada 3550
Canada, western 3120
China, Kwangsi-Chuang 3113
France 3112
Germany, West 1318
Kenya 1875
Mediterranean region 2526
Morocco 5387, 5388
Nepal 859
Poland 2529
South Africa 856, 4448, 4870
Spain 2530
USA 3550
USA, Alaska 3120
USA, New Hampshire 4000
USA, North Carolina 503, 504
USA, South Carolina 500
Yugoslavia 4449
composition of plant communities in relation to
biotic factors 169, 286, 494, 856, 859, 1865, 3607, 4000, 4067, 4451, 4455, 4853, 4905
climatic factors 328, 412, 859, 1315, 1865, 2513, 2526, 3848, 4171, 4869
fire 1865, 2960, 3060, 3061, 5351
land use 5020
physiographic/topographic factors 173, 1308, 2513, 2526
site factors 502, 856, 2514, 4000, 4450
soil factors 328, 1213, 2531, 3900
layer structure of plant communities 175, 1243, 1309, 1879, 2533, 3114, 3121, 3122, 4878, 5227 (*see also* Ground vegetation)
review 2514
spatial distribution patterns 3119, 4878
species diversity 2795
study methods and measurements 1175
theory 1869, 4440
**Syrian Arab Republic**
afforestation 3471
fire control 3471
forest policy 3471
**Systems analysis and simulation** 324, 3050 (*see also under* subject concerned)

**Systems analysis and simulation** *contd.*
biological production of forests and trees 3063, 3855
cankers 4081
defoliation 5473
energy relations, plant/environment 3857
fire prevention 5341, 5347, 5348
genetics, plant, general 5394
hydrology 3851
increment 3860
inventory, forest 5287
management, forest 2364, 3745, 4713, 5085
mechanization in forestry, general 3840
mixtures 1728
nitrogen cycle 5318
nutrient cycle 3063, 4383
silviculture 5282
succession 4001, 5379
thinning 3372
yield regulation and forecasting 3745, 3865, 4318, 4321
yield tables 5282
**Taiwan**
book 491
*Chamaecyparis* 1283
climate 491
diseases, tree 3181, 3182, 4062
flora/check lists 491
insects 4930
*Leucaena leucocephala* 778
*Paulownia* 3181, 3182, 4062
vegetation types 491
**Tannins** (*see* Chemical constituents of plants, organic, tannins)
**Tanzania**
*Cephalosphaera* 343
*Cupressus lusitanica* 1155
forest administration 3434
grazing and pasture 4879
hydrology 3703
*Pinus patula* 1155
plantations 343, 3703
precipitation 428, 429
research 1264
seed production 20
sowing, direct 49
species trials 13
thinning 389
trees and shrubs 1264
vegetation 4879
wildlife 1207, 4879
wind damage 1207
**Taper, stem** (*see also* Form factors)
**Tapirs** 2800
**Taungya** (*see* Regeneration, artificial, combined with agriculture)
**Taxation** 1544, 1545, 1547, 1726, 2128, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2260, 2930, 3328
periodicals and serials 2870
**Taxonomy** 149, 837, 851, 854, 855, 874, 1259, 1267, 1273, 1274, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1335, 1404, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 2454, 2457, 2459, 2462, 2463, 2493, 2495, 2501, 2502, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3075, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3128, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3991, 3992, 3993, 3994, 3995, 4402, 4411, 4412, 4436, 4437, 4438, 4840, 4859, 4861, 4863, 5375, 5377, 5385 (*see also* Chemotaxonomy)
**Tending of stands and trees** 1319, 4218, 5234 (*see also* particular operations e.g. Pruning, Weed control in plantations)
**Terminology** 151
English 3284
French 3284
Russian 3746
**Termites**
biology and ecology 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004
control 3632
plant pests 578
**Terracing** (*see* Contour ridging, trenching and terracing)
**Thailand**
catchment areas, management 1529
deforestation 1208
*Diprion hutacharernae* 4567
**Thailand** *contd.*
drought 1208
fire control 1529
floods 1208
grazing and pasture 1529
land use 1529
nursery management 1910
*Sophoreae* 4861
**Thatch** 2976
**Thermal relations of plants** 849, 1206, 1210, 1742, 1834, 1835, 1853, 2480, 2481, 2536, 2537, 4018, 4019, 4023, 4026, 4363, 4797, 5275
**Thinning** 65, 4250, 4764, 4766, 5236
chemical 389, 2313
computer techniques 1648
criteria 772, 1110, 1653
early non-commercial 71, 1110, 3213, 3838, 4327, 4736, 4737, 5237
ecological effects 992, 1219, 1652, 2561, 2947, 2999, 4163, 4378
economics 63, 1198, 1649, 1653, 1656, 2318, 2917, 3369, 3370, 3373, 4289, 4328, 4329, 4740, 4792, 5235
effect on edaphic factors 3896
effect on form 13, 555, 1612, 1650, 1651, 1681, 1888, 4738
effect on wood properties 389, 831
frequency 1117, 1648, 3372
genetic aspects 3846
hydrological effects 2810, 4378
logging and transport 1113, 1114, 4741
machines, tools, equipment 71, 1113, 1114, 1130, 1553, 2966, 3828, 4286, 4287, 4288, 4291, 4741
mechanical 1112, 1219, 3371, 4290
mechanization 988, 989, 990, 3373, 3838
physiological effects 371, 1115, 2320, 3905
planning, organization 1654, 2319, 2321, 2917, 2947, 2984, 4769, 5235
relation to abiotic injuries 4367
relation to disease 555, 1377, 4477
relation to fire 3932
relation to pests 920, 3213, 3978
systems analysis and simulation 1118, 1648, 3369, 3370, 3372, 4769
types and grades 64, 68, 81, 388, 988, 990, 1054, 1115, 1117, 2948, 3369, 3370, 3412, 4285, 4290, 4327, 4736, 4737
utilization 63
volume determination 315
work studies 988, 3371, 3828, 4286, 4287, 4739, 4740, 5237
**3P sampling** (*see* Inventory, forest, sampling methods)
**Tibet,** vegetation types 2527
**Timber trade,** wood supply and demand 3425, 4705
**Togo,** surveys, forest 3872, 3873
**Tools and equipment** 5237
**Torrent training** 2814, 4595
**Toxicity** (*see* Soil toxicity)
**Trace elements** (*see* Chemical constituents of plants, inorganic, minor elements; Deficiency, nutrient, minor elements; Fertilizers, minor elements; Nutrition, plant, minor elements; Soil chemistry, minor elements)
**Tracks, trails** 662, 983, 1486, 5560
**Tractors and skidders**
design 4291, 5244
vibration/noise 1552
wheeled types 1113
work studies 1113, 1114, 4741
**Training of forest workers** (*see* Education and training)
**Translocation** 847, 3502
**Transpiration** 437, 481, 1226, 1288, 2405, 2411, 3022, 3024, 3026, 3905, 4377, 4378, 5313
**Transplanting of trees** 3280, 4195
**Transport, logs and timber**
planning 3421
systems analysis and simulation 3421
**Tree guards** (*see* Guards, tree)
**Tree surgery**
bracing, cabling 3280
wound dressings 985, 1119, 2689
**Treelines and timberlines** 2519, 4832
review 2383
**Trees and shrubs, general** 166, 1306
**Trees and shrubs, general** *contd.*
semi-popular works 1863, 2442, 3104, 3279, 3997
**Trees, dangerous or obstructive** 1798, 2851
**Trees, statics/dynamics** 1147, 1744 (*see also* Stem, mechanics)
**Trinidad and Tobago**
bibliography 1512
forests and forestry 1512
**Tropical forests and forestry** 506, 808, 999, 1521, 1522, 1735, 2208, 2210, 2249, 3759, 5089 (*see also* Tropical timbers; Vegetation types, tropical)
*Agathis* 2444
agrisilviculture 3272, 5093
carbon cycle 1731, 1732, 1733, 1736, 1737, 1738
conferences, symposia 1515, 2207, 5090
conservation, soil and water 1516, 1517
conversion, silvicultural 3757
deforestation 3757
economics, forestry 2221, 5092
environmental conservation 3276, 3726
erosion 4171
fire control, general 4827
fuelwood 3329
genetics 3276
labour, forest 2212
land use 5091
litter, forest 1736, 1737
mammals, small 3253
management, forest 1517, 1520, 5092, 5093
mycorrhiza 1899, 1914, 1915, 2611
nature conservation and reserves 5092
nutrient cycle 1517
Puerto Rico 4450
research, forest(ry) 725, 3755, 3756
roots 2446
silviculture 1515
site types 2219
social aspects 1516, 2221
soil fertility 4373
systems analysis and simulation 1738
terminology 3284
vegetation, general 1517
Venezuela 4430
wildlife 1517, 3253
**Tropical timbers** 2209, 2210
conferences, symposia 2207
**Truffles** 712, 870, 1920, 2631
**TTS plough** 4277, 4278
**TTS 35 harrow** 2945
**Tumours** (*see* Burrs and tumours)
**Tundra** (*see* Vegetation types, tundra)
**Tunisia**
degraded forest and land 2216
insects 226
**Turkey**
birds 4159
*Dendroctonus micans* 5497
diseases, tree 3582, 3593
*Endothia parasitica* 548
insects 239
*Populus tremula* 497
provenance studies 4628
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 4628
**Turpentine** 4973
**Uganda,** mycorrhiza 1904
**Ultrasonic treatments,** effect on plants 4645
**Underplanting** 67, 5201
**Underwood** 3549, 5271
control 1775, 3091
ecological aspects 175, 3550, 3807, 4378, 4978
**Upper Volta**
afforestation 3325
browse 3247
fuel plantations 4271
fuelwood 5096
regeneration 3248
soil types 4271
**Urban and suburban forest(ry)** 3, 824, 1492, 1493, 1748, 2114, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2162, 2812, 2847, 2849, 2850, 2868, 2871, 3281, 3295, 3890, 4188, 4280, 4604, 5020, 5021, 5109, 5446
book 984
**Uruguay,** development, forestry 4210
**USA**
amenity forests, parks 4194
*Arceuthobium* 1988

**USA** *contd.*
biological control 4545, 4939
burning, controlled 1801, 3470
*Cedrus* 1123
*Choristoneura pinus* 573
*Coleophora laricella* 4939
computer techniques 718
conferences, symposia 567, 2729
*Conophthorus monticolae* 5486
credits and subsidies 1546
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 1368, 5487
diseases, tree 5446
documentation and information services 986
economics, forestry 1535, 1800, 2378, 2874, 2901, 3423
education and training 1016, 2262, 5098
energy resources 1557
*Ennomos subsigniarius* 4546
environmental conservation 986
fertilizers 1592
fire 4395, 4396
fire control 1800, 1808, 3059, 3941
forest policy 1009, 2900, 3302
forest site classification 2921
forests and forestry 1537
fuel plantations 2874
*Heterobasidion annosum* 1368
history, forest(ry) 3302
hydrology 2097
insects 567, 2729
*Juniperus* spp. 3540
land use 718, 1013, 2112, 2827, 3427
landscape 4194
legislation 642, 1013, 1545, 1547, 2097, 2258, 3302, 3328, 3470
*Longistigma caryae* 1409
management, forest 2378, 2902, 2903, 3420, 3423, 3427
mining wastelands 276
national parks 285, 2112, 3729, 3735
nature conservation and reserves 2833, 2834, 3700, 3729, 3735
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 2030
*Pinus* (*Cembroides*) 3540
pollution, air 3470
pollution, water 642
private forest(ry) 1533, 2929, 2931
productivity, forest 1533
provenance studies 1288, 3789
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1288
reclamation of degraded land 5543
recreation 2833, 3735
recreation, forest 285, 1009, 4192, 4194
Scolytidae 2052
*Seymeria cassioides* 3184
silviculture 1611, 2903, 2904, 2933
surveying and mapping 785
taxation 1545, 1547, 2258, 2870, 2930, 3328
tourist and holiday areas 4192
trees and shrubs 3990
urban and suburban forest(ry) 1492, 5446
vegetation types 1316, 4447
veteran or remarkable trees 5352, 5567
volume tables 4759
weed control 61
wildlife 3700
*Zanthoxylum* 1299

**USA, Alabama**
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 3210
forest site classification 3899
*Fraxinus americana* 5123
nursery management 1610
palaeoecology 4002
provenance studies 2187, 2877, 5123

**USA, Alaska**
climate 289
dendrochronology 289
fires, forest 3948
forest policy 4208
insects 2033
landslides 1469
mining wastelands 1789
mycorrhiza 2598
*Picea glauca* 377
pollution, general 1789, 2598
*Psylla* 3194
recreation, forest 663
Scolytidae 3670
silviculture 1469
species trials 2412

**USA, Alaska** *contd.*
vegetation types 2524, 3120

**USA, Arizona**
birds 1451
Christmas trees 3390
deforestation 4986
grazing and pasture 4163
management, forest 1451
national parks 1712
*Pinus eldarica* 3390
*Quercus gambelii* 1758
*Rhyacionia* spp. 4933
soil types 1758
surveying and mapping 1712
tourist and holiday areas 5018
weed control 1636
wildlife 4163

**USA, Arkansas**
dendroclimatology 5038
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 2043, 5477
mycorrhiza 2588
nematodes 3676
provenance studies 409, 2195
*Rhyacionia frustrana* 5467
weed control 1639

**USA, California**
book 3542
breeding, tree 514
browse 475
catchment areas, management 3950
dendrochronology 3741
*Dendroctonus brevicomis* 3669, 4953
diseases, tree 1361
drought 3741
erosion 3950
fire 3535, 3950
fire control 1807, 3943, 5341
fires, forest 3061, 3947, 4393
*Heterobasidion annosum* 5112
hydrology 3449
*Ips paraconfusus* 3666, 4964
management, forest 5, 3429
mycorrhiza 867, 2624
national parks 2844
nature conservation and reserves 3535
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 906, 2027
ornamental trees and shrubs 754
*Phryganida californica* 910
pollution, air 4390
*Quercus lobata* 4315
recreation, forest 2844, 3429, 4603, 5110
remote sensing 1714
research 5101
resources, forest 5102
*Rhyacionia frustrana* 2718, 3197
*Scolytus multistriatus* 2742
seed production 1571
seed sources 2274
succession 3535, 4864
urban and suburban forest(ry) 5109
vegetation types 1714, 3449, 3535
volume tables 4315
weed control 386
wildlife 514

**USA, Colorado**
browse 1444
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 3162
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 4555
fire control 3940
fires, forest 3932
forest site classification 4789
recreation, forest 4603
remote sensing 4789
volume tables 4313
wildlife 1444

**USA, Connecticut**
biological control 2060, 4144
*Fiorinia externa* 4102
insects 2060
*Lymantria dispar* 4116, 4144, 4949
mycorrhiza 2628
soil types 115

**USA, Delaware,** *Neodiprion sertifer* 613

**USA, eastern**
breeding, tree 1893
*Fraxinus americana* 1893
insects 2731
plantations 2259
private forest(ry) 2259
reclamation of degraded land 3262
recreation 983
recreation, forest 1489
soil types 814

**USA, Florida** 201
biological control 945
breeding, tree 3559
diseases, tree 890, 4885
ecology, forest 2609
fire control 1809, 3936
flora/check lists 3106
grazing and pasture 5213
landscape 3279
legislation 1809
mycorrhiza 2580, 2586, 2609
nursery management 2580
*Pinus clausa* 3559
provenance studies 4624
reclamation of degraded land 2586
remote sensing 1192
*Solenopsis invicta* 2713
species trials 3559
succession 2609
*Toumeyella parvicornis* 2713
vegetation types 1192, 3279
*Veitchia merrillii* 890
wildlife 3249

**USA, Georgia**
afforestation 1532, 2589
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 4563
diseases, tree 4885
erosion 1532
management, forest 3426
mining wastelands 2589
mycorrhiza 2573, 2589
*Pinus elliottii* 5124
*P. taeda* 5124
provenance studies 5124
Scolytidae 2746
seed production 2177

**USA, Hawaii**
*Acacia* spp. 3995
*A. koa* 3834, 3835
Arthropoda 4925
*Colubrina* 3992
*Metrosideros* 1866
*Morinda* 3991
mycorrhiza 868
*Pelea* 1258
propagation 3834
Psyllidae 2011
*Santalum* spp. 4437

**USA, Idaho**
*Armillaria mellea* 197
breeding, tree 4895
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 2759, 5478
fishing and fishery management 971
insects 2752
*Pinus monticola* 2548, 5411
pollution, water 971
recreation 2131
remote sensing 2131

**USA, Illinois**
hydrology 3917
mining wastelands 3145
nutrient cycle 3917

**USA, Indiana**
breeding, tree 3571
land use 283
recreation, forest 283
soil types 3446
stand characteristics 1141
weight tables 2981

**USA, Iowa**
land use 4618
*Melampsora medusae* 2681
mycorrhiza 2572
nursery management 2572

**USA, Kansas**
*Acer saccharinum* 4744
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 205
forest site classification 1167

**USA, Kentucky**
afforestation 2822
*Caliroa quercuscoccineae* 574
forest site classification 3899
land use 3274
mining wastelands 2822
*Platanus* 1596
reclamation of degraded land 2822
recreation, forest 3274
resources, forest 4337

**USA, Lake States**
*Pinus banksiana* 5272
provenance studies 1883, 5272

**USA, Louisiana**
*Carya* 2188

**USA, Louisiana** *contd.*
Christmas trees 373
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 930
fertilizers 373
forest ownership 329
land use 329
*Leptoglossus corculus* 4929, 5457
management, forest 329
ornamental trees and shrubs 937
provenance studies 2875
*Pythium* 2656
*Rhadopterus picipes* 937
site preparation 55, 3818
sowing, direct 2309
*Tetyra bipunctata* 4929, 5457
weed control 1640
yield studies 55
**USA, Maine**
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 919, 3421
drought 439
*Leucoma salicis* 581, 2733
logging damage 4802
management, forest 2910
*Pissodes strobi* 4558
remote sensing 4788
silviculture 2908, 2919
transport, logs and timber 3421
vegetation types 4788
weed control 5221
yield studies 3410
**USA, Maryland**
*Rhyacionia frustrana* 4106
site types 5380
vegetation types 5380
**USA, Massachusetts**
*Acer pensylvanicum* 1143
diseases, tree 3613
insects 2723
*Lymantria dispar* 5468
management, forest 2926
**USA, Michigan**
breeding, tree 486
*Catalpa speciosa* 3512
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 5471
fires, forest 833, 1811
*Malacosoma disstria* 908
*Populus deltoides* 1562
productivity, forest 413
provenance studies 1562, 4887
recreation, forest 1487
species trials 2270
stand characteristics 1140
**USA, Minnesota**
biological control 544
burning, controlled 5350
*Choristoneura pinus* 5463
diseases, tree 544, 1968
electricity supplies 2265
fire 2438
forest site classification 93, 94
fuel and power 2265
*Malacosoma disstria* 575, 3198
*Melampsora medusae* 2681
microclimatology, micrometeorology 5350
*Picea abies* 5120
planting stock 5208
productivity, forest 93, 94
provenance studies 5120
regeneration, natural 2438
soil survey 93
soil types 94
**USA, Mississippi**
afforestation 1532
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 3210, 3216, 5482
erosion 270, 1532, 3258, 3710
fertilizers 270
floods 3710
hydrology 3258
mycorrhiza 2575, 2580
nursery management 2575, 2580, 4666
nutrient cycle 130
*Populus deltoides* 1230, 5317
*Prionoxystus robiniae* 568
provenance studies 1230
thinning 1650
**USA, Missouri**
*Cyrtepistomus castaneus* 572
dendrochronology 2137
insects 2723
pollution, air 4824
vegetation types 4003
**USA, Montana**
avalanches 4997
browse 834
burning, controlled 3135
*Cervus canadensis* 2839
*Choristoneura fumiferana* 2065, 2066, 2067
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 2759
fire 834
hunting 2839
meteorology 2074
mining wastelands 654, 2110
mycorrhiza 3135, 4052
nutrient cycle 1775
pollution, air 5335
reclamation of degraded land 654
recreation 2838
remote sensing 2838
silviculture 1775
succession 2110
vegetation 2522
vegetation types 1175, 3111
wildlife 2088
**USA, Nebraska,** fire control 3949
**USA, Nevada**
research 1447
vegetation 4869
vegetation types 1447
**USA, New Hampshire**
diseases, trees 3806
ecology, forest 4383
forest site classification 3018
logging 2922
management, forest 3806
nutrient cycle 4383
productivity, forest 3404
regeneration, natural 1613
silviculture 2922
succession 3404
vegetation types 4000
virgin forest 1613
**USA, New Jersey**
diseases, tree 3167
fires, forest 805
hydrology 973
insects 2724
pollution, air 4386, 5029
pollution, water 973
**USA, New Mexico**
Christmas trees 3389
climate 3739
dendrochronology 3739
mining wastelands 5541
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 3232
palaeoecology 3739
*Pinus eldarica* 3389
succession 5541
volume tables 4313
*Xanthogaleruca luteola* 5484
**USA, New York**
*Agrilus bilineatus* 3668
*Alsophila pometaria* 3647
*Brachynotocoris puncticornis* 4525
diseases, tree 1352, 1933
*Hypoxylon mammatum* 549
nematodes 1933
soil types 814, 1759
*Symmerista leucitys* 2734
**USA, North Carolina**
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 2465, 4563
diseases, tree 2648, 2649, 2650
fire control 3477, 3934
fish 3701
insects 4112
mycorrhiza 2586
national parks 1486
pollution, air 3465
reclamation of degraded land 2586
*Sirococcus strobilinus* 1961
vegetation types 501, 502, 503, 504
yield studies 2648, 2649
**USA, north central**
forest production 3418
management, forest 3418
shelterbelts 2553
silviculture 3804
statistics, forest 3418
trees and shrubs for 2553
**USA, North Dakota**
*Petrova metallica* 4104
*Picea abies* 5120
*Pinus ponderosa* 4104
*Prionoxystus robiniae* 568
**USA, North Dakota** *contd.*
provenance studies 4104, 5120
**USA, north-eastern**
book 3118
breeding, tree 2924
diseases, tree 4492
fertilizers 2920
*Fiorinia externa* 4527
history, forest(ry) 3118
*Lymantria dispar* 4936
private forest(ry) 2909
regeneration 2911
regeneration, natural 2909
Scolytidae 4492
silviculture 2394, 2905, 2906, 2915, 2916, 3804, 3833
site types 1774
soil types 2394
surveys, forest 4779
*Tsugaspidiotus tsugae* 4527
vegetation types 3118
**USA, north-western**
afforestation 2597
mycorrhiza 2597
**USA, northern**
breeding, tree 3565
grazing and pasture 4583
legislation 2932
management, forest 2899
shelterbelts 3565
silviculture 2899, 2932
yield studies 2923
**USA, Ohio**
forest site classification 791, 5268
*Hylurgopinus rufipes* 571
*Scolytus multistriatus* 571
soil types 1776
surveys, forest 2336
vegetation types 2336
**USA, Oklahoma**
mycorrhiza 2580, 2581, 2587, 2588
nursery management 2580, 2581, 2587
*Pissodes nemorensis* 934
**USA, Oregon**
*Arceuthobium douglasii* 1402
book 2202
breeding, tree 1885
*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 951
diseases, tree 192
*Eucosma sonomana* 2016, 2017
fertilizers 368
fire control 3935, 3942
forest policy 1536
forest production 1536
forests and forestry 330
*Inonotus weirii* 1366
insects 2752
logging 142
management, forest 67
meteorology 106
national parks 2846
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* 2034
provenance studies 1560
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5398
reclamation of degraded land 277
recreation 3736
regeneration 67
regeneration, natural 44
remote sensing 1190
seed production 1571
soil types 117
vegetation types 2202
weed control 4730
wildlife 142
**USA, Pacific Northwest**
catchment areas, management 643
economics, forestry 4663
fertilizers 4663
fire control 143
forests and forestry 2247
history, forest(ry) 2204
national parks 660
site preparation 2312
weed control 2312
**USA, Pennsylvania**
*Agrilus bilineatus* 3668
*Carulaspis juniperi* 4931
*C. minima* 4931
*Ceratocystis fagacearum* 1338
*Dichomeris ligulella* 5464
*Fiorinia externa* 4526
*Lymantria dispar* 967, 3230
national parks 4602

**USA, Pennsylvania** *contd.*
pollution, air 4386
recreation, forest 4602
regeneration 1072
regeneration, natural 4693
silviculture 4693
**USA, Rhode Island,** *Lymantria dispar* 1417
**USA, Rocky Mts.**
fires, forest 3060
vegetational history 3060
**USA, South Carolina**
afforestation 1532
*Cinara* spp. 5458
drainage, land 5534
erosion 1532
*Essigella pini* 5458
fertilizers 1600
fire control 3944
forest site classification 4319
*Pissodes nemorensis* 934
pollution, air 5032
seed production 1572
soil survey 442
vegetation types 500
**USA, South Dakota,** birds 2798
**USA, south-eastern**
birds 4990
diseases, tree 5434
drainage, land 4369
economics, forestry 4663
erosion 3711
fertilizers 1601, 4369, 4663
grazing and pasture 5520
logging 3711
mycorrhiza 2602
nurseries, tree 5434
nutrient cycle 3031
plantations 1084
pollution, air 5334
precipitation 5334
site preparation 1084
soil types 1601, 4369
weight tables 2982
**USA, south-western**
fire control 3929
grazing and pasture 627
management, forest 2362
*Populus tremuloides* 2362
wildlife 2362
**USA, southern**
burning, controlled 3476
*Cronartium fusiforme* 3594
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 2765
*Dioryctria* 4111
economics, forestry 1197, 1724
fertilizers 5322
fire control 3930
fires, forest 3058
forest policy 1534
history, forest(ry) 4617
hydrology 2807
legislation 1542
management, forest 1197
nursery management 1602, 1603
*Pinus* spp. 3831
*P. palustris* 4617
*P. taeda* 1724
plantations 70
pollution, water 1542
regeneration 3831
remote sensing 2373
seed orchards 2179
site preparation 5322
weed control 1602, 1603, 5228
yield studies 1700
yield tables 2995, 2998, 3412
**USA, Tennessee**
fertilizers 2583
forest site classification 3899
land use 281, 3274
*Macrosiphum liriodendri* 4523
mycorrhiza 2583, 2584
national parks 1486
nature conservation and reserves 658
nutrient cycle 4826
planting 1620
planting stock 5210
provenance studies 2877, 5416
*Prunus serotina* 5416
recreation, forest 3274
regeneration, natural 3003
**USA, Texas**
bark beetles 935
browse 970, 2788
dendroclimatology 5036
*Dendroctonus frontalis* 931, 2039, 2741, 2760, 4955, 5476, 5481
fire control 3938, 3945
grazing and pasture 1718, 2788
national parks 1195
provenance studies 2875
remote sensing 1195, 1718
Scolytidae 4124
weed control 1638
wildlife 970, 2788
**USA, Utah**
browse 5326
dendroclimatology 5302
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 4120, 5478
hydrology 264, 2102, 4168
*Juniperus osteosperma* 5382
recreation, forest 4603
succession 4168
vegetational history 5382
**USA, Vermont**
remote sensing 1186
soil types 1759
species trials 2270
vegetation types 1186
**USA, Virginia**
diseases, tree 3607
erosion 2812
insects 4112
mycorrhiza 2578
peatlands 4371
*Pinus pungens* 4890
succession 3607
*Thielaviopsis basicola* 4068
urban and suburban forest(ry) 2812
vegetation types 4371
**USA, Washington**
arboreta 3738
book 2202
breeding, tree 1885
defoliation damage 481
diseases, tree 192
education and training 1987
fire control 3935, 3942
*Gnathotrichus retusus* 936
*G. sulcatus* 936
*Heterobasidion annosum* 3152
management, forest 324
minor forest products 74
recreation 3736
soil types 447
*Vaccinium membranaceum* 74
vegetation types 494, 2202
wildlife 494
**USA, West Virginia**
hydrology 644
national parks 4193
productivity, forest 2935
*Quercus rubra* 1618
recreation, forest 4193
regeneration 5209
regeneration, natural 3812
silviculture 3805
thinning 1651
weed control 1109
weight tables 3844
yield studies 1694
**USA, western**
*Artemisia* 2080, 2104
diseases, tree 527
environmental conservation 2129
grazing and pasture 2080, 2104
hydrology 2096, 2104
legislation 2096
management, forest 1172
nature conservation and reserves 1172
nursery management 30
parasites and saprophytes 1985
plant protection 1985
provenance studies 2876
reclamation of degraded land 4186
recreation, forest 2129
*Rhyacionia* 3201
weed control 30
**USA, Wisconsin**
*Choristoneura pinus* 4937
*Chrysomela scripta* 569, 570
*Conophthorus resinosae* 4119
fertilizers 372
fire 3946
**USA, Wisconsin** *contd.*
*Lymantria dispar* 4943
*Melampsora medusae* 2681
nursery management 2293
provenance studies 4631
silviculture 5282
soil types 2941
thinning 2321
yield tables 5282
**USA, Wyoming**
*Dendroctonus ponderosae* 5478
hydrology 2370
**USSR**
accidents 338
*Acer* 3065
*Armillaria mellea* 4516
biological control 1993, 3686
book 1892
breeding, tree 651, 1882, 5248
browse 652
Buprestidae 1997
catchment areas, management 2098
*Cedrus* 1123
choice of species 341
climate 1879
*Coleophora* 1414
*Dendrolimus sibiricus* 2727
diseases, tree 4516
economics, forestry 265, 1464, 3733, 4829
erosion 265
*Eucalyptus* 2411
fire control 4829
fires, forest 5343
forest site classification 1176, 1760, 1761, 1762
fungi 1437
grazing and pasture 631
*Haloxylon aphyllum* 652
*Heterobasidion annosum* 1375, 4516
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 5248
hydrology 2098, 2815
insects 893
land classification 1877
land use 631, 3867
landscape 287
*Leucoma salicis* 4531
*Lymantria dispar* 4944
machines, tools, equipment 1100, 1130, 2325, 3841, 3842
management, forest 796, 3315, 3867
measurement systems, units 4753, 5260
nature conservation and reserves 3259, 5553
nursery management 1090, 1091
Odiniidae 1996
palaeoecology 172
*Pinus* spp. 466
*P. sylvestris* 1892
plant protection 1437
planting stock 4681
productivity, forest 1176
provenance studies 466, 5248
reclamation of degraded land 652
recreation, forest 3733
regeneration 796
regeneration, natural 2302
remote sensing 5343
resin-tapping 4750
roadside trees 4176
*Septoria* 559, 1399
shelterbelts 651, 652, 2815, 2818
silviculture 795
site preparation 2302
species trials 5126
stand characteristics 1697
standard 5255
tending of stands and trees 5234
*Thanasimus formicarius* 3686
*Tortrix viridana* 229
vegetation types 1877, 1879, 2302
weed control 1090, 1091, 1093, 1100, 1101, 1102
yield studies 3315, 5260
**USSR, Baltic states**
book 1524
fertilizers 2967
forest site classification 1524
forests and forestry 1524
*Formica aquilonia* 4969
history, forest(ry) 1524
*Ips typographus* 3662
*Pinus sylvestris* 1030

**USSR, Baltic states** *contd.*
provenance studies 1030
silviculture 3809
**USSR, Belorussia**
economics, forestry 3878
*Formica cinerea* 3200
hydrology 1223
landscape 5559
nature conservation and reserves 3445
plantations 2938
*Populus* 3333
recreation, forest 5559
seed production 16
soil types 3445
species trials 3333
**USSR, Caucasian region**
*Castanea* 2342
climate 107
economics, forestry 271
forests and forestry 1007
*Pinus pithyusa* 5198
plantations 1007
*Pseudotsuga menzesii* 1007
*Quercus* 1334
regeneration, natural 43, 5198
shelterbelts 271
silviculture 43
vegetation types 107
**USSR, Central Asian republics**
*Chrysobothris affinis* 2763
Coleoptera 2035
erosion 3898
fertilizers 2891
*Haloxylon* 3898
*Juniperus* 3277
land use 2828
nature conservation and reserves 3277
nursery management 2891
*Picea schrenkiana* 1890
*Pistacia vera* 4833
plantations 1078
*Populus pamirica* 1078
provenance studies 1021, 1022, 1568
*Scolytus* 3657
seed production 18, 746
shelterbelts 275, 3716, 4174
soil survey 3898
vegetation types 3545
yield studies 1819
**USSR, European region**
afforestation 5205
biological control 2092
birds 2092
forests and forestry 5095
insects 2092
nematodes 5504
**USSR, Far East**
book 3435
Cerambycidae 2000
climate 3435
demonstration and instruction forests 3435
fire 2434
fire control 4828
insects 2706
management, forest 97
*Pinus pumila* 4293
productivity, forest 1160
seed production 19
silviculture 3435
soil types 3435
vegetation types 1160
**USSR, Karelia**
economics, forestry 101
landscape 5303
nutrient cycle 2416
seed production 23
site types 2416
thinning 63
waste wood 63
yield studies 5303
**USSR, RSFSR**
choice of species 1269
forests and forestry 327
*Heterobasidion annosum* 4091
hydrology 261
*Melolontha melolontha* 4091
seed production 17
vegetation types 173, 261
**USSR, Russian region, central**
*Alnus glutinosa* 2520
biological control 5514
diseases, tree 46, 3174, 4065
**USSR, Russian region, central** *contd.*
erosion 266, 267
fertilizers 129
history, forest(ry) 722, 1526, 1685
Hymenoptera 1999
nature conservation and reserves 2125
nursery management 756
*Phellinus tremulae* 4065
*Pinus pallasiana* 5414
*P. sylvestris* 1526
plant protection 2774
plantations 46, 1685
*Populus* spp. 3335
*P. alba* 3336
productivity, forest 2350, 5267, 5300
provenance studies 4225
pulpwood production 1707
*Quercus* spp. 5267
recreation, forest 1784
regeneration, natural 1077, 5194, 5197
soil types 1750, 4800
spacing 46
species trials 3335
Tenthredinoidea 1430
thinning 1112
vegetation types 1878, 5306
virgin forest 1878
**USSR, Russian region, Ciscaucasian**
biological control 3695, 4138
*Formica* spp. 4138
*Populus* 3334
*Quercus* 3131
regeneration, natural 1616
soil survey 857
species trials 3334
trees and shrubs for 729
vegetation types 857
*Xanthogaleruca luteola* 2743
**USSR, Russian region, northern**
diseases, tree 5444
ecological effects 1092
fires, forest 1250, 3863
form and methods 1092
nursery management 1087, 1088, 1094
peatland 1317
*Pinus sylvestris* 4702
plantations 1627, 4702
regeneration 1617
regeneration, natural 2301
site preparation 2942
stand characteristics 3863
succession 1312
thinning 2313
vegetation 255
vegetation types 858, 1095, 1096, 1317
weed control 255, 1087, 1088, 1095, 1096, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106
**USSR, Russian region, south-eastern**
breeding, tree 272
climate 1209
diseases, tree 4061
economics, forestry 1727
grazing and pasture 4061
hydrology 263, 1081, 4994
*Larix gmelinii* 1032
*L. sibirica* 1032
*Melolontha hippocastani* 2050
microclimatology, micrometeorology 1209
nursery management 4061
plantations 2306
pollution, water 1461
productivity, forest 1161
provenance studies 1032, 1033, 1209
*Quercus hartwissiana* 1033
*Q. pubescens* 1033
*Q. robur* 1033
seed production 2275
shelterbelts 263, 272, 815, 3713, 4177
soil types 815
yield studies 1696
**USSR, Russian region, Urals etc.**
*Aceria varia* 4971
*Betula pendula* 2539
*B. pubescens* 2539
catchment areas, management 661
diseases, tree 4921
drainage, land 2311, 4724
economics, forestry 2862
*Eriophyes leionotus* 4971
forests and forestry 2268, 2860
insects 2032
land use 4153
**USSR, Russian region, Urals etc.** *contd.*
*Larix sibirica* 1076
logging 3359
machines, tools, equipment 3359
mammals 4587
management, forest 2363, 2862
mining wastelands 1473
nursery management 1089
*Picea* spp. 14
*P. abies* 1031
*Pinus sibirica* 1076
*P. sylvestris* 1570
plantations 1076
pollution, air 1777
pollution, general 3401
productivity, forest 5000
protection forest 2363
provenance studies 14, 1031, 1570, 2539
reclamation of degraded land 1473, 5000
regeneration, natural 3814
shelterbelts 3261
silviculture 2860, 3814
soil types 3261
*Vaccinium myrtillus* 395
vegetation types 3261, 4153
vegetational history 4153
weed control 1089
**USSR, Siberian region**
amenity forests, parks 448
biological control 2061, 4146
birds 258
*Choristoneura murinana* 1418
*Clethrionomys* 4155
*Dasyneura laricis* 2076
dendrochronology 2140
*Dendrolimus superans* 3653
diseases, tree 534
documentation and information services 2061
fires, forest 3472
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1134, 1135
insects 2061
irrigated stands 1134, 1135
*Larix gmelinii* 1629
minor forest products 1134, 1135
*Nematus turgaiensis* 946
nursery management 5172
phenology 3472
*Pinus* 534, 2361
plantations 105, 1629
pollution, air 448
reclamation of degraded land 1476
recreation, forest 286, 3732
regeneration, natural 42
remote sensing 434, 1184, 5293
*Saperda populnea* 3209
seed production 1894
shelterbelts 3497, 3716, 4175
species trials 1476
weed control 1099
yield studies 1629
yield tables 2361
**USSR, Transcaucasia**
biological control 4147
*Castanea sativa* 4746
choice of species 10
forest administration 2238
forest industry 4203
forests and forestry 2238, 4203
logging 37
nature conservation and reserves 2535
nematodes 4147
ornamental trees and shrubs 1504
*Populus tremula* 497
productivity, forest 5277
seed production 5143
trees and shrubs for 10
**USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia**
*Abies alba* 4884
afforestation 3708, 3709, 4258
amenity forests, parks 4701
apiculture 782
breeding, tree 2549, 3132
catchment areas, management 2804, 4308
diseases, tree 4484
drainage, land 1086, 1462
ecology, forest 3539
edible plants 396
erosion 268, 647, 3708, 3709
*Fagus orientalis* 850
*F. sylvatica* 850, 1079
fertilizers 2887, 4234

**USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia** *contd.*
floods 2413
fungi 1897
*Heterobasidion annosum* 2305
hydrology 1463, 1767
*Lachnus roboris* 2005
land use 284
logging damage 1240
*Lymantria dispar* 593, 5461
management, forest 4308
mining wastelands 279
minor forest products 284, 396, 2973
*Nematus melanaspis* 5499
ornamental trees and shrubs 1503
*Picea abies* 4884
plantations 1079
pollution, air 139
precipitation 2804
productivity, forest 1085
provenance studies 4884
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1007
*Quercus* 3132
reclamation of degraded land 3708, 3709
recreation, forest 284
*Robinia* spp. 1897
*R. pseudoacacia rectissima* 731
seed production 5134
shelterbelts 731, 974, 1216, 1470, 1471, 1767, 2887, 3714, 3715, 4404
silviculture 41
site preparation 1085, 1467, 1468
soil types 4701
spacing 1628
species trials 731, 2413
stand characteristics 1628
trees and shrubs for 789
*Vaccinium myrtillus* 397
vegetation types 4878, 5389, 5390
yield studies 788
**Valuation of forests and land** 424, 1199
damage and losses 1202
tree valuation 3883
**Vegetation, general** 4252, 5339
anthropogenic 4453 (*see also* Succession, anthropogenic)
book 2522, 2523, 3108, 3537
classification 170, 328, 857, 1175, 1316, 1527, 1714, 1716, 1877, 1879, 2239, 2523, 2530, 3112, 3537, 3544, 4015, 4445, 4446, 4448, 4698, 4870, 4871, 5380, 5388, 5389
degradation, biotic 1784, 2215, 2216, 2218, 5052, 5561
history 171, 495, 1870, 2817, 3060, 3543, 4004, 4443, 5344, 5382
study methods 3119, 4198, 5380
survey and mapping 174, 500, 785, 1716, 1718, 2522, 2525, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4788
zonation 2516
**Vegetation types** 1316, 1760, 1761, 1762, 2242
alpine 168
arctic 4013
arid areas, general 623, 629, 630, 2382, 3120, 3545
bibliography 2248
bogs 1317, 2416, 3692
book 4447, 4876, 4877
boreal forest 3034, 4877
bottomland (floodplain) forest 816
broadleaved deciduous forest, temperate 2229, 2393, 2532, 3460, 3900, 5273
broadleaved evergreen forest, subtropical/tropical 2417, 3113, 4808
broadleaved/conifer forest 2417, 2868
campina 5421
cerrado 254, 2248, 2633
chaparral 3449, 3535
coastal and littoral 450, 502, 503, 2789, 3535, 3541, 3720
conferences, symposia 254
coniferous forest, temperate/subarctic 2393, 3105
dune 502, 3545, 3720
forest-steppe 4163, 4878
fynbos 860, 4014, 4831
grassland 859, 2126, 3692
heathland 3105, 3692, 4872, 4873, 4874, 4875
kerangas 4868
**Vegetation types** *contd.*
mangrove 498, 648, 2528, 3279, 4452
maquis 2214, 4878
matorral 3548
peatland, general 1317, 3544
pygmy forest 4003
rain forest 121, 836, 861, 1513, 1876, 2219, 2220, 2371, 2417, 2446, 2800, 2868, 3110, 3113, 3117, 3757, 4201, 4834, 5421
riparian forest 173, 501, 1446, 2512, 3116, 3541, 4153
savanna 254, 623, 859, 4401, 4761, 4879
savanna woodland 981, 2126, 4879
sclerophyllous forest 121, 981
scrub 2789, 3535, 3886, 4445
steppe 3261, 3533, 4153
subalpine forest 168
swamps 500, 1074, 2512, 3116, 4371, 5536
taiga 173, 1092, 1095, 1878, 2302, 2416, 2524
thicket 2220
tropical 433, 1310, 2219, 2611, 2989, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875
tundra 485, 4013, 4876
wet lands, general 1186, 1317, 3105, 3279, 3760
**Venezuela**
minor forest products 2970
*Tectona grandis* 1664
vegetation types 1513, 4201
**Veteran or remarkable trees** 5352, 5567
**Vietnam**
defoliation damage 2241
deforestation 2241
**Vines** (*see* Climbers)
**Virgin forest** 1613, 1878, 3416, 4449
**Virus diseases of insects** 230, 596, 911, 1440, 2023, 2054, 2775, 2777, 3202, 3239, 3626, 4537, 4932, 4968, 5508, 5511, 5515
**Virus diseases of trees** 563, 2688, 3188, 5189
leaf roll 218, 1976
mosaic 562, 1975, 2687
variegation 1975, 4514
witches' brooms 4514
**VO-72 tree planter** 1131
**Volcanoes** 1313, 5339
**Voles** (*see* Mice, voles and rats)
**Volume determination, tree and stand** 5258
calculation aids 306, 1178, 4312
corrections for defects 1683
data recording and processing 318, 1145, 2993, 3509, 4312
equations 83, 405, 787, 1139, 1149, 2340, 2358, 2360, 2979, 5291
from felled sample trees 309
merchantable volume 405, 420, 787, 1139, 1149, 1178, 1649, 1683, 2340, 2979, 5259, 5263
theory 83
use of dendrometers 83
use of surveying instruments 1675
utilization percent 1008
**Volume tables** 69, 85, 319, 1139, 1679, 2988, 4313, 4314, 4315, 4759, 5263
**Wadell scarifier** 3821
**Wages,** rates/tariffs 2873, 3772
**Wapiti** (*see* Elk (wapiti, *Cervus*))
**Water composition and quality** 1461, 1466, 1489, 1542, 1782, 2075, 2095, 2100, 2102, 2440, 2804, 4815, 5538
logging effects 644, 2103, 2423, 5329
N content 3258
**Water conservation** (*see* Conservation, soil and water)
**Water relations of plants** 1766, 1767, 2809, 2815, 3024, 3850, 4165, 4377, 5054, 5065, 5070 (*see also* Foliage, water relations; Roots, soil/water relations)
growth and increment 1224, 1227, 5038, 5182
internal relations 108, 437, 440, 848, 1226, 1289, 2410, 2473, 3028, 3087, 3450, 3451, 3907, 3908, 4807
review 703, 1227
**Water relations of plants** *contd.*
stress conditions 135, 436, 438, 439, 701, 703, 1222, 1225, 1226, 1765, 1814, 1834, 1837, 1845, 1846, 1896, 2410, 2412, 3022, 3025, 3027, 3141, 3448, 3450, 3451, 3825, 3905, 3907, 3909, 3910, 3921, 4797, 4808, 4873, 5064, 5315, 5364 (*see also* Soil water, deficiency)
study methods 437, 438, 1228, 2410, 3026, 4185, 4379, 5084
**Water table** (*see* Groundwater)
**Watering** (*see* Irrigation; Nursery management, watering)
**Waterlogging, soil** 813, 2311, 3448, 4873
**Watersheds** (*see* Catchment areas)
**Weed control in nurseries** (*see* Nursery management, weed control)
**Weed control in plantations** 3378
by fire or flame 1107
chemical 59, 62, 1093, 1094, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1107, 1127, 1500, 1634, 1636, 1640, 2316, 2317, 3381, 3382, 3823, 3826, 4283, 4284, 5218, 5222, 5226, 5230, 5231, 5232
manual 1094, 3381, 3826
mechanized 1129, 1553
mulching 60, 1127, 1500, 5218
silvicultural 1500
**Weed trees and shrubs, control** 2315
burning 1107, 2433, 2439, 3366
by grazing 2433
chemical 1107, 1638, 1640, 2312, 2313, 2316, 2433, 2946, 3366, 3368, 3823, 4283, 4694, 4729, 5201, 5216, 5219, 5220, 5221, 5223, 5224, 5225, 5233
mechanized 4694
silvicultural 763
**Weedkillers** 1603, 4245, 4280
additives 1642
aminotriazole 1645, 3825, 4292, 5226, 5230, 5232, 5233
asulam 59, 386, 4730
atrazine 59, 769, 1087, 1088, 1099, 2314, 2317, 2569, 3825, 3914, 4292, 4735, 5226, 5230, 5232
bifenox 2569
bipyridylium 3394
chlormequat 4729
chlorthal 1646
chlorthiamid 769, 1090, 1099, 1646
cyanazine 769
dalapon 59, 1645, 2314, 3382, 5227
dalapon-Na 3826
daminozide 4729
dichlobenil 59, 1090, 1094, 1645, 1646, 2293, 2317, 5227
dichlorprop 386
diphenamid 2569
diuron 1645
EPTC 59
ethephon 3394, 5254
fenoprop 386, 1107
fenuron 2299
fosamine 385, 386, 1639
glyphosate 385, 386, 771, 1127, 1459, 1639, 2293, 2946, 4284, 5221, 5227, 5231, 5233
hexazinone 769, 4283, 5222, 5223, 5226, 5228, 5233
ipazine 1090
'Krenite' 771
MCPA 1645
methabenzthiazuron 59
metobromuron 1127
napropamide 1610, 2569
neburon 59
nitrofen 768, 1646
oryzalin 2569
oxyfluorfen 1602, 1646
paraquat 481, 1094, 3394, 3824, 4906
perfluidone 2569
picloram 770, 1637, 1638, 1639, 5216, 5219, 5224
prometryne 1090, 2316, 2569, 4735
propazine 1087, 1088, 1090, 1094, 1099, 1646
propyzamide 769, 1646
review 3827
simazine 59, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1097, 1098, 1646, 2317, 3826, 4735, 5226
TCA 1090

**Weedkillers** *contd.*
tebuthiuron 1638, 5220
terbumeton 1646, 3826, 5233
terbuthylazine 1090, 1091, 1099, 1646, 2317, 3823, 3826, 5233
triazine 771
triclopyr 385, 386, 1639, 5221, 5224
trifluralin 1108, 1610, 2569, 4733
zeazine 1099
2,4-D 386, 1100, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1106, 1458, 1461, 1639, 1640, 2104, 2313, 2316, 3367, 3810, 4284, 5195, 5218, 5225, 5229
2,4-DB 5218
2,4,5-T 61, 62, 112, 385, 386, 1103, 1104, 1106, 1634, 1640, 2299, 3366, 3368, 3382, 3827, 4694, 4728, 5216, 5221, 5233, 5237, 5254
**Weedkillers, application** 2925, 3292, 3348 (*see also* Site preparation, chemical methods; Thinning, chemical)
aerial 1104, 4152, 4730
ecological effects 1087, 1096, 1104, 1243, 1458, 1459, 1636, 3825, 5227
economics 1603
effect on soil organisms 112, 1105, 1913, 4055
effect on water composition 1461
equipment 1100, 4281
form and methods 1, 30, 59, 112, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1094, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1106, 1641, 2693, 3823, 4152, 4282, 4730, 5218, 5224, 5229, 5237
hydrological effects 2104
persistence 1644
phytotoxic effects 30, 59, 386, 768, 1099, 2420, 4728, 4730, 4733, 4735, 5216, 5222, 5231
pollution problems 825, 3367
residues 1088, 1089, 1090, 1644
safety precautions 3827
study methods 387, 1101
testing 387, 769, 5521
toxic effects on animals and man 1458, 1459, 1637
translocation and metabolism 1097, 1098, 1643, 5225
**Weeds, herbaceous** 3824 (*see also* Bracken control; Competition, ground vegetation)
**Weight determination, tree and stand** 3479
equations 410, 3844
**Weight tables** 2981, 2982, 3844
**Western Samoa,** forests and forestry 1541
**Wheeler Pentaprism** 1675
**Wild boar** (*see* Pigs)
**Wilderness** 1481, 2837, 3734 (*see also* Nature conservation and reserves)
**Wildlife** 2362 (*see also* Birds, Fish and particular mammals concerned, e.g. Deer, Mice voles and rats, Squirrels)
biology 4157
conservation and management 254, 259, 624, 859, 1456, 2082, 2084, 2090, 2126, 2129, 2553, 2799, 2816, 3252, 3293, 3699, 3700, 4163, 4597
Canidae 979
Cervidae 2796, 4588
Felidae 1482
Primates 2793, 2832
Ursidae 979
damage by 256, 257, 640, 1072, 1207, 1483, 2087, 3871, 4161, 4879, 4987, 5525, 5530
ecology, habitat 1448, 1453, 1455, 2091, 2816, 3202, 3700, 4399, 4449, 4879, 4988, 5512
Cervidae 2088, 2796
Primates 2793
effect of fire 3696, 4399
effect of forest operations 1448, 2086, 2089, 2091, 2793, 3290
effect of pesticides 960, 4150
history, forest(ry) 4156
recreation 1456, 2839
study methods 638, 1455, 2839, 3253
systems analysis and simulation 2090
use as food 1448, 1483
**Wilt and wilt diseases** 1981, 2051, 2695, 3091, 3159, 3160, 3161, 4488, 4515, 4913, 5436, 5437
**Winches** 4739
**Wind**
effect of forest 802, 1249, 1740, 2432
effect of shelterbelts 650, 974, 1470, 4174
effect on plant growth 810, 1743, 4408
measurement 1739
physiological effects 108, 430, 810
relation to fire 3057
resistance to 108
systems analysis and simulation 1739
**Wind damage** 802, 4696
effect of windthrow on soil 269, 811, 3895
effect on yield 3322
measurement 1207, 3322
measures against 334
relation to site and stand characteristics 381, 645, 802, 811, 4368
**Windbreaks** (*see* Shelterbelts)
**Winter hardiness** (*see* Frost resistance)
**Winter injury** (*see* Frost injury)
**Witches' brooms** 1402, 3180, 3181, 3182, 4514, 5033
**Wood anatomy, general**
disease aspects 1434, 1953, 2660, 3985
identification 2452
individual species 149, 2209, 2454, 3517
physiological aspects 141, 147, 407, 3482
relation to growth factors 141, 147, 150, 456, 457, 458, 1235, 1238, 1248, 1270, 1883, 2430, 2431, 3072, 3952
sampling 407
study methods 3482
taxonomic aspects 149, 488, 1271, 2451, 2452, 2454, 2455, 2462, 2463, 2464, 3066, 3067, 3481, 4412
terminology 151
variation 510, 518, 1270, 1883, 2431, 3481, 3952, 5359
**Wood anatomy, special**
abnormal 899
elements, differentiation 141, 846, 3090
parenchyma 3482
rays 3482
resin canals 1434
tracheids 371, 768, 3074
tyloses 1953
vessels 478, 4415
xylem 4408
**Wood, chemical constituents**
inorganic 455, 1774
relation to growth factors 455, 2431
resin acids 1939
**Wood, physical and mechanical properties,** effect of growth factors 831, 1796, 2429, 3830, 4391
**Woodwasps** 610
**Work studies** 7
fire control 4398
psychological 1017
silviculture 1109, 2264, 2324, 4218, 4739
study methods 719, 1554, 3773
**Working plans** 4335, 5049, 5057
**Wounds, plant** 3577 (*see also* Cankers, role of wounds; Decay in trees, role of wounds; Pruning, wounds, effects; Root and butt rots, role of wounds)
healing, occlusion 899, 1381, 3791, 3829
**X-rays** (*see* Radiation, ionizing)
**Yeasts** 5419
**Yield, financial** 5267
**Yield regulation and forecasting** 388, 418, 788, 799, 800, 1171, 1172, 1694, 1700, 2401, 2996, 2997, 3298, 3315, 3413, 4353, 4765, 5260, 5281, 5283
systems analysis and simulation 794, 2359, 2992, 2993, 2994, 3004, 3430, 3745, 3865, 4318, 4321
**Yield tables** 69, 392, 790, 792, 793, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1699, 1701, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2360, 2361, 2995, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3411, 3864, 3865, 4321, 4332, 4767, 4768, 5281
systems analysis and simulation 2986, 5282
**Yugoslavia**
diseases, tree 4427
insects 577
*Lophodermium* 1971
*Lymantria dispar* 4533
nature conservation and reserves 4449
*Rhyacionia buoliana* 4534
Siricidae 610
**Yugoslavia** *contd.*
virgin forest 4449
**Zambia**
*Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 348
*Eulachnus rileyi* 897
insects 5453, 5454
provenance studies 11, 348
wildlife 257
**Zimbabwe**
national parks 2126
nature conservation and reserves 5013
plantations 4742
seed production 5135
seed trade 5135
trees and shrubs for 4742

# CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

## Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1982 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

## Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

## Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,300,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

## Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible through Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Service, the ESA/QUEST system and DIMDI. Online access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides a rapid and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73.

## CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per abstract retrieved. A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £100 per year for up to 50 references per month.

## Annotated Bibliographies

4,000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

## Other Publications

A wide range of books, review articles, technical communications and reports are published. Write for our catalogue.

## Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Online document ordering is also available through Lockheed's DIALORDER and ESA's PRIMORDIAL services.

## Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries which are listed below. Please write for details.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

## Member Countries of CAB

Australia
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories
Fiji
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
The Bahamas
The Gambia
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.

# CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 1982

| | Frequency | Annual rates (paper or microform) £ | New subscriber rates £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Main abstract journals** | | | |
| Agricultural Engineering Abstracts | M | 81 | 81 |
| Animal Breeding Abstracts | M | 146 | 95 |
| Arid Lands Development Abstracts | M | 146 | 146 |
| Dairy Science Abstracts | M | 151 | 98 |
| Field Crop Abstracts | M | 189 | 123 |
| Forestry Abstracts | M | 146 | 95 |
| Forest Products Abstracts | M | 70 | 46 |
| Helminthological Abstracts. A — Animal Helminthology | M | 124 | 81 |
| B — Plant Nematology | Q | 43 | 28 |
| Herbage Abstracts | M | 108 | 70 |
| Horticultural Abstracts | M | 205 | 133 |
| Index Veterinarius | M | 211 | 137 |
| § Leisure Recreation & Tourism Abstracts | Q | 43 | 43 |
| Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A — Human & Experimental | M | 184 | 120 |
| B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding | M | 124 | 81 |
| Plant Breeding Abstracts | M | 227 | 148 |
| Protozoological Abstracts | M | 86 | 86 |
| Review of Applied Entomology. A — Agricultural | M | 130 | 85 |
| B — Medical & Veterinary | M | 65 | 42 |
| Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology | Q | 54 | 35 |
| Review of Plant Pathology | M | 130 | 85 |
| Rural Development Abstracts | Q | 43 | 43 |
| Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts | Q | 40 | 40 |
| Soils & Fertilizers | M | 184 | 120 |
| Veterinary Bulletin | M | 167 | 109 |
| Weed Abstracts | M | 92 | 60 |
| World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts | M | 146 | 95 |
| **Primary journal** | | | |
| Bulletin of Entomological Research | Q | 65 | 42 |
| **Specialist abstract journals** | | | |
| Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts | M | 35 | 23 |
| Crop Physiology Abstracts | M | 102 | 66 |
| Faba Bean Abstracts (new in 1981) | Q | 28 | 18 |
| Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts | Q | 42 | 27 |
| Maize Quality Protein Abstracts | Q | 12 | 8 |
| Ornamental Horticulture | M | 42 | 27 |
| Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts | M | 54 | 35 |
| Potato Abstracts | M | 43 | 28 |
| Poultry Abstracts | M | 72 | 47 |
| Rice Abstracts | M | 54 | 35 |
| Seed Abstracts | M | 60 | 39 |
| Small Animal Abstracts | Q | 30 | 20 |
| Sorghum and Millets Abstracts | M | 24 | 16 |
| Soyabean Abstracts | M | 42 | 27 |
| Triticale Abstracts | Q | 18 | 12 |
| Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts | M | 30 | 20 |
| **Serial publications** | | | |
| Animal Disease Occurrence | H | 43 | — |
| Bibliography of Systematic Mycology | H | 8 | — |
| Biocontrol News & Information | Q | 36 | 23 |
| Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria | Q | 11 | — |
| Descriptions of Plant Viruses | A | 5 | — |
| Distribution Maps of Pests | H | 19 | — |
| Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases | H | 11 | — |
| Index of Fungi | H | 13 | — |
| Lentil Abstracts | A | 6 | — |
| Forestry Card Title Service: | | | |
| Full Service (FA & FPA) | M | 103 | 67 |
| Forestry Abstracts only (FA) | M | 78 | 51 |
| Forest Products Abstracts only (FPA) | M | 43 | 28 |
| Comprehensive Pig Information Service (write for details) | — | 75 | 75 |
| Index of Current Research on Pigs only | A | 10 | 10 |
| Pig News and Information only | Q | 25 | 25 |
| Food Science and Technology Abstracts Complete | M | 330 | — |
| Single parts | — | 33 | — |
| Annual Cumulated Index | A | 72 | — |

A — Annual H — Half year M — Monthly Q — Quarterly

§ Formerly Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts

**CENTRAL SALES**
**COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX**
**FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.**
**Tel. Farnham Common (028 14) 2662. Telex: 847964. Cables: Comag, Slough**